Southern California's Computer Magazine

Sept. 17, 1990 • #74

FREE

MicroTimes™

TELECOMMUNICATIONS TIPS TRENDS & RESOURCES

Worldwide UNIX Network:

"When two Utah scientists announced their discovery of cold fusion in 1989, press releases were posted online, students and scientists across the country discussed the news, and a few researchers used Usenet to post their own evidence contradicting the findings."

See page 41

Prodigy:

"Prodigy offers both information retrieval and activities. The result is an electronic mailbox and library rolled into one."

See page 54

Audiotex:

"Using a system so simple a five-year-old can access stock quotes or a White House press briefing, the 976/900 industry has succeeded where the online, computer-driven videotex market has failed."

See page 68

America Online:

"Conventional online services are based on the model of a dumb terminal connected to a host. This software, on the other hand, knows it's talking to a Macintosh."

See page 60

PUBLISHING IN THE '90s

- Seybold Conference Preview: Color, Multimedia And More
- Who Needs Desktop Publishing?
- DTP For the DOS-Based Office
- Wordflair: Document Preparation For The Atari ST

Quality and Performance
. . . and Big Savings!

$769

w/20 MB Hard Drive

PACER 12
TURBO SYSTEM

- IBM XT Compatible
- 12 MHz CPU
- Phoenix Bios
- 640K RAM on Board
- 360K Floppy Disk Drive
- 150W Power Supply
- Parallel Printer Port
- Game Port
- Serial Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Clock & Calendar
- Desktop Case w/Reset Button, LED Light & Keylock
- Seagate ST 225 20 Meg Hard Drive
- 12″ Amber Monochrome Monitor
- Hercules Compatible Graphics

$969

w/40 MB Hard Drive

PACER 286-12
VERTICAL SYSTEM

- Full Size Case w/200w P/S or Vertical Case
- 6/12 MHz Turbo AT Motherboard
- 1 MB Zero Wait State RAM On Board
- Expandable to 4 MB
- 8 Expansion Slots Available (5 available)
- 0 Wait State
- 80287 Coprocessor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Click Keyboard
- Serial, Parallel and Game Ports
- 12″ Amber Monochrome Monitor
- Hercules Compatible Graphics
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive 5¼″
- 40 MB 28ms Hard Drive
- Hard & Floppy Drive Controller
- Clock, Calendar w/Battery Backup

$1149

w/40 MB Hard Drive

PACER 386-SX
SYSTEM

- Full Size Desktop Case w/200w P/S or Vertical Case
- 8/16 MHz 80386SX Motherboard
- 1 MB Zero Wait State On Board
- Expandable to 8 MB
- 8 Expansion Slots (5 available)
- 0 Wait State
- 80387SX Coprocessor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Click Keyboard
- Serial, Parallel, and Game Ports
- 12″ Amber Monochrome Monitor
- Hercules Compatible Graphics
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive 5¼″
- 40 MB 28ms Hard Drive
- Hard & Floppy Drive Controller
- Clock, Calendar w/Battery Backup

FREE Modem w/any system purchase

HARD DISKS
Seagate ST 225	$205
Seagate ST 238	229
Seagate ST 251-1	309
Seagate ST 296N 80 MB	469
Seagate ST 138	279
Micropolis 1335 71 MB 28ms	595

POWER SUPPLIES
150W XT Power Supply	$38
150W XT UL Power Supply	45
200W Baby AT Power Supply (XT size)	48
200W Baby AT UL Power Supply (XT size)	55
200W AT Power Supply	49
200W AT UL Power Supply	59

PRINTERS
Panasonic KX-P1180 (182 CPS)	$185
Panasonic KX-P1191 (240 CPS)	239
Panasonic KX-1124 (24 pin-200 CPS)	329
Panasonic 1624 Printer	549
Panasonic Laser Printer	1395
Epson Laser Printer	1095

KEYBOARDS
101 Key Enhanced Keyboard Click	$34
Amptron 101 Keyboard	45
BTC 102 Keyboard	39

I/O CARDS
Multi I/O Card (rechargeable)	$36
AT I/O Card w/2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game	29

DISPLAY CARDS
Monochrome Graphic w/Printer Port,(4464)	$28
Color Graphic Card w/Printer Port	32
640x480 Auto EGA Card	79
VGA Card 16 Bit 1024x768 w/512K	125
VGA Card 800x600 w/256K	99

CONTROLLER CARDS
Floppy Disk Controller	$16
1.2M/360K/1.44M/720K Floppy Controller	32
Western Digital Gen Card w/Cable	44
WD 2:1 MFM H/F Controller w/Cable	78
WD 1:1 MFM H/F Controller w/Cable	89

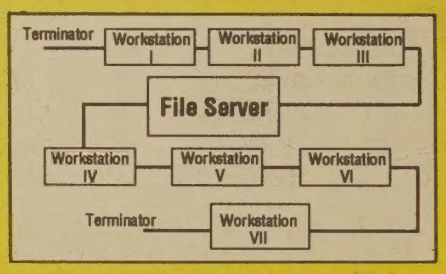
CASES
AT Jr. Slide Case/XT	$29
5 Slots AT Case (2 Internal)	49
Mini Vertical Case w/200W PS	99
6 Slots Vertical Case w/200W PS	179

FLOPPY DRIVES
Mitsumi 360KB Floppy Drive	$57
Mitsumi 1.2 MB Floppy Drive	69
Mitsumi 3.5″ 720KB Floppy Drive	62
Mitsumi 3.5″ 1.44 MB Floppy Drive	76

ACCESSORIES
Internal 2400B Modem	$79
DFI Hi-Res Hand Scanner	179
Logitech Hi-Res Serial Mouse	79
Logitech Mouse	48

NETWORKING SOLUTIONS
For Your Business/Personal Computing Needs

- Complete Customized Configuration
- Systems Tailored to Meet Your Needs
- On Site Technical Service Available
- Years of Experience in Networking



Financing or Leasing Available

STAND ALONE *SPECIAL*
Ideal for Business!
386 DX System w/80MB
VGA Complete System
FREE Modem
w/ any system purchase
Reg. $2899 **Sale $1795**

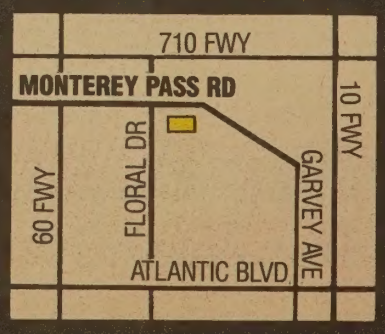
WE HAVE SERVED MAJOR CORPORATIONS.

Computer Pacer

1460 Monterey Pass Rd. #B
Monterey Park, CA 91754

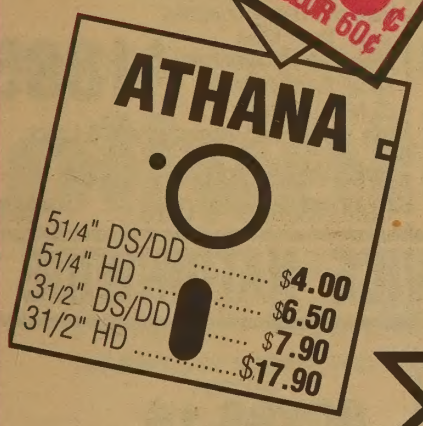
(213) 262-1087

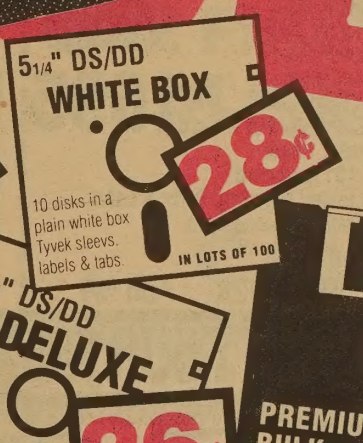
Open 7 Days A Week
M-F 9-5, Sat 9-1, Sun 1-5

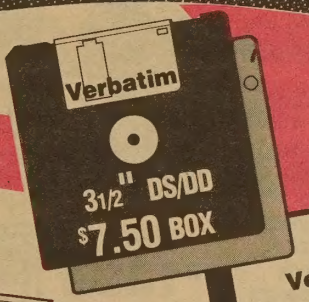


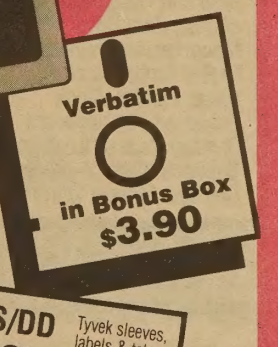
TERMS: C.O.D. cash. Company & University PO's on approval. All returns must have an RMA number. Prices do not include shipping. Prices subject to change without notice. Listed names of products are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

SMASHED PRICES

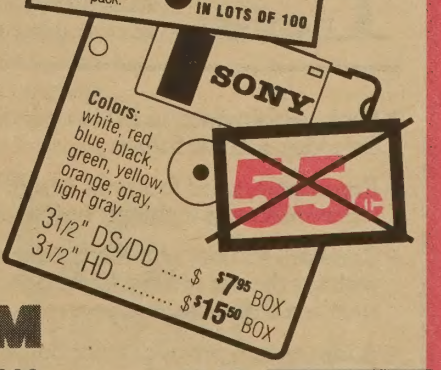








5¼" DS/DD
Tyvek sleeves, labels & tabs.
COLOR
Colors Availble:
light blue, white, lavander, gray, red, brown, green, yellow, blue, orange, med. dark blue, maron magenta, rainbow pack.
35¢
IN LOTS OF 100



BASF

5¼" DS/DD	~~$4.95~~ BOX
5¼" HD	~~7.95~~ BOX
3½" DS/DD	~~7.95~~ BOX
3½" HD	~~15.95~~ BOX

Maxell

5¼" box of 10 disks	~~$5.95~~ BOX
5¼" HD	~~10.95~~ BOX
3½" DS/DD	~~9.95~~ BOX
3½" HD	~~17.95~~ BOX

Verbatim A Kodak Company

5¼" DS/DD	~~$5.50~~ BOX
5¼" DS/DD Teflon Preformatted	~~5.50~~ BOX
5¼" HD Preformatted	~~8.95~~ BOX
3½" DS/DD	~~7.95~~ BOX
3½" HD	~~14.95~~ BOX

KAO

5¼" DS/DD	~~$4.50~~ BOX
5¼" HD	~~7.50~~ BOX
3½" DS/DD	~~8.95~~ BOX
3½" HD	~~19.95~~ BOX

Dysan

5¼" DS/DD	~~$6.50~~ BOX
5¼" HD	~~11.50~~ BOX
3½" DS/DD	~~9.95~~ BOX
3½" HD	~~15.95~~ BOX

Nashua

5¼" DS/DD	~~$3.75~~ BOX
5¼" HD	~~6.95~~ BOX
3½" DS/DD	~~7.95~~ BOX
3½" HD	~~15.95~~ BOX

Computer Paper 9½" x 11" 2,500 sheets	$22.95
Computer Paper 14⅞" x 11" 3,000 sheets	$32.95
Computer Cables (Parallel, Serial, etc.)	$7.95
Power Surge Control (UL)	$8.95
AC Power Pad (Master Pad) (UL)	$21.95
5¼" Diskholder holds over 140 diskettes	$10.95
5¼" Diskholder holds over 100 diskettes	$8.95
5¼" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes	$6.95

5¼" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes	$1.50
3½" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes	$9.50
3½" Diskholder holds over 80 diskettes	$10.95
3½" Deluxe Library Case holds over 20 diskettes Perfect Data	$14.95
3½" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes	$1.50
Head Cleaning Kit for disk drives (3½" or 5¼")	$3.95
Data Switch Box ..... ABC-$25, ABCD-	$35
Keyboard Drawer ..... Wooden-$39.95, Grey Metal-	$29.95
Keyboard Drawer ..... Under Table	$24.95

3M

DC-2000	$15.95
DC-600A	$19.95
DC-6150	$23.95
DC-300XLP	$19.95
Maxell CS 600 HD	$19.95
Verbatim ST 600 HD.	$9.95

EXTRAS

Paper Sleeves	2¢
Tyvek Sleeves	4¢
Labels & Tabs	2¢

Prices are for minimum **100** diskettes. All diskettes are **101%** error free.

Shipping: 1st 100 diskettes, **$3.00**, each additional 100, **$1.00** — UPS, COD, Add **$3.30**

Qty Prices CALL

RIBBONS AVAILABLE

PILLARCO, INC.

1567 Westwood Blvd. • Los Angeles, CA 90024

MONDAY-FRIDAY 8:30-6:00

(800) 441-3475 • FAX (213) 477-6420

(213) 477-5442

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

Same Day Shipping

Price subject to change

ATTENTION:
DEALERS/VOLUME BUYERS
We'll beat any advertised price in Southern California
CALL FOR QUOTE

Be An Xtra Step Ahead

NOVELL NETWORKING

COMPUTERS PRINTERS

SUPPLIERS TO FORTUNE 500, COMPANIES, UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY

SOFTWARE xtra COMPUTER

Be An Xtra Step Ahead

(213) 383-3517

Be An Xtra Step Ahead

NOVELL NETWORKING

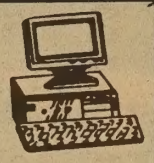
NETWORKING SERVICE

35% - 85% OFF RETAIL

COMPUTERS FOR THE POWER HUNGRY USERS AT THE LOWEST PRICES!

80286-12

BEST BUY!



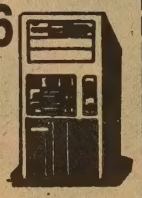
Microsys
Intel 80286 Chip 0 Wait State
One Meg of Ram
Expandable to 4MB on Motherboard
1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
Hard and Floppy Controller
40 Meg Hard Drive
Monochrome Graphics Card
Hi-Res Amber Monitor
Serial, Parallel, Clock
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Desktop Case w/Turbo and Reset Buttons
Supports Math Co-processors
One Year Limited Warranty Parts & Labor

$995

w/VGA Color **$1395**

80386SX-16

Microsys 386SX-16



Intel 80386SX Chip
One Meg of Ram
Expandable to 8MB on Motherboard
1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
Medium Tower Case
65 Meg Hard Drive
16 Bit VGA Color Card
14" VGA Color Monitor & Card
Serial, Parallel, Clock
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
One Year Limited Warranty Parts & Labor
Supports Math Co-processors

$1695

w/Super VGA 1024x768 w/512K. . .Add $99

80386-25

Microsys **0 WAIT STATE**

Intel 80386-25 Chip
Two Meg of Ram
Expandable to 8MB on Motherboard
Hard and Floppy Controller
1.2 Meg Floppy Drive or 3½" 1.44
Medium Size Tower Case
65 Meg Hard Drive
16 Bit VGA Color Card
14" VGA Color Monitor
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
2 Serial, Parallel, Clock
One Year Limited Warranty Parts & Labor

$2195

w/Super VGA 1024x768 w/512K. . .Add $99

80386-33

Microsys **0 WAIT STATE**

64K Cache
386-33
Phoenix BIOS
Intel 80386-33 MHz Chip
Two Meg of Ram
Expandable to 16 MB on Motherboard
1.2 Meg or 3½" Floppy Drive
Hard and Floppy Controller
Super Tower Case
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Serial, Parallel, Clock
55 MHz Landmark
One Year Limited Warranty Parts & Labor

$1895

w/65 MB Hard Drive & VGA Color Monitor & Card.....$2695

ALL ABOVE SYSTEMS HAVE FOUR MONTHS ON-SITE SERVICE NATIONWIDE

Authorized

CITIZEN™ 80286-16

FEATURES: High performance computer systems designed for easy expansion and customization. Citizen personal computers feature compact, attractive styling and true operating convenience. Extras including Password Security access, Audio Voice and more – are all standard.

- High performance 16 MHz operation provides the power needed to handle applications for today, and the future.
- Ergonomic, small footprint design simplifies computer operation. Five front panel status indicators highlight system operation at a glance.
- Password security provides simple system protection and keyboard locking without the use of keys. Controlled access to specific hardware devices, such as a disk drive, is supported.
- Audio system provides voice output for system error messages and screen text displays. Supports male or female voice output of text; from a single word to an entire file.
- Operating system in ROM to provide quick and easy booting. All setup and configuration menus are also contained in ROM to allow easy system setup.
- Designed and made in U.S.A. for high quality and reliability.
- High Quality 101-key, tactile keyboard for easy and positive data entry.

$1695

(soon available 80386SX) CITIZEN

SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL 80286	MODEL 80386/SX	
		SYSTEM PROCESSOR
•	•	16MHZ, 0 WAIT state operation (using page mode memory addressing). Speed keyboard switchable to 8MHZ. Socket for math coprocessor
		SOFTWARE
•	•	MS-DOS 3.31, GW-Basic, Borland's Turbo Pascal, EMS Driver, Print Spooler, RAMDISK, Disk Cache
		RAM
•	•	1 MBYTE main memory, expandable to 8MBYTES on the motherboard. Supports both extended and expanded formats
		ROM
•	•	1 MBYTE containing–ROM-DOS (MS-DOS 3.31), Bios, COMMAND.COM, Diagnostics, EMS Driver, Debug, CONFIG.SYS & AUTOEXEC.BAT files
		FLOPPY DISK
•	•	1.2 MBYTE floppy disk drive
		DRIVE INTERFACE
•	•	Floppy disk – ST506; supporting two physical drives. Cable supports for one 5¼" & one 3½" drive. Hard Disk – IDE port 40MB Hard Drive
		DRIVE BAYS
•	•	Four total; three 5¼" – half height, one 3½" floppy
		I/O PORTS
•	•	Two serial (RS232), one parallel (centronics type)
		CLOCK/CALENDAR
•	•	Real time clock/calendar with battery back-up
		SECURITY
•	•	User password capability to limit system access and keyboard lock. Supports up to 20 passwords/users
		KEYBOARD
•	•	101 enhanced, tactile feel keys and large return key
		EXPANSION SLOTS
•	•	5 total; each is 8 or 16 BIT, full length
		VGA COLOR MONITOR
•	•	14" w/VGA Color Card
		FRONT PANEL STATUS INDICATORS
•	•	Power, hard disk access, printer ready, keyboard lock, "processor watch dog"
		SWITCHES
•	•	Power and recessed reset
		PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS
•	•	Height: 6.4" Width: 14.7" Depth: 15.5" Weight: 26 lbs
		SPEECH
•	•	Integrated sound/speech circuit for audio output. Supports Robotic voice through high quality music.

AUTHORIZED DEALERS FOR:
AST, LOTUS, NOVELL, COMPUTER ASSOCIATES, PANASONIC, OKIDATA, STAR, NEC, PACKARD BELL, CITIZEN, GOLDSTAR

Hours: Mon-Sat. 9 am-6 pm

Prices and availability subject to change without notice.
We are not responsible for errors in advertisement.

1-800-322-XTRA We respect all trademarks

3959 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90010

(213) 383-3517 **Fax: (213) 383-1243**

Introducing The New Microsys Supertower 486-33 MHz

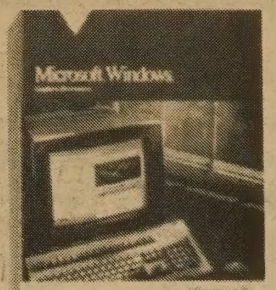
0 Wait State
128K Cache Memory
8K CPU
16MB of Memory Expandable to 32MB on Motherboard
1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
1.44 Meg Floppy Drive
668 MB Hard Drive Maxtor 16ms w/ESDI Controller
14" Super VGA Monitor 1024x768
16 Bit VGA Card w/512K Memory
101 Enhanced Keyboard
DOS 4.01
Microsoft Windows 3.0 w/Mouse

Only **$9795**

SOFTWARE ••xtra•• COMPUTER

Be An Xtra Step Ahead

(213) 383-3517

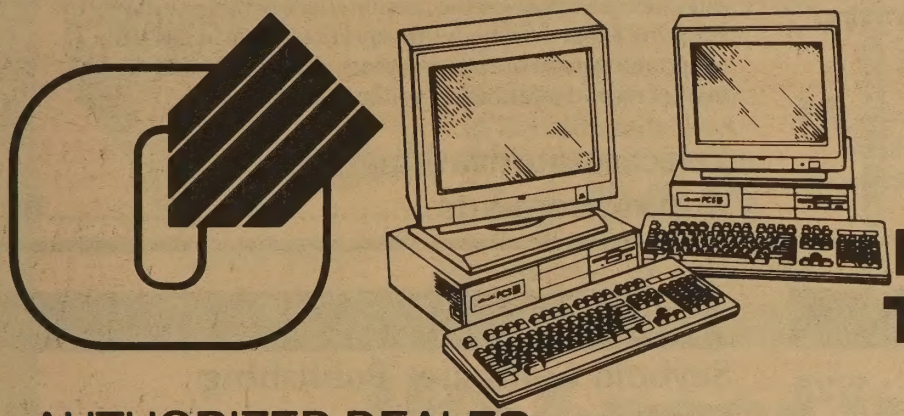


MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.0 w/ MICROSOFT MOUSE

$159

*See Special Offer with computer purchase

Microsoft®



AUTHORIZED DEALER

olivetti

80286-12 MHz
80286-16 MHz
80386SX-16 MHz
Laser Printers

olivetti

MADE IN ITALY

IS PROUD TO WELCOME THE FIRST AUTHORIZED OLIVETTI DEALER IN CALIFORNIA

NEW NEW

CITIZEN GX-200

THE PRINTER WITH SIMPLE ENGLISH PROMPTS

Superior 9 wire print quality

$199 w/Cable **$279** w/Color Option & Cable

CITIZEN

CITIZEN GSX-140

THE PRINTER WITH SIMPLE ENGLISH PROMPTS

Superior 24-wire print quality

CITIZEN Color On Command

$379 w/Color Option & Cable **$299** w/Cable

star micronics

$169 w/cable

NX1000II

- 180 CPS draft/45 CPS NLQ
- 9 Pin Dot Matrix
- 4 NLQ fonts
- Paper Parking
- IBM/Epson compatibility
- Friction/push tractor feed

Panasonic Office Automation

KXP1180i

- 192 CPS draft/38 CPS LQ
- 4 built-in NLQ fonts
- Rear, top, bottom paper feed
- Auto load & paper parking
- 2 year limited warranty

Sugg. List $299

$179 w/Cable

KXP1124

- 192 CPS draft/63 CPS LQ
- 5 resident LQ fonts
- 4 paper feed paths
- Push pull/tractor & friction feed
- Auto load & paper parking
- Epson & IBM Compatible
- 2 year limited warranty

Sugg. List $499

$299 w/Cable

KXP1624

- 192 CPS draft/63 CPS LQ
- 16.5" carriage, 13.6" print line
- 5 resident LQ fonts
- 4 multiple paper feed paths
- Auto load & paper parking
- Epson & IBM Compatible
- 2 year limited warranty

Sugg. List $699

$395 w/Cable

SPECIAL

LASER PARTNER No More Excuses

KX-P4420

Laser Printer

- Business, Word Processing, Desktop Publishing
- Prints 8 PPM, 250 sheet capacity
- 11 resident portrait & landscape fonts
- 300 DPI resolution
- HP II Compatible
- 512K RAM expandable to 4.5 MB
- 1 year limited warranty
- w/cable

$895 *

AFTER REBATE

SOFTWARE ••xtra•• COMPUTER AND EXTRATEK CORP

Novell Certified NetWare Engineer™

Are now officially working together to better serve you for NOVELL network installations and troubleshooting using EXTRATEK'S

NOVELL CERTIFIED NETWORK ENGINEER (CNE).

YOUR NOVELL NETWORK REPRESENTS A SIZABLE INVESTMENT TO YOU AND SHOULD ONLY BE INSTALLED AND SERVICED BY A NOVELL CNE.

LAN SPECIALISTS:

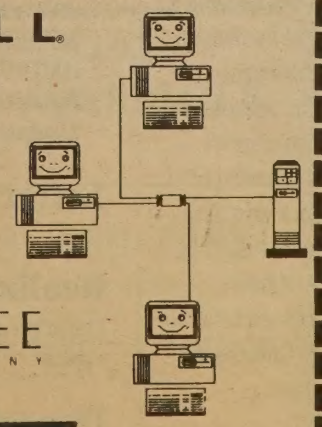
- Installation
- Management & Training
- Data & Voice Cabling
- Troubleshooting
- Consulting
- Hardware & Software Sales

NOVELL

LANtastic™

SMC®

XTREE COMPANY



TeleMagic

SEPT. 17, 1990 ISSUE #74
MICROTIMES™

TABLE OF CONTENTS

A NOTE FROM THE EDITORS:

In ways Alexander Graham Bell probably never envisioned, the telephone and the computer have created opportunities for people to communicate with each other and find the information they need in ways that simply overcome the barriers of time and space. With a computer and a modem, you can talk to people around the world about issues and business, support your customers, market your products, and generally do a lot of what you do in the physical world more efficiently.

This month we look at several resources for online communication, from the information-rich and user-hostile Usenet to the friendlier and considerably less rarefied realms of Prodigy and America Online. We also examine the recent boom in audiotex, in which the voice phone has become a powerful marketing and information tool. The section starts on page 41.

And speaking of inventors who'd be amazed at the results of their creations, picture Johann Gutenberg at Seybold...

Online On Campus *By Helmut Kobler* 41
In this excerpt from his forthcoming book *Campus Computing*, student and longtime *MicroTimes* contributor Kobler offers tips for navigating Usenet from your campus.

Prodigy *By Ed Kahn* 54
An ambitious joint venture by Sears and IBM, Prodigy offers a wide range of consumer-type activities, services and merchandise at bargain prices.

America Online *By Mike Markowitz* 60
Quantum's low-cost service for Apple II and Macintosh users is a great system for beginners because of its low cost and attractive interface, and it's just getting started.

Voice Hijacks The Information Age:
The Uncharted World Of Audiotex 68
By Brock N. Meeks
Audiotex has bypassed the user interface problem entirely by adopting a tool everybody already knows how to use—the telephone. And in the last few years, the field has become a marketing and information goldmine.

Telecommunications Product Announcements 80

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

Windows On A Laptop *By Ed Kahn* 25
It's almost as good as having a truly portable Macintosh, and in many cases will even exchange files between Mac and Windows applications.

The Office Emergency And How To Minimize It *By Mikael Blaisdell* 26
Sooner or later, whether its a power outage, a disk crash, or an earthquake, your computer system will fail, however briefly. Consultant Blaisdell offers advice on planning and damage control.

Desktop Publishing For The DOS Office *By Birrell Walsh* 32
First of a two-part series on hardware and software choices for creating a system that works for you and won't be obsolete by COMDEX—what you need now, what you need later, and what kind of planning you should be doing.

NEWS AND VIEWS

Industry Insight *By Paul Hoffman*
Microprocessor Patent Awarded To Southern California Inventor 12
IBM's New Minis And Mainframes 12
Borland/Lotus Suit Moved To Boston 12
AMD Gets OK For 80C287 Name 14
New UNIX Standard For Intel Hardware 16
Update: Who Needs DTP? 18

Letters 21

Realizable Fantasies *By Jim Warren* 22
Datacomm directories, radar detectors, fontmakers and civil rights.

Dvorak's Last Column *By John C. Dvorak* 122
Wonder why Dvorak's always cranky? Consider his reading material.

FEATURES

Seybold Computer Publishing Conference Preview 74
Coming to the San Jose Convention Center next month, this conference features sessions and exhibits showcasing state-of-the-art publishing technology and its practical applications.

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

Product Updates 80
New Products
Sharp 9624 Modem 80
Practical Peripherals PM 9600 80
Intel PCEO 9600EX 80
Fujitsu Dexnet Faxmodem 82
Motorola UDS DR 96 Modem 82
Apple's Low-Cost Lasers 86
Mobius Low-Cost FPD 86
Radius TPD/21 88
Macadam ROAD E 90
Racet File Server 91
Updated Book Of Fax 91
Glossbrenner's Hard Disk Handbook 96
Used Computer Handbook 96
Computer Virus Handbook 98

Game Reviews *By Mike Markowitz* 100

CREATIVE TOOLS

Amiga *By Matthew Leeds* 104
Video tools.

Atari ST *By David Hawkins* 108
Document preparation with Wordflair.

RESOURCES

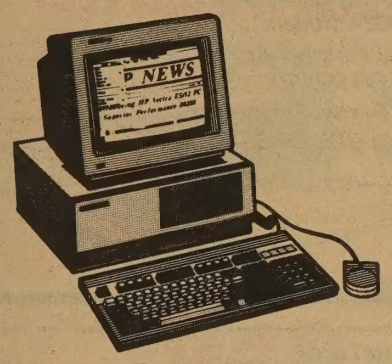
Calendar of Events 110
IICS Mark Of Excellence Awards 110
STC Technical Publications Comptetition 110
1990 Seybold Publishing Conference And Expo 112
User Group Network 114
Classifieds 118
Index Of Advertisers 120

DAV TECH COMPUTER CENTER

HEWLETT PACKARD EXPERTS! #1 IN L.A.

HP Vectra 286/12

Powerful Computer



Complete System Including
- 80286 Processor; 12 MHz Speed
- 1.2 MB 5.25" or 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy
- 1 MB Ram
- Super VGA Adapter
- Serial/Parallel Port
- Hard Disk Controller

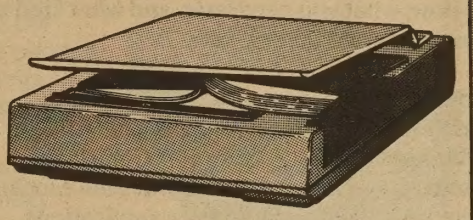
Retail $1999

$1299

ASK FOR FREE HP PRINTERS!

APPLE COMPATIBLE

ScanJet Plus Scanner



- 1500 dpi
- 256 shades of grey
- OCR software available
- Including interface kit

Retail $2190

$1390

Automatic Document Feeder.....$385

HP LaserJet Series II

ONLY **$1190**

LIMITED QUANTITY

- 8 pages per minute
- 300 dpi
- 200 page input tray
- Serial/parallel interface
- Postscript available
- 1 year manufacturer's warranty

Accessories

Additional 1 MB RAM $150
Additional 2 MB RAM $250
Toner Cartridges 92295A.....$80
More Font Cartridges **30% OFF** Retail Price
Valid with purchase of laser printer only

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Full Service Product Dealer

"1989 Outstanding Performance Award"
"1988 Dealer of the Year"
"1986 Outstanding Performance Award"

EDUCATIONAL DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE USE IT!

day tech **Computer Center**

(213) 463-3001

6314 Hollywood Blvd. (at Vine), Los Angeles, CA 90028

Fax (213) 469-7255

All prices mentioned are cash discounted.
All prices are subject to change without notice according to HP's price list
Free Parking in Rear

PRODUCT-ORIENTED TABLE OF CONTENTS

As a new service to our readers, we offer this alternative table of contents, with the information organized by product and machine type.

MS-DOS

Desktop Publishing For The DOS Office 32
By Birrell Walsh
First of a two-part series on hardware and software choices for creating a system that works for you and won't be obsolete by COMDEX—what you need now, what you need later, and what kind of planning you should be doing.

Windows On A Laptop 25
By Ed Kahn
It's almost as good as having a truly portable Macintosh, and im many cases will even exchange files between Mac and Windows applications.

Prodigy 54
By Ed Kahn
An ambitious joint venture by Sears and IBM, Prodigy offers a wide range of consumer-type activities, services and merchandise at bargain prices.

MS-DOS User Groups 116

MACINTOSH

America Online 60
By Mike Markowitz
Quantum's low-cost service for Apple II and Macintosh users is a great system for beginners because of its low cost and attractive interface, and it's just getting started.

Macintosh Product Announcements
Apple's Low-Cost Lasers 86
Mobius Low-Cost FPD 86
Radius TPD/21 88
Macadam ROAD E 90
Racet File Server 91

Macintosh User Groups 116

UNIX

Online On Campus 41
By Helmut Kobler
In this excerpt from his forthcoming book *Campus Computing*, student and longtime *MicroTimes* contributor Kobler offers tips for navigating Usenet from your campus.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Voice Hijacks The Information Age: 68
The Uncharted World Of Audiotex
By Brock N. Meeks
Audiotex has bypassed the user interface problem entirely by adopting a tool everybody already knows how to use—the telephone. And in the last few years, the field has become a marketing and information goldmine.

Product Announcements
Sharp 9624 Modem 80
Practical Peripherals PM 9600 80
Intel PCEO 9600EX 80
Fujitsu Dexnet Faxmodem 82
Motorola UDS DR 96 Modem 82

AMIGA

Amiga 104
By Matthew Leeds
Video tools.

Amiga User Groups 114

ATARI ST

Atari ST 108
By David Hawkins
Wordflair, a sophisticated document processor.

Atari User Groups 114

SPECIALIZING IN

CADD

th ENGINE®

VERSACAD®

CALCOMP®

AUTOCAD

PLOTTERS

CALCOMP 1023 A-D	3,590.
CALCOMP 1025 A-E	4,890.
ENCAD SP2800 A-E	3,990.
ENCAD SP600 A-B	650.
HI DMP62 A-E	3,950.

VERSATEC

HEWLETT PACKARD

océ®

DISPLAY

VIDEO 7 VRAM W/ 512K	390.
CALCOMP 3101	1,390.
VMI COBRA-PLUS 3A1	995.
RENDITION II/16	1,190.
CALCOMP 19"	2,390.
HITACHI SS 20"	2,190.

ACCESSORIES

SUMMA.II DIGITIZER 12X12	350.
CALCOMP 12 X 12	340.
INTEL 80387-25 CO-PROC.	500.
INTEL 80387-33	585.
CANON LBP-4 LASER	995.
QUME POSTSCRIPT	2,790.

SYSTEM OF THE MONTH

ICS-VGA 386 SYSTEM

ICS 386-SX. INTEL 16MHz CPU
1 MEG RAM ONBOARD
40M FAST ACCESS HARD DRIVE
TEAC 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
14" VGA COLOR MONITOR
PARADISE CHIPSET VGA CARD
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL AT I/O
KEYTRONIC 101 KEY KEYBOARD

COMPLETE SYSTEM $ 1,695

ICS 386-33 / 66

ICS 386-33MHz. WITH 64K CACHE
INTEL 80386-33MHz CPU
1 MEG 80ns RAM (EXP. TO 16MB)
66M HARD DRIVE
TEAC 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL AT I/O
12" MONOCHROME MONITOR
MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD
KEYTRONIC 101 KEY KEYBOARD

COMPLETE $ 2,490

ICS 386-25 / 66

ICS 386-25 MHz. WITH 64K CACHE
INTEL 80386-25MHz CPU
1 MEG 80ns RAM ONBOARD
66MB HARD DRIVE
TEAC 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL AT I/O
12" MONOCHROME MONITOR
MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD
KEYTRONIC 101 KEY KEYBOARD

COMPLETE $ 2,190

AVAILABLE NOW

PLOTTER SUPPLIES
PLOTTING SERVICE
ON-SITE TRAINING
ON-SITE SERVICE

INTEGRATED COMPUTER SYSTEMS

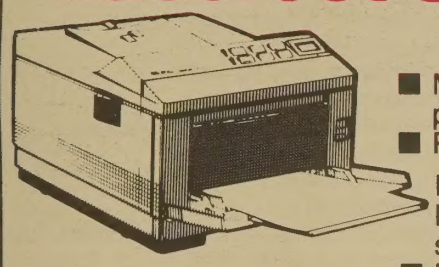
1813 REDONDO AVE. LONG BEACH, CA 90804

213-494-1230

DAV TECH COMPUTER CENTER

HEWLETT PACKARD EXPERTS! #1 IN L.A.

LaserJet Series IIP



- Most affordable HP LaserJet printer
- Publication-quality output
- Same wide range of HP LaserJet software and font support
- Backed by HP's reputation for reliability and support

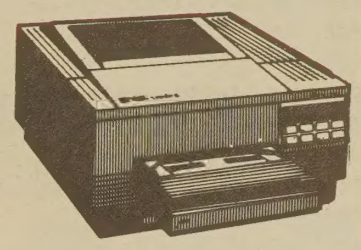
$940

Including Toner

NEW APPLE COMPATIBLE

HP LaserJet III

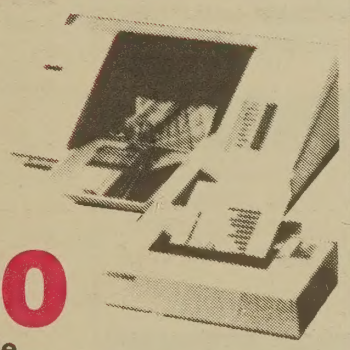
- Resolution Enhancement
- Scalable typefaces
- Faster graphics printing
- PCL 5 printer language
- Quick, quiet 8 page per minute printing
- PostScript, cartridge, and Epson FX/IBM Proprinter personality cartridge option
- Cost effective memory expansion



In Stock

PaintJet XL
Color Graphics Printer

- Fast speed print
- Automatic sheet feed
- Image enhancement features
- Software & hardware support
- HP reliability
- Enhanced font capability
- A & B size format

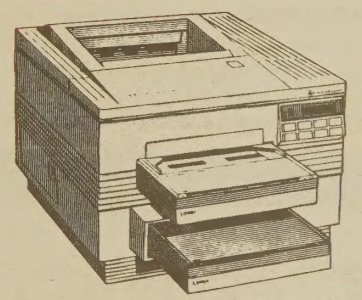


$1690

Including Cable

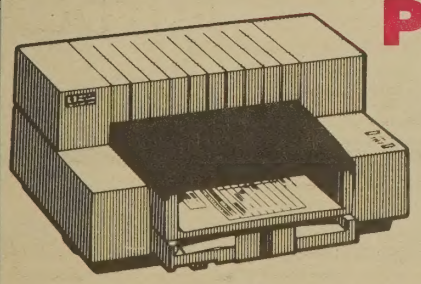
HP LaserJet III D

- 20,000 pages monthly volume
- 14 internal bit mapped fonts
- 8 internal scaleable typefaces
- 1 MB built-in Ram
- Duplex (double-sided) printing
- IBM/Mac compatible
- PostScript cartridge available
- 50 envelope feed available
- 1 year on-site warranty



MAKE AN OFFER!!

New DeskJet 500 Printer

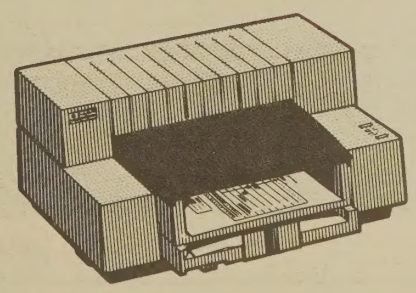


- 14 internal bit mapped fonts
- 300 dpi resolution
- 4 page per minute
- 3 year warranty

3 Year Warranty

In Stock

DeskWriter with AppleTalk



- Additional fonts
- Spooling support
- 300 DPI Apple printer

$695

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Full Service Product Dealer

"1989 Outstanding Performance Award"
"1988 Dealer of the Year"
"1986 Outstanding Performance Award"

EDUCATIONAL DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE USE IT!

daytech Computer Center

(213) 463-3001

Fax (213) 469-7255

We will beat any authorized dealer advertised price.
All prices mentioned are cash discounted.
Free Parking in Rear

6314 Hollywood Blvd. (at Vine), Los Angeles, CA 90028

ROM BIOS UPGRADES

Complete Upgrades For Your IBM or Compatible

XT BIOS UPGRADES

PHOENIX-XT BIOS 49.95
AMI-XT BIOS 49.95
PATERSON-XT TURBO BIOS 49.95

AT 286 BIOS UPGRADES

PHOENIX-286 BIOS 59.95
PHOENIX-286 AST BIOS 59.95
PHOENIX-286 IDS BIOS 59.95
AMI-286 C&T BIOS 59.95
AMI-286 VLSI BIOS 59.95
AMI-286 SUNTAC BIOS 59.95

AT 386 BIOS UPGRADES

PHOENIX-386 BIOS 59.95
PHOENIX-386 C&T BIOS 59.95
PHOENIX-386 SX BIOS 59.95
AMI-386 BIOS 59.95
AMI-386 C&T BIOS 59.95
AMI-386 SX BIOS 59.95
AMI-386 SX VLSI 59.95
AMI-386 VLSI 59.95

IBM BIOS UPGRADES

PHOENIX-IBM PC BIOS 69.95
PHOENIX-IBM XT BIOS 49.95
PHOENIX-IBM AT 286 BIOS 69.95

AT 486 BIOS UPGRADES

AMI-486 INTEL BIOS 69.95
AMI-486 C&T BIOS 69.95
AMI-486 EISA BIOS 69.95

KEYBOARD BIOS

AMI KEYBOARD BIOS 29.95
PHOENIX KEYBOARD BIOS 29.95

COMPUTER UPGRADES

TOSHIBA 1.44MB FLOPPY 89.95
MS-DOS 3.3 w/GW BASIC 69.00
MS-DOS 4.01 w/GW BASIC 75.00
NO-SLOT CLOCK & CALENDAR 29.95
MEMORY UPGRADE ..... CALL

AMIDIAG DIAGNOSTICS SOFTWARE

AMIDIAG is a menu-driven diagnostic utility for 286/386/486 AT compatibles. It checks system board, memory and peripherals, including hard disks, floppy disk drives, monitors, keybord, and ports. It provides a graphical representation of DRAM and SIMM memory errors, error-logging on disk and printer, and user-configurable test sequence. PC Magazine Editor's Choice! $99.00

FEATURES

The ROM BIOS UPGRADES support 360K, 720K, 1.2MB & 1.44MB floppy drives; complete set-up in ROM, EGA & VGA support; built-in diagnostics in ROM, NOVELL & NETWARE compatible; supports 48 different hard drive types plus two user defined; 84, 101 & 102 key keyboard support; 100% IBM compatible; supports speeds up to 33 MHZ; supports 0, 1 or 2 wait states; full OS/2 support; complete documentation; latest versions.

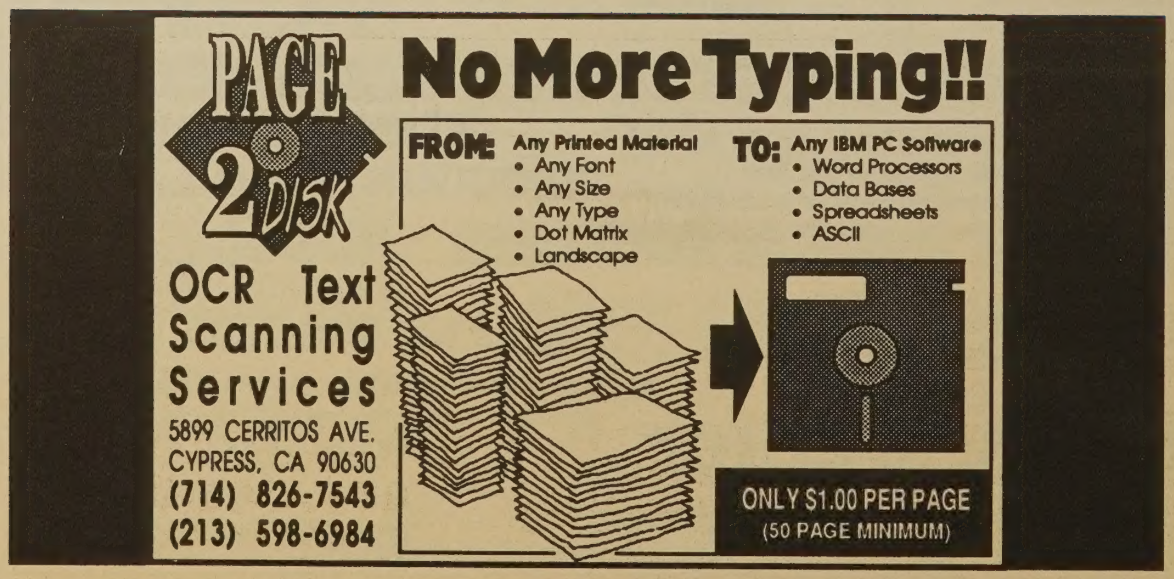
***XT BIOS upgrades require a high-density controller card for a 1.2MB or 1.44MB floppy.**

UPGRADES, ETC.

(800) 955-3527

23930 Craftsman Road
Calabasas, CA 91302
FAX (818) 992-3365
TEL (818) 884-6417
VISA ★ MC ★ COD

- 1-Year Warranty
- 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee
- Volume Discounts
- Free Technical Support
- We Ship UPS & Federal Express
- Licensing Available
- 100% Price Protection
- Free Catalog
- P.O.'s Are Welcome
- Same-Day Shipping
- Add $5 for Shipping
- Factory Authorized
- Dealers — OEM'S — VAR'S Welcome
- No Credit Card Surcharge



MICROTIMES
Southern California's Computer Magazine

PUBLISHER/EDITOR
Dennis Erokan

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
Chuck Stanley

CREATIVE
CREATIVE DIRECTOR Lee Ann Nelson
MANAGING EDITOR Mary Eisenhart
ASSISTANT EDITOR Michael Robin
PRODUCTION MANAGER Doug Boone
ADVERTISING ART DIRECTOR Jean Stirpe
DESIGN ASSOCIATE Lisa Lusk
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER Sheryl Manchester
PRODUCTION ASSOCIATE Mary Beth De Santis
SENIOR DESIGNER Kimberly Pyle
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Kim Nies
TRAFFIC ASSISTANT Alex Marmur
ART STAFF Jennifer Bagwell, Donna Bogener, Jessica Monet Lee, Lisa Spencer, Vena W. Tse
CAMERA OPERATOR John Moorehead
NEWS EDITOR Paul Hoffman
PROOFREADER Carolyn Keating
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS John C. Dvorak, Bennett Falk, David Hawkins, Matthew Leeds, Michael Markowitz, Brock Meeks, David Morgenstern, Birrell Walsh, Jim Warren, Wayne A. Yacco
CONTRIBUTING WRITERS Robert D. Athey, Jr., John Perry Barlow, Lenny Bailes, Robert Beauchamp, Ed Kahn, Helmut Kobler, Woody Liswood, Aubrey Pilgrim, Birrell Walsh
CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS Ken James, Michael Jay, Pat Johnson, Jim Marshall
TYPESETTING The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

ADVERTISING
NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTOR Bill Reefer
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SALES MANAGER Jane Shepherd
SENIOR ACCOUNT DIRECTORS Barry Green (Northern California), Mindey Morrison (Southern California)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Marty Gillow, Gary Hooks, Tracy Longo, Jennifer Walsh
ASSISTANT TO THE ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Amy Barrett
SALES ASSISTANT Ken Marson
L. A. OFFICE MANAGER Sally Engelfried
L. A. ADMINSTRATIVE ASSISTANT Deborah Daiken

ADMINISTRATION
ACCOUNTING MANAGER Patricia Buck
SENIOR ACCOUNTANT Teri Hawkins
ACCOUNTING Leslie Munson, Brian Murray, Bonnie Peterson
CREDIT MANAGER Doug Morgan
OFFICE MANAGER Erica Stein-Oakley
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Tricia Moriarty, John Williams

DISTRIBUTION
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Erokan
Assistant Manager/LA Art Holland
DISTRIBUTION Dennis Anderson, Gerri Anderson, John Clefstad, Roe Eyth, Terry Frederickson, Frank Grygus, Mike Jett, Eliot Kleinberg, Juan Lau, Jac Michanovic, Ron Mudd, Robbie Myers, Racks-Free Distribution, Joseph Rafalo, John Dimas Rezendes, SDS, Alan Spector
MICROTIMES FOUNDERS Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

BAM PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Dennis Erokan, President
Arthur L. Magnus, Chief Financial Officer

This Vol. 7 No.10, September 17,1990, Whole No. 74 MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609. Phone Advertising Office (415) 652-3810. Los Angeles Office, 1800 N. Highland, Suite 506, Hollywood, CA 90028. Phone (213) 467-7878. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 2, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 801 East Katella Ave., Suite #210, Anaheim, CA 92805. Phone (714) 776-2900.

MicroTimes™ is © 1989 by BAM Publications, Inc.

Subscription rates: 13 issues, U.S.: 3rd Class $29 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery), 1st Class $55 (Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery. MEXICO & CANADA: Surface Mail $50 (Allow 4 weeks for delivery). Air Mail $70 (Allow 1 week for delivery). OVERSEAS: Surface Mail $50 (Allow 6-10 weeks for delivery), Air Mail $165 (Allow 1 week for delivery). To receive sample issues, please send $2 ($4 for overseas) to cover postage costs. Back issues are $4 each.

All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited.The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.

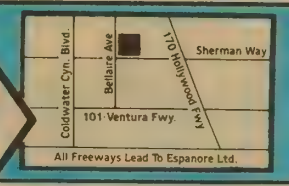
ESPANORE LTD. • COMPUTER SUPPLIES

7270 Bellaire Ave., North Hollywood, CA 91605
Hours: Monday - Friday • 8:30am - 5:30pm
818/765-0526 • Fax: 818/765-1640

800/225-8230

Now Available from Canada

Visit Our Retail Location



BRAND NAME DISKETTES FOR LESS

maxell

5.25" DS	5.95
5.25" HD	10.50
3.5" DS	9.95
3.5" HD	15.95

Verbatim®

5.25" DS	5.50
5.25" HD	8.95
3.5" DS	7.95
3.5" HD	13.95

Dysan

5.25" DS	6.50
5.25" HD	10.95
3.5" DS	8.95
3.5" HD	15.95

SONY

3.5" DS Bulk	.54
3.5" DS	7.95
3.5" HD	14.95

Nashua

5.25" DS	3.75
5.25" HD	6.95
3.5" DS	6.95
3.5" HD	15.95

3M

5.25" DS	.6.59
5.25" HD	.9.95
3.5" DS	.9.95
3.5" HD	14.95

BASF

5.25" DS	4.95
5.25" HD	7.50
3.5" DS	7.95
3.5" HD	13.95

XIDEX

5.25" DS	3.95
5.25" HD	7.50
3.5" DS	9.50
3.5" HD	17.95

Ribbons for over 10,000 Printers

All types • All Sizes • Colors • Quantity Discounts

Epson FX 80/Citizen MSP10	3.15	Oki 80	1.45	Toshiba 321 SL	6.75
Epson FX 100/Citizen MSP15	4.50	Oki 182	4.50	NEC P2200	7.60
Epson LQ 800	4.95	Oki 393	24.30	NEC 2000 Flip	7.15
Epson LQ 1000	5.40	Panasonic 1124	7.65	Tally Spirit 80	5.15
Citizen 120/180D	4.70	Diablo Hytype II	3.25	Star NX10	4.75
Panasonic 1090	4.95	Epson LX80	3.15	Star NX1000	5.85
Panasonic 1524	8.10	Epson EX800	5.65	IBM Proprinter	4.25
Apple Imagewriter/C ITOH	3.15	Toshiba 351	5.15	IBM Proprinter XL	5.65

ESPANORE. LTD. sells compatible ribbons that are manufactured to meet or exceed OEM specs.

Sale Take up to 15% off

CALL FOR FREE NEW CATALOG

- Paper
- Custom Forms & Checks
- Computer Backup Tapes
- Toner Cartridges
- Dust Covers
- Accessories and More!

BULK DISKETTES

5.25" DS-Naked

23¢

Deluxe* .....29¢
White Box* .....29¢
*Includes Sleeves & Tabs

5.25" DS-Color

35¢

*Includes Tyvek Sleeves & tabs

Colors: Lt. Blue, Royal Blue, Dark Blue, Brown, Green, Grey, Red, Lavender, Magenta, Burgundy, Orange, Yellow, White & Rainbow Pak (10 colors)

3.5" DS-Bulk

39¢

Sony 3.5" DS-Bulk

54¢

Nine Colors Available

All Diskettes are 102% Tested error free and have a lifetime guarantee

5.25" HD-Naked Bulk

43¢

41¢/500+, 39¢/1000+

5.25" HD-Color

63¢

*Includes Tyvek Sleeves & Tabs

Colors: Royal Blue, Green, Grey, Red, Yellow

3.5" HD-Bulk

89¢

85¢/500+
Performatted 1.44 MB

AVERY

10% off Catalog Price on ALL Labels

Size	Qty.	Notes	P/N	Price
3½" x 15/16"	1000		4145	5.79
3½" x 15/16"	3000	3 Across	4144	11.44
3½" x 15/16"	5000		7013	12.15
2¾" x 2¾"	250	3.5" Disk	4241	12.04
3¾" x 1¼"	250	5.25" Disk	4240	9.76
1" x 2⅝"	3000	Laser	5160	20.29
3½" Disk Labels	630	Laser Labels	5196	26.63
5¼" Disk Labels	840	Laser Labels	5197	26.63
List&Mail Plus (IBM PC/XT/AT & PS/2 Software)			4210	40.69
LabelPro (IBM PC/XT/AT & PS/2 Software)			5100	50.86

This is a small sampling of our Avery pricing. We carry the full Avery line, call for pricing.

"Disks Ready To Go"

Introducing IBM Formatted Diskettes

5.25" DS/DD (360k)	39¢
5.25" HD (1.2mb)	59¢
3.5" DS/DD (720k)	59¢
3.5" HD (1.44mb)	99¢

Rare & Scarce Diskettes

Fuji 2" LT1	49.95
Maxell 2" VF1	84.95
Maxell 2.8" QD2	59.95
Toshiba 3.5" ED2	89.95
Verbatim (3.3mb)	124.95
5.25" Hard Sector	CALL
8" Diskettes	CALL

Extras

Tyvek Sleeves	4¢ ea.
Paper Sleeves	2¢ ea.
5.25" Labels (Colored)	2¢ ea.
3.5" Labels (Colored)	3¢ ea.

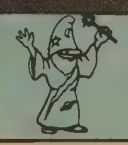
Storage Cases

DS-100L (5.25" • 100)	7.95
DS-120L (5.25" • 120)	9.95
DD-80L (3.5" • 80)	8.95
DD-120L (3.5" • 120)	9.95

Data Cartridges

3M — DC300XLP	19.95
3M — DC600A	19.95
3M — DC6150 (600xlp)	23.95
Sony QD2000	14.95
3M — DC2000	15.95
3M - DC2120 (Ex)	19.95
Verb ST-600	9.95
Maxell CS 600	17.95

WIZARDWARE (Pak) 34.95



19 Paks Available: Bible • Beginner • Business • College Prep • EGA Sampler • Desktop Publishing • Games • Graphics Library • Kids Ed. • Mouse • T-Shirt • Teacher • Ventura/Pagemaker • VGA Sampler • Quality Shareware/PD • Others Available • Satisfaction 100% Guaranteed

Accessories

Mouse Mat (5 Colors)	4.95
Monitor Stand	11.95
Power Strip	9.95
Printer Stand	13.50

ESPANORE LTD. • COMPUTER SUPPLIES
7270 Bellaire Ave., North Hollywood, CA 91605
Shipping: UPS Cost + $1, COD: $3.30, All orders shipped within 24 Hours
Expires: 10/15/90 • Disk prices based on 100 pieces 5¼" or 50 pieces 3½"
800/225-8230
818/765-0526
Fax: 818/765-1640

NEWS & VIEWS

INDUSTRY INSIGHT

BY PAUL HOFFMAN

MICROPROCESSOR PATENT AWARDED TO INDIVIDUAL INVENTOR

Gilbert Hyatt, an engineer living in La Palma, California, was awarded a patent on a very basic microprocessor after a 20-year application process. The effects of the patent are not yet known, but they could be very wide-ranging.

Until now, almost everyone thought that Intel was the developer and sole patent-holder for the microprocessor based on its 1971 patent. However, Hyatt's patent dates to a year before that.

There are many reasons why the patent was not granted until now, mostly due to Hyatt's insistence on handling the patent himself without attorneys. The patent is only valid from the day that it was issued, so Hyatt cannot attempt to get back royalties for microprocessors. However, it is likely that he could get royalties for many microprocessors manufactured after July 17, the date of his patent.

Many lawyers feel that the patent can withstand the inevitable lawsuits since he re-filed it seven times during the 20-year process. That means that the US Patent Office has reviewed and scrutinized the patent eight times and is suitably impressed with its merits to issue him the patent. Often, patents that go through the re-filing process come out much stronger and easier to defend, according to many lawyers.

Hyatt has said that he will seek licensing fees for the patent, #4,942,516 called "Single Chip Integrated Circuit Computer Architecture", but has not shown any predatory interest in trying to get huge sums from microprocessor manufacturers like Intel and Texas Instruments. Many smaller manufacturers are likely to agree to the fees immediately, although others may wait for the reaction of industry giants such as Intel and IBM to Hyatt's requests. Hyatt invented the chip while working with his now-defunct company, Micro Computer Inc., in 1968. He holds over fifty other patents in many fields.

Paul Hoffman is an industry analyst who has been covering microcomputer technology for ten years. He can be reached on USENET (phoffman @well) and MCI Mail (264-3171). He also writes popular microcomputer books.

IBM ADDS PRODUCTS TO MINICOMPUTER AND MAINFRAME LINES

Hoping to lure back disgruntled clients, IBM introduced new low-cost computers in its AS/400 line and announced new, faster mainframes. The new AS/400 systems have built-in Ethernet and Token-Ring support and are aimed at people needing a file or communications server for a cluster of PCs. At the same time, IBM released a new version of OS/400, the operating system for the minicomputers.

The mainframe announcement capped years of speculation on the new systems, code-named Summit. The very-high-end mainframes are more powerful than IBM's current top of the line, the 3090. IBM used its extensive research into multi-processor computers to optimize the performance of the systems, some which include six parallel CPUs. The new mainframes use fiber-optic cables to pass information back and forth between the high-speed disk storage devices.

BORLAND MUST FIGHT LOTUS IN BOSTON

A federal court judge dismissed Borland's request to move Lotus's lawsuit against it to California. Borland had hoped to get the case heard locally both to reduce costs and because Lotus's successful case against Paperback Software has no precedent in the local

Until now, almost everyone thought that Intel was the developer and sole patent-holder for the microprocessor based on its 1971 patent. However, Hyatt's patent dates to a year before that.

ORANGE COUNTY'S LOW PRICE LEADER!

XT TURBO

100% IBM Compatible
AT Style Case (2 Button, 3 LED, Key)
10 MHz Motherboard w/256K RAM
1 360K Floppy (Beige Color)
150 Watt Power Supply
101 Key Keyboard (AT Style)
8 Expansion Slots
1 Year Warranty (Parts and Labor)

w/Mono Monitor $375
w/CGA Color Monitor $525
w/VGA Color Monitor (640x480 STD) $725
w/640K RAM Upgrade $50

386 (20 MHz) SYSTEM

100% IBM Compatible
AT Style Case (2 Button, 3 LED, Key)
20 MHz System w/1 MB RAM, Exp. to 16MB
1-1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Hard & Floppy Controller IDE
101 Key Keyboard
Clock/Calendar
200 Watt Power Supply
1 Year Warranty (Parts and Labor)

System w/Mono Monitor $1075
System w/VGA Color Mon (.41DP) $1325
System w/VGA Color Mon (.31DP) $1375
System w/VGA Color Mon (.29DP) $1475
2MB RAM Option $125

286 AT TURBO

100% IBM Compatible
AT Style Case (2 Button, 3 LED, Key)
AT System Board w/640K RAM Exp to 4MB
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
200 Watt Power Supply
101 Key Keyboard (AT Style)
Hard & Floppy Controller IDE
1 Year Warranty (Parts and Labor)

System w/Mono Monitor $600
System w/VGA Color Mon (.41DP) $850
System w/VGA Color Mon (.31DP) $900
System w/SVGA Color Mon (.29DP) $1000
1MB RAM Option $50
2MB RAM Option $100

386 SX

IBM Compatible
AT Style Case (2 Buttons, 3 LED, Key)
16 MHz 386 MB w/512K RAM EXP to 4 MB
1-1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Hard & Floppy Controller IDE
101 Key Keyboard
Clock/Calendar
200 Watt Power Supply

System w/Mono Monitor $800
System w/VGA Color Mon (.41DP) $1050
System w/VGA Color Mon (.31DP) $1100
System w/SVGA Color Mon (.29DP) $1200
1MB RAM Expansion $75

386/33 MHz w/64K CACHE

AT Case (2 Button), 3 LED's
33 MHz MB w/64K Cache 1 MB RAM
1.2 Or 1.4 MB Floppy Drive
Hard & Floppy Controller IDE
101 Key Keyboard
Clock/Calendar
2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port

System w/Mono Monitor $1450
System w/VGA Color Mon (.41DP) $1700
System w/VGA Color Mon (.31DP) $1750
System w/SVGA Color Mon (.29DP) $1850
2MB RAM Option $125

• COMPUTER CHECKS • BUSINESS FORMS
• LASER PRODUCTS • LABELS • DATA CARTRIDGES

Factory Direct Prices. . .

Computer Supplies Unlimited

Serving You Since 1983

(714) 841-3393

17931 Beach Blvd., Ste. 110
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
Near NW Corner Beach & Talbert
Look for our sign: COMPUTERS

MON-FRI 9AM-5:30PM
SAT 9-2

master charge THE INTERBANK CARD | VISA

Prices reflect 3% cash discount.

Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

ATTENTION:

END USERS

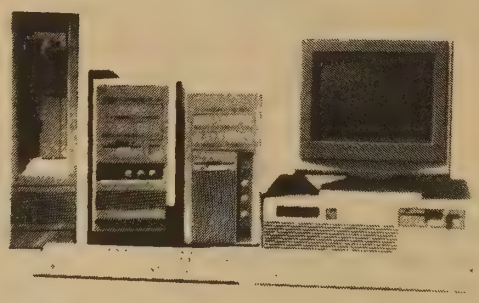
We will meet or beat any price on any computer system in this magazine.

AT286-12MHz W/42MB $795

42MB Western Digital 28MS Hard Disk
1MB Memory, 0 Wait State, Expandable to 4MB
Co-Processor Socket Ready
Deluxe Mini Tower Case W/200W Power
1.2MB High Density Floppy Drive, 5.25", TEAC
16 Bit HD/FD IDE Controller, 1:1 Interleave
2 Serial/Parallel/Game/Clock/Calendar
Spill Proof Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Mono Graphic Card & High Res. Monitor

386DX-25MHz W/68 MB $1,545

68MB NEC 24MS Hard Disk
1MB Memory, 0 Wait State, Expandable to 8 MB
Co-Processor Socket Ready
7 Bays Deluxe Mini Tower Case
200W Switching Power Supply
1.2MB High Density Floppy Drive, 5.25", TEAC
16 Bit HD/FD RLL Controller, 1:1 Interleave
2 Serial/Parallel/Game/Clock/Calendar
Spill Proof Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Mono Graphic Card & High Res. Monitor



386SX-16MHz W/42MB $1,045

42MB Western Digital 28MS Hard Disk
1MB Memory, 0 Wait State, Expandable to 8MB
Co-Processor Socket Ready
Deluxe Mini Tower Case
200W Switching Power Supply
1.2MB High Density Floppy Drive, 5.25", TEAC
16 Bit HD/FD IDE Controller, 1:1 Interleave
2 Serial/Parallel/Game/Clock/Calendar
Spill Proof Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Mono Graphic Card & High Res. Monitor

386-33MHz CACHE SYSTEM $1,945

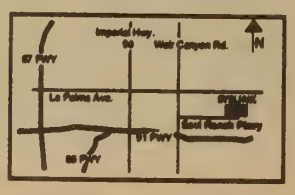
65MB NEC 24MS Hard Disk Drive
Weitek/80387 Socket Ready
1MB RAM on Board Exp. to 8 MB, 0 Wait State
64K Cache on Board
7 Bays Deluxe Mini Tower Case W/200W Power
1.2 MB High Density Floppy Drive, 5.25",TEAC
16 Bit HD/FD Controller, RLL 1:1 Interleave
2 Serial/1 Parallel/Clock/Calendar
Mono Graphic Card & High Res. Monitor
Spill Proof Enhanced 101 Keyboard

One Year Warranty On All Systems

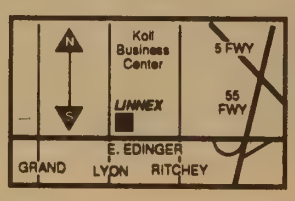
Upgrade w/1024x768,16 Bit, 256 Memory, VGA Card & 0.28MM Pitch VGA Monitor ..... add $390
Genius Mouse/Hand Scanner $39/179
2400B Int. Modem & Software $79
120 MB Tape Backup W/Tape $329
HP 1MB Memory Card IIP/III $149
Novell Netware/ELS I + II ..... $CALL

NOVELL VEREX NEC Panasonic Office Automation Genius
CONNER MICROPOLIS TOSHIBA MiniScribe

(714) 283-4567
SYSLINK COMPUTER CORP.
22895 Savi Ranch Pkwy. #C, Yorba Linda, CA 92678
Next to Riverside FWY. exit at WIER CANYON RD.
Left Turn Then Right Turn to SAVI RANCH PKWY.
Hours: Mon-Fri 9:00-6:00, Sat 10:00-4:00
Fax: (714) 283-4429

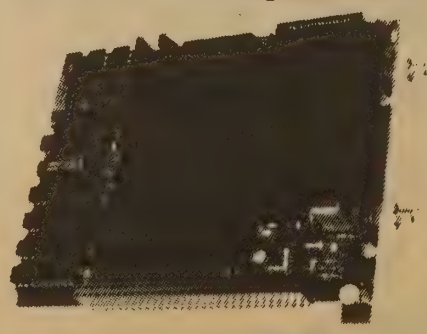


(714) 558-3399
LINNEX COMPUTERS, INC.
1701 East Edinger, Suite C-3, Santa Ana,CA 92705
(2 blocks west of 55 FWY, cnr of EDINGER/LYON)
Hours: Monday-Friday 9:00-5:30, Saturday 10:00-3:00
Fax (714) 558-3219



CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME
Prices subject to change without notice.
Visa/Mastercard add 3%.

Accelerate Your PC-XT Compatible



Dealer Inquiries Welcome

Only $349

GO FAST!

NEW! 12-MHz VT286 CARD

No Risk 30-Day Money Back Guarantee

▼ 80286 Microprocessor ▼ 12-MHz Clock Speed ▼ 8K-Byte 0 Wait-State High-Speed Cache RAM ▼ Supports 80287 Math Coprocessor Running 8 or 12-MHz ▼ Fits Short Slot ▼ Norton SI Rating: 8.2-11.2 ▼ Supports Novell Workstations ▼ Supports AutoCAD ▼ Made In The USA.

"All the commands in dBASE III Plus were 5 to 8-times faster after the card was added."
—Larry Suss, Vista School District

"By adding the VT286, I did not need to tie-up an AT. Truly an amazing board."
—Rick Steward, Personal Software

Call For Corporate Quantity Discounts

CALL NOW
(619) 744-2313

VeriTek
1205 Linda Vista Dr.
San Marcos, CA 92069

federal courts. Borland said that although they're disappointed, they do not feel that having to fight in Boston will weaken their case. Borland is continuing to advertise arguments that Quattro Pro does not infringe on 1-2-3 due to its many interfaces and more advanced features.

AMD CAN CALL ITS CHIP "80C287"

Ruling that chip names are not protected by law, Federal District Judge William Ingram ruled that AMD's new 80287-clone chip could be called "80C287" and that Intel does not have exclusive rights to the chip number.

Intel's case against AMD also claims that AMD cannot use the microcode that Intel licensed to it for the math coprocessor, although Judge Ingram said he will not rule on that portion of the suit until sometime next year.

While ruling that AMD could call its $99 chip "80C287", Judge Ingram also ruled that AMD could not use the terms "genuine Intel equivalent," "100% Intel compatible," or "strictly compatible" due to speed differences between the AMD and Intel chips in their various configurations.

Many industry analysts assume that at least two companies will come out with 80386 clones in the next year...Companies may assume that the case sets precedent so that other manufacturers can use the "80386" moniker, but they may also want to stay as far from Intel's names as they can...

Many industry analysts assume that at least two companies will come out with 80386 clones in the next year; it will be interesting to see whether or not those clones use the same numbering

YOU CAN'T BEAT OUR PRICES!!!

486-25 SYSTEM
W/100MB HARD DISK

- Landmark Speed=141
- 8 MB Expandable To 16 MB On Board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Driver
- 1:1 Interleave, Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 100 MB Hard Driver
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- 230 Watt Power Supply & Quality Case

$4950

*TOWER 33 MHz 386 SYSTEM
W/64K CACHE & 66 MB HARD DISK

- Landmark=55 SI=39
- 2 MB Expandable to 16 MB
- Intel 386 Cache Controller w/64K Cache RAM
- Socket for 80387 & Weitek Math Co-Processor
- 2x32 Bit, 5x16 Bit, 1x8 Bit Slots
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 66 MB 23 ms Hard Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 230 Watt P/S Tower Case Holds 6 Drives
- 101-Key Keyboard

***FREE 2400B PS EXTERNAL MODEM W/EVERY PURCHASE .....($115 VALUE)**

$1999

25 MHz 386 SYSTEM
W/66 MB HARD DISK

- Landmark Speed=34 SI=28
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB On Board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave, Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 66 MB 23 ms Hard Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 101-Key Keyboard
- 230 Watt Power Supply & Quality Case
- Socket for 80387

$1299

386 SX w/42 MB HARD DISK
(COMPLETE SYSTEM)

- Landmark=19.6
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB On Board
- 5x16 Bit, 3x8 Bit Slots
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 42 MB 28 ms Hard Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 200 Watt Power Supply & Quality Case
- 101-Key Keyboard
- VGA Monitor/16 Bit VGA Card

$1299

12 MHz AT SYSTEM

- Landmark Speed=15.9 SI=13.4
- 640K RAM Expandable to 4 MB On Board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 200 Watt Power Supply & Quality Case
- 101-Key Keyboard
- 16/20 MHz Available

$615

MONITORS

VGA	
14" VGA Multisync, 1024x768, .28, CTX 3436	$425
14" VGA Multiscan, 1024x768, .28, CTX 3450	375
14" Super VGA (Loop), 1024x768	350
14" VGA 640x480, .29DP, CTX 5432	325
EGA	
14" (VTI), 640x480, .31DP	290
CGA	
14" (Sampton)	195
MONOCHROME	
14" Amber/P.W.	95

HARD DISK DRIVES

20MB: Kyrocera (MFM 40MS)	$197
40MB: Seagate ST251-1 (MFM, 28MS)	299
WD w/Contr. (IDE, 28MS)	325
65MB: NEC 40MB (MFM)/65MB (RLL)	325
80MB/100MB	CALL
150MB: NEC (.18MS ESDI)	CALL
300MB: Micropolis Ful-H	CALL

CALL For Any Items Not Listed!!

FLOPPY DRIVES

360K	$58
720K	65
1.2MB	69
1.44MB	69

CASES

Baby AT Case w/200W P.S.	$93
Full AT Case w/200W P.S.	99
TOWER	
Mini-Tower w/200W	99
2 Half: 5¼	
2 Half: 3½	
Middle Tower w/200W	165
5 Half Ht (Horizontal)	
1 Half Ht (Vertical)	
w/Digital Speed Display	
Full Tower w/230W	187
7 Half Ht	
w/Digital Speed Display	

MODEMS

2400 BPS External Modem	$95
2400 BPS Internal Modem	85

VIDEO ADAPTER

MGP	$23
VGA 800x600 w/256K	99
VGA 1024x768 w/256K	119
VGA 1024x768 w/512K	139
EGA Card	85
CGA Card	29

NETWORK

8/16 Bit Arcnet Card (Star)	CALL
8/16 Ethernet Card	CALL
Arcnet Cable (All Kinds Of Lengths)	CALL
Ethernet Cable (All Kinds Of Lengths)	CALL
Triple Light UPS 300W W/Card	CALL
US Power UPS 500W W/Signal	CALL
Novell Network Software	CALL

PRINTERS

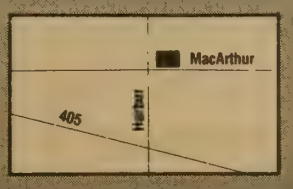
PANASONIC	
PX-1124 (24 Pins, 80 Col, 192 CPS)	$280
PX-1180 (9 Pins, 80 Col, 192 CPS)	170
PX-1624 (24 Pins, 132 Col, 192 CPS)	435
PX-1695 (9 Pins, 132 Col, 330 CPS)	442
PX-1191 (9 Pins, 132 Col, 240 CPS)	235
EPSON	
LQ-510 (24 Pins, 80 Col, 225 CPS)	288

DEALERS CALL FOR SPECIAL PRICE

CGS UNI COMPUTER COMPANY

TEL: (714) 521-0867

17517 Fabrica Way
Suite E
Cerritos, CA 90701



MEGA PC TECHNOLOGY COMPANY

TEL: (714) 850-1044
FAX: (714) 850-0321

3605 W. MacArthur Blvd.
#704, #705
Santa Ana, CA 92704

COMPUTER WIZ INC.

"A Full Service Computer Center"

Tel. (213) 371-6553
18506 Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90504
Limited Quantity Available

AST Bravo/386SX
2MB RAM
40MB HD
1.2 MB floppy
101 KB
VGA Card (16 Bit)
VGA monitor (color)
$1929

AST Bravo/286
640K RAM
40 MBHD
1.2MB floppy
101 KB
VGA Card (16 Bit)
VGA Monitor (color)
DOS 3.3
$1449

AST Premium® 386SX/16
2MB RAM
40MB HD
1.2 MB Floppy
101KB
VGA Card (16 Bit)
VGA Monitor (color)
$2239

AST Premium® 386/25
2MB RAM
40MB HD
1.2MB Floppy
101KB
VGA Card (16 Bit)
VGA Monitor (color)
$3589

AST Premium/286
AST Premium® 386/33/33T/33TE
AST Premium® 386C
AST Premium® 486/25/25T/25TE
CALL!!!!

HEWLETT PACKARD
LaserJet III w/toner
IN STOCK

COMPAQ
DESKPRO 386-20E 40MB.. $3740
DESKPRO 386-25MHz
110MB..... $6379
DESKPRO 386-33MHz..... CALL
DESKPRO 286E-40MB.... $2388

ALR 286/386
Lowest Price
IBM
30-286 w/30MB $1789
50Z 30/60MB 2559
55 SX 30/60MB 2939

TOSHIBA
Great Laptops
1000SE..... 1059*
1000XE..... CALL
1200XE..... FOR
3100SX..... BEST
5200 40/100..... PRICE

EVEREX
STEP 286/12MHz..... $1188
STEP 386/20MHz..... $2439
STEP 25MHz/33MHz. BEST PRICE
AGI 386SX/16MHz..... $1289
AGI 386/20MHz..... $1545

CALL FOR
EPSON • PANASONIC

286 12 MHz Clone
1 MB RAM
40 MB HD
1.2 MB FD
101KB
VGA Card (16 Bit)
VGA Monitor (color)
1S/1P/1G **$1295**
Bare Bone $569

386SX/16MHz Clone
1 MB RAM
40 MB HD
1.2 MB FD
101KB
VGA Card (16 Bit)
VGA Monitor (color)
1S/1P/1G **$1495**
Bare Bone $825

386/25 MHz Clone
1 MB RAM
40 MB HD
1.2 MB FD
101KB
VGA Card (16 Bit)
VGA Monitor (color)
1S/1P/1G **$1959**
Bare Bone $1295

Get The Best For Less All Prices Reflect Cash, COD, Personal Checks

While UNIX has been making headway on high-end PCs, the standard for making sure that applications run on all versions of 386-based UNIX has started to erode.

as Intel. Companies may assume that the case sets precedent so that other manufacturers can use the "80386" moniker, but they may also want to stay as far from Intel's names as they can—both to make their products look better and to give Intel one less thing to sue them over.

Since there will certainly be few 80386 clones, manufacturers do not need to worry too much about confusion. In the last few months, however, Intel has taken out large advertisements to convince buyers to insist on Intel chips in their computers. This may be aimed more at Motorola than at potential clone makers, but the effect might be to make buyers worry about non-Intel chips.

INTEL, AT&T, AND SCO'S NEW UNIX STANDARD

While UNIX has been making headway on high-end PCs, the standard for making sure that applications run on all versions of 386-based UNIX has started to erode. To stop that erosion, the three major players in the market have agreed to beef up the compatibility standard so that new applications can run on a wider variety of hardware.

The Intel Binary Compatibility Specification (iBCS), written in 1988, set down most of the rules for how to make applications run under UNIXes from SCO and AT&T, the two largest players in the market. However, there were many portions of the specification that were unclear or missing, and application vendors have discovered that they still needed to write different versions of their applications for different versions of UNIX. With iBCS edition 2, due from Intel later this year, those differences should be cleared up.

QUALITY, PRICE, SERVICE

Mid-Wilshire (Downtown) Location
3158 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90010
213-388-2400 **FAX: 213-388-5404**

UNITEC COMPUTER PRODUCTS CO.

New W. LA Location
12024 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA
213-820-2400 **FAX: 213-826-1455**

TOSHIBA

Accessories Available

T1000. . . . . $619
4.77 MHz, 720 K DR.
T1000E 1079
80C86, 9.56 MHz, 1.44 DR.
T1000XE . . . . . Call
80C86, 1 Mg, 20Mg HD
T1200Xe. . . . . Best Price
80C286, 20Mg, 1.44 Dr
T3100SX 40/80 . . . . . 3675/Call
386SX VGA
T3200, 40 . . . . . Call
286, 1Mg RAM, EGA
T3200 40/120 . . . . . Call
386SX, VGA
T5100 100. . . . . Call
386-16 MHz, 2 Mg RAM EGA
T5200 40/100 . . . . . Call
386-20, 2Mg VGA
321SL 24 Pin $299

Authorized Dealer

SHARP

Smallest & Lightest Laptop

PC-6220

- 80C286-12 MHz
- 20 Mg Hard Disk (23 ms)
- 4.4 Lbs - 8.5x11x1.4
- 1 Mg RAM
- VGA High Res. Screen

In Stock $Call

PC 5741
- 80386SX-20 MHz
- 2 Mg RAM Standard
- 1.44 Drive
- 40 Mg HD
- VGA Screen
- 14 lbs.

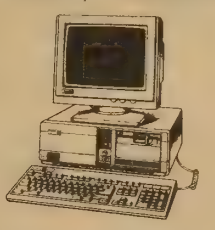
PC 4741
- 8088-10 MHz
- 40 Mg HD
- 1.44 Drive
- 8 lbs. Only
- 640x400 Res.

$ Best Prices

All Accessories Available/Authorized Dealer Service

EVEREX

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION



One Year On-site Warranty
WE HAVE THE BEST PRICES

STEP 286-12 . . . . . Call
STEP 286-16 . . . . . Call
STEP 386-20 . . . . . Call
STEP 386-25 . . . . . Call
STEP 386-SX. . . . . Call
STEP 386-33 . . . . . Call

NOVELL

Network Specials

ELS I - 4 User 2.15 . . . . . $510
ELS II - 8 User 2.15 1095
Advanced 286 2.15 1875
SFT 286 2.15 2735
386 Netware 4370

Full Set-up & Installation Available

AST RESEARCH INC.

Premium 386SX-16. . . . . Call
Premium 386C-20 . . . . . For
Premium 386-20/25/33 . . . Best
Premium 486-25/33 . . . . Prices
Bravo 286 & 386 . . . . Available

Authorized Dealer

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet III w/Toner . . . . . Call
IIP w/Toner $949
IID. 1875
IIID . . . . . Call
DeskJet 500 499
ScanJet Plus w/Intf. 1385
PaintJet XL 1595

Memory Upgrades III & IIP

1 Mg $125
2 Mg 195
3 Mg 245
4 Mg 295

For Laser II & IID

2 Mg $209
4 Mg 339

Compatibles

- 286-12 MHz, 1 Mg RAM, 1.2 Dr., 40 Mg HD. $829
- 386SX, 1 Mg RAM, 1 Dr., 40 Mg, VGA Monitor . . . 1375
- 386-20 MHz, 1 Mg RAM, 1.2 DR., 40 Mg HD, VGA Monitor 1785
- 386-25 MHz, 1 Mg RAM, 32K Cache, 40 Mg, 40 Mg HD, VGA Monitor 1990

FAX

TOSHIBA

3200. . . . . $465
3450 639
3600 685
3750 789
TF 331. 989

Canon

15CD $625
23 859

MURATA

300 . . . . . $409

EPSON

1000. . . . . $525
2000 555
3000 710

PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
Limited Time/Stock

brother

NEW HL4

LASERS

HL4
4 Page/minute HPIIP Compatible
Lots of Fonts 512K Useable RAM

$925

HL8e
8 Page/minute 1 Mg RAM, 44 fonts

$1175

Authorized Dealer

OKIDATA

Authorized Sales

320/321 . . . . . $339/449
390/391. . . . . 449/610

EPSON

LX810/LQ510 . . . . . $187/299
FX 850/1050 . . . . . Call/457
LQ850/1050. . . . . Call/619
LQ2550 925
EPL 6000 Laser. 879

CITIZEN

Authorized Sales & Service

GSX140 24 Pin. $299
GSX200 9 Pin 185
Color Option 49

KODAK

Diconix 150 Plus Portable. . $375
Diconix M150 Plus Printer . . 475
Portable for Mac

"NEW" EVEREX TEMPO

Free 3 Month On-site Warranty

286-12 w/40Mg HD $1185
386-20 w/40Mg. 2130
386-25 w/40Mg. 2640
386-33 MHz . . . . . Call

COMPAQ

LTE 286/20. . . . . $2425
LTE 286/40 2765
DeskPro 386/20E
4 MB RAM, 40MB HD . . 3749
DeskPro 386/33. . . . . Call
All Models
DeskPro 286 E, 40MB VGA Monitor, Complete 2375

Math Co-Processors

80387 33/25 . . . . . $559/459
80387 20/16 . . . . . 379/305
80387 SX 295
80287 10/8 . . . . . 229/199
80C287A 275
II 287-10 205

Monitors & Cards

Sony 1304 . . . . . $659
Sony 1302. 549
Sony 1320. 439
NEC 3D 629
NEC 4D 1139
NEC 50 2295
Hyundai Mono 85
Goldstar VGA. 309
Video 7 VRAM 512K 377
1024i. 229
Paradise 1024 VGA 197
Zigma 1024 w/1Mg RAM . . 399
VGA Card 109

Update: Who Needs DTP?

When desktop publishing was the "next big thing," it seemed so exciting. Everyone could make newsletters and presentations by themselves without having to send their material out to a typesetting shop. No more hassle with glue guns and t-squares for laying out text and graphics. Apple, the inventors and primary promoters of the term, made it seem so easy and cheap.

The first DTP tools were indeed easy to use, especially for Mac users. All that was really needed to take the first step towards freedom from typesetting was a PostScript laser printer and some new fonts. As it turned out, PostScript was pretty much unnecessary to most beginning DTP users, since they often used only the predefined sizes of text that came with their computers. Even though it was unnecessary, it proved a godsend for the few times that you needed an odd-sized font. DTP migrated to PCs as font technology for the Hewlett-Packard compatible printers improved.

By 1988, people doing color work started to get the tools they needed, and many magazines started being produced in-house. By early this year, it was estimated that some five million people had become desktop publishers.

Layout software became the rage as the ultimate software tool. Aldus made its fortune on giving everyone the ability to precisely lay out their text in formats ranging from magazine pages to books to newsletters. This, however, became DTP's first stumbling block: layout programs are not easy to learn if you don't know much about design. It's one thing to make a flyer with a word processor and print it nicely on a laser printer, but quite another to learn enough about layout to be able to understand the parts of a layout program.

Still, the DTP market marched forwards, sucking in more people every day. New hardware products such as large monitors made it easier to see whole pages at a time and super-high resolution laser printers brought the quality of the output up to typesetting standards. By 1988, people doing color work started to get the tools they needed, and many magazines started being produced in-house. By early this year, it was estimated that some five million people had become desktop publishers.

Until recently, no one stopped to ask why that many people would want to get so intimately involved with desktop publishing. Sure, it was not hard, but that isn't a good enough reason. In the dark ages of microcomputers, everyone used a word processor, and it became clear that there weren't really that many good writers (or even good spellers) using computers. In the middle ages, everyone started using spreadsheets, and it became clear that there are not many people organized enough to make complicated spreadsheets that were useful. Now it is becoming clear that, without some training, not many people can make good-looking pages even with the best of DTP software and hardware.

Lack of good design skills or time to learn a layout program should not deter most users from wanting to do some form of publishing on their computers. After all, laser printers are still easy to use, and there are now even more fonts to use on them. To the credit of the software industry, a huge percentage of the software available for PCs and Macs now makes very good use of the font and printer technology, so that even mundane applications like database managers can put out good-looking ("published") documents without forcing you to take the ugly output and force it through a layout program. The most popular Mac programs such as MS Word give you more choices than most people can handle for publishing options, and almost every Windows application does the same.

The question remains: who should learn more about DTP layout programs and why? Some of the "tricks" of DTP are, in fact, simple. The new book from Peachpit Press, *The Mac Is Not a Typewriter*, lists dozens of easy-to-apply tips that can help even the most rudimentary of typists make much better documents with any word processor. Most of the hints in the book apply equally well to the PC. With such guidance, most people's output will look good enough to the untrained eye that there is no need for layout programs. If most people can get away without "real" layout and all the jargon that goes with it, that leaves the rest of the field to the professionals.

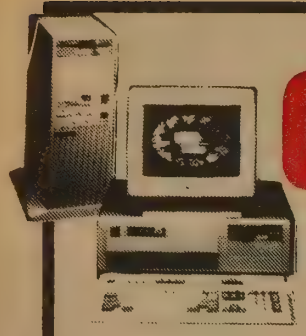
Of course, design professionals should all be doing computer-based layout by now.

Learning good publishing design skills is like learning to be a fine artist: lots of us would love to have the time to do it, but few actually are much good at it.

There is really no reason why everyone who works daily with type and formatting isn't using DTP. (Humorously, many computer book companies still use standard type and paste-up methods, even though they make a significant amount of money selling DTP books.)

There is certainly a significant need for people who can take word-processed documents and turn them into laid-out pages. A new field will emerge: document formatters. This has always been the job of design shops, but design shops usually did everything from soup to nuts. Now that many companies have easy access to the tools to edit the text and even format the characters with bold, italics, and so on, design shops may be reduced to making layout templates and pouring the prepared text into them. The customer could then see how everything looked and make any desired visual changes. The design shop would then make a final and print it, probably on an in-house high-quality printer.

Thus, not everyone needs to be on top of the DTP field. For simple brochures and reports, the top word processors on the PC and Mac can fill most of the DTP needs. Those that can't be filled should be able to be taken to someone with the requisite design talents and tools. Learning good publishing design skills is like learning to be a fine artist: lots of us would love to have the time to do it, but few actually are much good at it. The computer industry should stop pressing people to learn DTP but make sure that they know where they can find it. ■



GRAND OPENING SALE!

(COME VISIT OUR NEW LARGER SHOWROOM & WAREHOUSE AND CELEBRATE OUR 4TH YEAR ANNIVERSARY)

ALL SYSTEMS ARE FCC CLASS B APPROVED, INCLUDE 1-YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY

IC 386-33-CACHE

- 33 MHz 386MB w/32K Cache
- 1MB Memory on Board (Expandable to 16MB)
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Hard & Floppy Controller (1:1 Interleave)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 220W Power Supply (UL Approved)
- AT Digital Display Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- 12″ Monochrome Monitor

$1699

w/65 MB Hard Disk Mitsubishi (22 MS) . . . . . +$359

IC 386-25 MHz 40 MB

- 386-25 MHz MB w/80387 Socket (25 MHz CPU)
- 1MB Memory on Board (Expandable to 16MB)
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 40MB Hard Disk (28MS)
- Hard & Floppy Controller (1:1 Interleave)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 220W Power Supply (UL Approved)
- AT Digital Display Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- 12″ Monochrome Monitor

$1459

w/25 MHz w/64K CACHE Memory . . . . . +$150

IC 386SX-16 MHz 40 MB

- 386SX-16 MHz MB
- 1MB Memory on Board (Expandable to 8MB)
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 40MB Hard Disk (28MS)
- Hard & Floppy Controller (1:1 Interleave)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 200W Power Supply
- Baby AT Digital Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- 12″ Monochrome Monitor

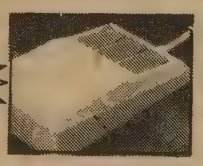
$1150

IC 286-12 MHz 40 MB

- 286-12 MHz MB
- 512K Memory on Board (Expandable to 4MB)
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 40MB Hard Disk (28MS)
- Hard & Floppy Controller (1:1 Interleave)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 200W Power Supply
- Baby AT Digital Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- 12″ Monochrome Monitor

$849

FREE!!



GM-6000 Genius Mouse w/ANY SYSTEM PURCHASE

- GM-6000 Mouse (Serial Mouse)
- Dr. Halo III Software
- Genius Menu Maker Software
- Three User Manuals
- Genius Mouse Pocket
- Genius Mouse Pad
- 9-25 Pin Adapter

UPGRADE

- V.G.A. (VGA Monitor & Card, 640x480) $349
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive $85

(More Upgrade options available, Please Call!)

DEALER SPECIALS BARE BONE SYSTEMS

FCC CLASS B APPROVED

IC 38633 CACHE — $1075
386-8/33 MHz Motherboard (0K)
Intel 80386-33 CPU & 82385 Cache Controller
32K Cache Memory On Board
Deluxe AT Digital Case
220W Power Supply (UL)

IC 38625 — $399
386-25 MHz MB (0K)
220W Power Supply (UL)
AT Digital Case
(Not including CPU)
80386-25 CPU (In Stock) **CALL!**

IC 386SX — $435
386SX-16 MHz MB (0K)
200W Power Supply
Baby AT Digital Case

IC 28612 — $215
286-12 MHz MB (0K)
200W Power Supply
Baby AT Digital Case

MONITORS

Vendex VGA (640x480, .31MM, OEM-Samsung)	$309
Samsung 4681 (640x480, VGA)	$339
Mitsubishi 1381 (800x600, Multisync)	$489
NEC Multisync IIA (800x600)	$459
NEC Multisync 3D (1024x768)	$599
Sony Multisync 1304 (1024x768)	$669

HARD DISKS

Western Digital-93044, 40MB, 28MS w/1:1 Cont	$299
Conner-3184, 80MB, 19MS w/1:1 Cont	$529
Conner-3104, 104MB, 25MS w/1:1 Cont	$675
Conner-3204, 200MB, 19MS w/1:1 Cont	$925
Mitsubishi MR-535, 65MB, 22MS	$299
NEC-D5655, 155MB, ESDI	$745

MOUSE/SCANNER

Logitech Trackman (Serial)	$85
Logitech Trackman (Bus)	$89
Logitech Hi-Res. (Serial)	$65
Logitech Hi-Res. (Bus)	$75
Genius GM-6000 Hi-Res	$49
Genius Scanner w/OCR	$199

Dealer Inquiries Welcome. We accept purchase orders from approved accounts.

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1180 (9 Pin, 192 cps)	$169
Panasonic 1191 (9 Pin, 240 cps)	$219
Panasonic 1124 (24 Pin, 192 cps)	$299
Panasonic 1624 (24 Pin, 192 cps, 132 Col)	$379
Citizen GSX-140 (24 Pin, 192 cps, Color Option)	$285
Citizen 200-GX (9 Pin, 240 cps, Color Option)	$189
HP LaserJet IIP (New!, 4 ppm)	$979
HP LaserJet III w/Toner (8 ppm)	$1695
HP Memory Upgrade w/1MB (For II, IID, IIP, III, Expandable to 2MB, 3MB, 4MB)	$149

VIDEO CARDS

ATI VGA (256K, 800x600)	$179
ATI VGA (512K, 1024x768)	$209
Paradise VGA-16 (OEM, 800x600)	$99
Paradise VGA-16 w/512K (OEM, 1024x768)	$129

MODEMS

1200B Int. Modem	$55
1200B Ext. Modem	$85
2400B Int. Modem	$79
2400B Ext. Modem	$95
9600B Ext. Modem	$559

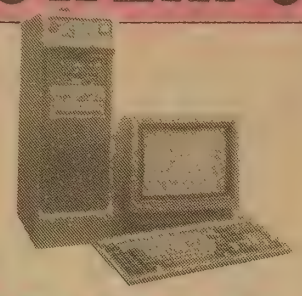
JS COMPUTER INC.

TEL: (714) 879-1611
FAX: (714) 879-1905

807 E. ORANGETHORPE AVE.
SUITE A, ANAHEIM
STORE HOURS: MON-FRI: 9-8, SAT: 10-3

TERMS: COD, Check, Cashier's Check, Money Order, VISA, M/C. No extra charge for VISA, M/C. Price subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to substitute equivalent items. Unauthorized returns subject to 20% restocking fee. Call for RMA number for returns and repairs. Returning items must be sent shipping prepaid by customer.

POWERFUL SYSTEMS AT THE BEST PRICE



DR 386-33 CACHE SYSTEM

w/32 KB Cache $1385

- Intel 32385 Cache Controller
- 2 Way Interleave Associate R/W
- 1 MB RAM installed
- Expandable to 16 MB On Board
- AT Case and 230 W P.S.
- Click 101 Keyboard
- 1.2 MB OR 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 F/H Controller Card
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Full Documentation
- FCC Certified

DR 386-25 SYSTEMS

w/64 KB Cache. $1290
w/32 KB Cache $1200
w/o Cache $1060
(Standard Configuration as 33MHz)

DR 486-25 SYSTEM

Micronics
(Standard Configuration as 33MHz) **$3365**

DR 286-16 SYSTEM

$475

- 1 MB RAM installed
- Expandable to 4 MB
- All in One Motherboard includes FDC, HDC, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel and 1 Game Port
- 1.2 MB OR 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- AT Case and 230 W Power Supply
- Click 101 Keyboard
- Full Documentation

DR 286-12 SYSTEM

$440

- 1 MB RAM installed
- Expandable to 4 MB
- 1.2 MB OR 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 AT F/H Controller Card
- AT Case and 230 W Power Supply
- Click 101 Keyboard
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Full Documentation

DR 386SX-20 SYSTEM

$799

16 MHz. $720

- 1 MB RAM installed
- Expandable to 8 MB
- Baby AT Case and 200 W Power Supply
- Click 101 Keyboard
- 1.2 MB OR 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 F/H Controller Card
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Full Documentation

FREE GM 6000 Hi Res Mouse w/Purchase of 80386 System

BAREBONE SYSTEMS

DEALER SPECIALS

DR 386-25 MHz. $775
DR 386SX-16 MHz 435
DR 286-16 MHz 255
DR 286-12 MHz. 195

Standard Features:
► M/B (OK RAM) w/CPU
► AT Case & Power Supply

ADD ON SPECIALS

VIDEO CARDS

Genoa 6300 Super VGA, 1024x768, 256KB (non-interlace) $125
Paradise Chip Set Super VGA, 1024x768, 256KB 90
Oak Chip VGA Card, 800x600, 256KB. . .73
Genoa Super EGA, 800x600, 256KB. . . .75
Color Graphics Card, 640x200 25
Monochrome Graphics Card, 720x350. . .19

DRIVES

w/SYSTEM PURCHASE

D.S. 1.2 MB, 5¼" Floppy Disk $65
1.44 MB 3½" Floppy Disk 65
D.S. 360KB, 5¼" Floppy Disk 55
ST 251-1, 40MB, 28ms Hard Disk. 265
NEC 3142, 42MB/65MB, 25ms Hard Disk 330
NEC 5655, 157MB, ESDI, 18ms Hard Disk 775
Conner 3044, 40MB, 25ms Hard Disk . .335
WD95044, 40MB, 28ms Hard Disk 250
Conner 3184, 80MB, 22ms HDD 525
Conner 3104 100MB 22ms Hard Disk. . .595
Conner 3204, 200MB, 19ms Hard Disk. .955

MONITORS

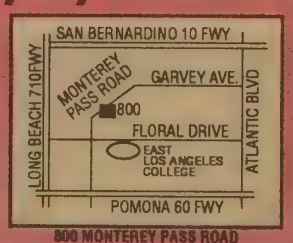
GS 1210A, 1211, Amber, Mono, 720x348 . . $75
14" Black & White, or Amber, Monochrome 95
GS 1410 14" RGB, 640x200. 205
GS 1420 14" EGA, 640x350. 310
GS 1425+ 14" VGA, 640x480 300
GS 1450 14" VGA, 800x600 350
GS 1460 14" SVGA, 1024x768 365
Livescan 14" Multisync, 800x600. 345
1OCOMM Super VGA, 1024x768 365
Panasonic 1381, Super VGA, 1024x768, Noninterlace. 450
Qume QM 850 Multisync 1024x768 (NEC compatible) 495

CONTROLLER CARDS

DTC 5150, XT MFM $42
DTC 5160, XT RLL 49
DTC 7287, XT RLL 90
DTC 6280 T15 15 MB/Sec AT SDI 1:1 155
DTC 6280 AT ESDI 125
IDE AT Bus Card 25

All systems carry 1 year limited parts & labor warranty.

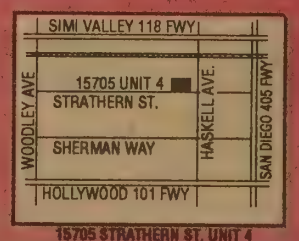
Digitech Research Inc.
dba ATLANTIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS
800 Monterey Pass Road
Monterey Park, CA 91754
Tel: (213) 267-1638
Fax: (213) 267-1583



800 MONTEREY PASS ROAD

Prices subject to change without notice

PC-SEL inc. 310
15705 Strathern Street
Unit 4
Van Nuys, CA 91406
Tel: (818) 782-1111
Fax: (818) 782-3946



15705 STRATHERN ST. UNIT 4

Letters

ALR REBUTS AST

This letter is in response to an editorial interview that appeared in the last issue of *MicroTimes,* and a comment made by Tom Yuen of AST.

In reading this article it is obvious that Mr. Yuen's comment about the company down the street with three letters that starts with an A is Advanced Logic Research, Inc. Mr. Yuen grossly misstated the number of technical support personnel ALR has as being only five, when in fact ALR has over 25 technical support persons to handle any questions our customers may have. Furthermore, ALR offers regular training classes and programs for dealers that wish to become ALR Authorized Service Centers.

The comment that AST requires 120 tech support people to handle their technical support needs suggests that AST may be running into a relatively high failure rate caused by either quality control or reliability problems with their systems.

ALR's commitment to its customers is backed by a one-year factory warranty, Authorized Service Centers nationwide, and an optional on-site service program from Intel.

Dave Kirkey
Vice President of Worldwide Marketing
Advanced Logic Research, Inc.
Irvine

AUTODESK AND VC: THE OTHER SIDE

John Walker and his associates have performed spectacularly in developing a unique software product and building Autodesk into a highly profitable company.

John Walker's article ["Autodesk Meets The Venture Capitalist," #72] on his contacts with me is correct but not complete. He has apparently forgotten other discussions we had in 1982. In my first talk with him I said Autodesk could most probably survive without outside capital and that this is the best of all worlds—the classic example is Hewlett-Packard in the late 1930s. I then told him the history of Shopsmith, the immensely successful company my brother and I founded in 1947 with $30,000, for which we never had outside capital.

I also said there were possibly two reasons why Autodesk might consider seeking outside capital. One reason was to greatly expand their then-tiny marketing effort to give them far faster growth. The second reason was that I could provide the distilled experience of some one hundred high technology companies, lessons learned over a quarter century of venture capital investing.

I also explained that venture capitalists had learned that an open spigot on options often bred serious problems, and that additional options could always be granted based on outstanding performance. I have always structured my venture investments to provide maximum incentive for those responsible for the future.

In our final meeting, at which all of the senior people were present, I stated that if they decided against Continental Capital's proposal I would personally like to invest up to $100,000 and would buy common shares from any principal who might need liquidity at the same price we had discussed for the preferred shares.

Do I regret not being an investor in Autodesk? Of course I do. Our investors would have been very happy indeed with $37 million. This would have been frosting for me on the $100 million plus from American Micro Systems, KLA, Rolm, DataProducts, Four Phase, Capex, Telecommunications Technology, and our other successful investees which was distributed by Continental Capital from its total net capital invested of just $750,000.

Bootstrap start-ups are all too rare in today's world. I wish John and his associates continued success.

Frank G. Chambers
San Francisco

TANDY HELP ON THE WAY

Your June 25th issue contained a letter from a desperate Tandy 1000-SX, DMP430 owner. I own the same setup, and understand his frustration—it's me, three years ago.

For any Tandy 1000 series owners among your readers, check out *One Thousand Magazine,* "Especially for Your Tandy 1000 Personal Computer." They recently absorbed subscribers from the publication *1000.* Subscription/sample copy rates are available by writing One Thousand Magazine, P.O. Box 1688-EM, St. Louis, MO 63043-0688. Currently it's a monthly magazine, $24 a year.

"For any Tandy 1000 series owners among your readers, check out One Thousand Magazine, 'Especially for Your Tandy 1000 Personal Computer.' This isn't a glitzy magazine; it's a nuts-and-bolts 'user's' magazine."

This isn't a glitzy magazine; it's a nuts-and-bolts "user's" magazine, and one every 1000 owner should see!

By the way, as a freelance writer and computer fanatic, I love *MicroTimes.* Although some of the articles are just a bit above my current level of interest and expertise, that merely makes me stretch and discover new capabilities. I save all the issues.

I pick up *MicroTimes* to get answers, and I've never seen an issue that didn't teach me something! One thing I really like is that you are not overburdened with reviews—just the right amount. I hope we'll see some of those neat little vending machines here in the LA County area soon.

Evelyn Mayfield
Torrance

Datacomm Directories, Fontmakers & Dark Data Deeds

BY JIM WARREN

This column concerns systems that can be built, but haven't been. It also concerns some realizable fantasies that shouldn't be.

REALIZABLE FANTASIES

DATACOMM DIRECTORY'S DETAILS

Data communications programs control data modems and fax modems. They invariably have "phone directories." These typically permit the user to enter phone numbers to be dialed by the software, and include arbitrary strings of characters "naming" each number. But:

Phone numbers should be allowed to include at least parentheses and hyphens to aid human readability, even though they are unneeded by the dialing software. Most directories allow this; some, sadly, don't.

Commas are also commonly permitted, indicating a 1- or 2-second pause in the dialing sequence—essential for most office phone systems and international direct-dialing. Consider these minimum requirements.

Most datacomm packages restrict name entries to relatively few characters. Far better: Permit long identification fields—at least 60-80 characters. Better still, allow such ID fields to have multiple lines, for arbitrary notes, reminders and other user information.

LEAVE IT THERE!

Usually, this "directory" is displayed upon command, visible until the user picks a number. Then the directory display promptly disappears.

Better: Allow the *user* to decide when it should disappear. Let the user choose between automatic-clearing and "when-I-decide" clearing, as a switch the user could set—and toggle—at any time.

Include these facilities in programs for data communications, and fax-modem software for computer-generated fax communications. (If you haven't yet succumbed to fax modems; check 'em out! I recently received an InterFax 24/96 box, from Abaton, combining a 9600-baud fax ability with a 2400-baud data-modem, and I'm *hooked*.)

ABOUT FONTMAKERS

Modern computers allow programs to deal with alphanumeric characters as arbitrary arrays of bits or pixels, rather than expecting use of a single, predefined, hardwired character font, as is true in antiquated systems. This facilitates unlimited variety in font sets and character shape, size and shade.

Such font sets were first offered only as bitmaps. Doubling the size of such bitmaps doubled the visibility of their jagged edges. Adobe's PostScript popularized the alternative of offering font sets as smooth character outlines, defined by size-independent mathematical curves. Many cheap or free bitmapped fonts exist, but there tend to be fewer outline fonts, which are usually much more expensive.

To use outline characters, a fontmaker (such as Adobe's Type Manager) first converts them to bitmaps, smooth at the desired size. That is, outline fonts can—and must—be converted to bitmaps for use.

So let's have reverse fontmakers that take those cheap or free bitmapped fonts, calculate their mathematical curves, and store those outlines in PostScript format—from which a PostScript fontmaker can create smooth characters like the originals, but at any size.

PROTECTION FROM THE SUN

Cincinnati Microwave's now marketing a very compact, battery-powered traffic radar detector named Solo. No cords; no tangle; no need at all for a cigarette lighter. But it still requires a 9-volt battery that must be replaced every six months or less.

Instead, they could use a solar power array and a rechargeable battery.

Font sets were first offered only as bitmaps. Doubling the size of such bitmaps doubled the visibility of their jagged edges. Adobe's PostScript popularized the alternative of offering font sets as smooth character outlines, defined by size-independent mathematical curves.

(Neat tidbit: Solo has an automatic power-off battery-saver. How? Why, of course, it feels for motion, then shuts down after 30 minutes of immobility. 800/637-0322, $345+s&h; and no, I'm not gettin' any deal from 'em.)

MACCONNECTION DOES SOMETHING FOR THE EARTH

Last month, I urged software producers to be more environmentally sensitive and stop ridiculous packaging excesses—and tell the world of their worthy deeds. Well, program publishers are still wrapping tiny disks in massive waste-to-be, but mail-order's MacConnection (800/334-4444) has done precisely what I proposed. They switched from plastic "popcorn" to recycled newspapers as packing materials and started using smaller boxes—and reported their praiseworthy practice in a full-page notice.

Good goin', folks. Let's hope the rest of our industry cleans up its act, and our landfills—

continued on page 102

Copyright © 1990 by Jim Warren. All rights reserved. *Jim Warren founded* InfoWorld, *the DataCast proposal for broadcast-based paperless electronic newspapers, Video Initiative, Wireless Digital, Initiative, Inc. and the nation's largest public microcomputer convention. He was founding host of PBS television's "Computer Chronicles" series, founding editor of* Dr. Dobb's Journal, *founding President of the Microcomputer Industry Trade Association and has chaired various computer professionals' organizations. He holds graduate degrees in computing (Stanford), medical information science (UC Medical Center), and mathematics.*

BEHIND EVERY HONEST ADVERTISEMENT, THERE IS ONE *HONEST* COMPANY.

Our customers judge the honesty of a company by how completely the systems are configured and priced. Smart buyers will not be misled by the lowest price. They can get the lowest price anywhere, but only an honest company will give you the best price.

★ Novell Gold Certified DEALER ★

System	Landmark Speed	Price
Binary 80286 - 12 MHZ	15.7	$1490
Binary 80386 SX - 16 MHZ	20	$1620
Binary 80386 - 25 MHZ	28/33	$1950
Binary 80386 - 33 MHZ w/ 64 KB cache	55.7	$2395

All Systems Include:

PC user's guide, diagnostics and utility
1 MB RAM (upgradable)
Multisync super VGA color monitor (.28 mm)
Name brand super VGA 16 bit card (800 x 600, add $50 to 1024 x 768 res.)
40 MB Hard disk (28 ms, voice coil)
1.2 MB/360 KB FDD & 1.44 MB/720 KB FDD
2 Serial / 1 parallel / 1 game port
AT enhanced keyboard
One year parts and labor warranty

* We guaranteed software compatibility *

A4 Color Hand Scanner

The first 256 **COLOR** hard scanner, Bundle with paint, Slide and OCR softwares. Allows edit, merge and change saturation and hue of image

PC World #1 Choice **$499**

A4 Mono Scanner

Up to 400 DPI. Color display. Edit and merge text & graphic screen. OCR software scan text horizontally and vertically, which can be trained to 98% accurrancy.

$199

CAD

Calcomp Tablet	12 x 12	$360
Summasketch Tablet	12 x 12	$350
Kurta w/ Cordless Pen/Cursor		$410
Nanao 16' Monitor (1024 x 768)		$990
H.P. Laser Printers & Upgrade		$ Call

Call For CAD System Configurations!

Microsoft Mouse/Windows 3.0

Special offer for this $190 value (if purchased separately) for only

$149

Citizen Color Printers w/Cable

GSX-140: 24 Pin, 192 CPS, 7 Color, LQ
$310, Color Kit $70

GS-200: 9 Pin, 240 CPS, 7 Color, NLQ
The fastest 9 pin printer
$220, Color Kit $70

BINARY

COMPUTER CORPORATION

MANUFACTURE DISTRIBUTOR & SERVICE

15179 Springdale,
Huntington Beach, CA 92649
Tel: (714) 894-6827
Fax: (714) 894-0196
Hours: Mon-Fri 9:00 - 5:30
Sat 10:00 - 4:00

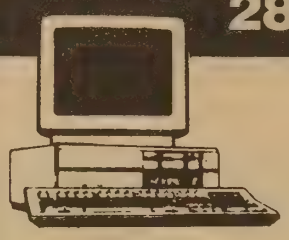
VISA
MasterCard

Super Discount Computer Store

CHECK OUT OUR EVEREX SPECIAL!!!

FREE
GIFT CERTIFICATE — Two Days, One Night in LAS VEGAS!!!
with Purchase of over $2000

286-12 MHz



- **w/65MB HD**
- 5 1/4" & 3 1/2" Floppy
- Super VGA Card & Monitor
- 1024 X 768
- One MB Ram
- One Year Warranty

$1299

386 SX

- **w/65MB HD**
- 5 1/4" & 3 1/2" Floppy
- Super VGA Card & Monitor
- 1024 X 768
- One MB Ram
- One Year Warranty

$1599

HEWLETT PACKARD

HEWLETT PACKARD
Laser Jet IIP w/Toner & Cable
$925

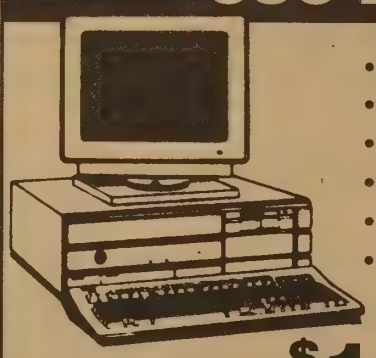
NEW

HEWLETT PACKARD
LASER JET III
CALL

HEWLETT PACKARD
DESK JET + 500 $575
DESK WRITER 725

HEWLETT PACKARD
ScanJet + w/Int.
$1399

386-20 MHz



- **w/65MB HD**
- 5 1/4" & 3 1/2" Floppy
- Super VGA Card & Monitor
- 1024 X 768
- One MB Ram
- One Year Warranty

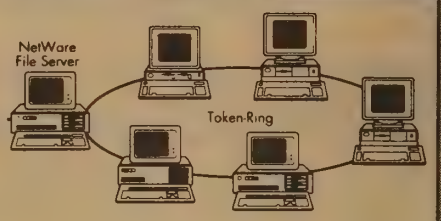
$1799

TOSHIBA LAPTOPS

T-1000SE	T-1000 XE	T-1200XE
1MB RAM, 1.44	20 MB Hard Drive	286/20 MB HD
$1055	**$1645**	**$2149**
T-3100SX	**T-1200 HB**	**T-5200**
VGA/BATT	20MB Hard Drive	386/w 40 MB HD
$3599	**$1599**	**$4499**

NETWORK

- 80386-25 File Server
- 3 Work Stations
- Novell ELSI
- Novell Cards & Cabling



$4699

EPSON Printers

LX-810	$189	LQ-850	$499
FX-850	339	LQ-1050	599
FX-1050	429	LQ-1010	449
LQ-510	299	LQ-2550	899

VGA Monitors

SONY.		NEC	
VGA 1320	$469	2A	$449
1304 HG	659	3D	CALL
1302	579	4D 16"	1099
GYM 2000, 20" Multiscan	$1499	5D 20"	2250
		LASER	2999

MITSUBISHI LAPTOP

286-12

- 40MB Hard Disk
- 640K RAM, 1.44 floppy
- EGA screen

$2245

Pacifico Computer Center

(213) 478-2522

11540 Santa Monica Blvd., West Los Angeles, CA 90025

OPEN 10-6 MON. THRU SAT

Prices Subject to change without notice.

Credit cards welcome w/surcharge

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

Windows On A Laptop: Almost As Good As A Portable Mac

BY ED KAHN

The big bomb of 1990 has exploded upon the world of computing. Windows 3.0 ($149) has been released. While this product is not specifically intended for the laptop market, its impact is sure to be felt there.

This product sets the stage for the rug to be pulled out from under Macintosh. For the rug to be successfully removed, there will have to be supporting products that work in tandem with Windows...and these are slow in coming although an amazing number of software packages are currently available. Nevertheless, the release of the newest and best version of Windows does not in itself do much more than open the door.

When you install Windows on your computer—a simple procedure that is easily explained in the documentation and requires between 6 and 8Mb of hard disk space—you will be able to operate your computer from a mouse with a true graphical interface. (Microsoft sells a combination package that includes both Windows and a serial mouse for $225.)

For years, people have chosen Macs because of their ease of operation. Increasingly, that argument will be something out of the past. And with the dearth of Macintosh portables, the laptop market belongs almost exclusively to the IBM/compatible marketplace.

So now, for a few bucks, you can install a program on your portable that will make it operate as much like a Macintosh as possible. When you couple this with applications that are available for Macintosh, it is simple to use an IBM style portable and port the data files back to a Macintosh desktop machine.

SO WHAT'S THE BIG DEAL WITH WINDOWS 3?

Windows has been around for a long time, so why all the fuss about a new version? A number of changes make the new version a major step forward.

First, unlike previous versions, the new one allows you to run your regular DOS applications from within Windows. Not that these older non-Windows applications will run from the graphical interface that you can control with a mouse, but you are able to call these applications up from within the Windows environment. This is where the Mac still has Windows beat—for now. On a Mac, all applications are always made to fit into the graphical interface format and all applica-

continued on page 30

For a few bucks, you can install a program on your portable that will make it operate as much like a Macintosh as possible. When you couple this with applications available for Macintosh, it is simple to use an IBM style portable and port the data files back to a Macintosh desktop machine.

copyright © 1990 by Ed Kahn. All rights reserved.

The Office Emergency And How To Minimize It

Sooner Or Later, Your Disk Will Crash. Your File Server Will Fail. A Virus Will Infest Your System. Someone Will Steal Your Computer. Here's How To Minimize The Damage.

BY MIKAEL BLAISDELL

Early morning in the office, fresh cup of coffee in hand, all's right with the world...or is it? Something doesn't sound quite right. Something that should be sounding isn't. What...? Uh oh, the network file server's down, and people are getting excited. Looks like it's going to be one of those days...

The new marketing campaign requires that the sales figures for the installed base be correlated to the dealer channel, and compared to the activity levels in Customer Support. Just to make it interesting, the Sales group figures are a function of a dBASE application, the Support team uses TSS/OL, and you have your own favorite DBMS and spreadsheet. The project is doable, but it's going to be quite a learning experience...

You've labored long and hard over this spreadsheet. It's truly a work of art. But, being in a hurry, you didn't save it to the hard disk. Just a few more changes, link to another spreadsheet file, and... what's this? Corrupted file? WHAT DO YOU MEAN "CORRUPTED FILE"!?!?!?

Most of us never need assistance with our computer until that evil day when we need it very badly. We've learned enough to work our way around the everyday functions of our jobs, and to handle the occasional glitches and/or inconsistencies. Maybe our techniques aren't the quickest or the most efficient, but they work. The job, one way or another, seems to get done.

Sometimes, however, we find ourselves up against a new challenge, and/or Mr. Murphy's well-known Law. At such times, even the most gentle of people can become raging maniacs. Call the dealer, call Tech Support, call Field Service—call anyone, everyone, *but get this misbegotten thing back up and running or else... and my data had better be there!*

It's a sick feeling, looking at the machine that we'd taken for granted would always be obediently present, until the day that it failed. Lurking behind the upset of the current situation is the unpleasant awareness that no matter how much we'd like to point fingers elsewhere, the true responsibility is our own. We know that electrical power has been known to fail, and also to cause damage in the process of failing. Power cords are accidentally unplugged, floppy disks are lost or damaged, files are erased in error.

Regardless of whether the problem is a system failure or the requirement for a new application, it's your computer and your job. More importantly, it's your data, and no one is likely to care about it as much as you do. Operating the computer without regard for the probability of errors and resulting losses is a recipe for disaster. Likewise, it is impractical to assume that a minimum set of computing skills will always be enough for you to get your job done. The best Customer/Technical Support starts with you.

HOW PREPARED ARE YOU?

To assess your current status in this area, begin by playing "let's pretend." For example:

Your hard disk just buzzed and stopped working. No sound, no blinking lights. Won't boot, can't be read. What will you do?

First, ask yourself the question that all tech support people absolutely hate to ask: Do you have a backup? (As any support rep will tell you, the vast majority of the time, the answer is no.)

What would it cost you to replace all of your data? Can you replace it all from printed records? Do you still have the master disks for all of your programs? Do you know how to install them? Do you have the manuals?

In the middle of a long process, the screen suddenly clears and displays a message saying (Corrupted File, or Invalid Record Format, or Sector Not Found, or File Not Available). Do you know what to do? Do you know what things to check before you pick up the phone? And what will you do if the phone isn't answered?

The phone rings in the middle of the night, with a voice telling you that there's been a fire at your office. Between the flames and the water used to extinguish them, your computer and all diskettes are a total loss. What will you do over the next few days to run your business?

The above scenarios, while unpleasant to think about, are very real. They have happened to people; they may happen to you some day. The difference between a minor annoyance and a major disaster is entirely up to you and the precautions you take before the situation occurs.

If the answers to your "let's pretend" questions are a cause for concern, the time for action is now.

The cure for the condition is also fairly simple. By imagining a disaster scenario, and practicing your responses to it, you reduce the impact of the problem. You also gain a more accurate realization of the value of your data and equipment, plus a greater understanding of how to make use of them. Your dependency on outside resources is decreased; you're on your way to being "self-supporting" on most issues.

Copyright © 1990 by Mikael Blaisdell. All rights reserved. *Mikael Blaisdell is a consultant to software and hardware companies regarding VAR-marketing, customer support, documentation and training issues. He is also available to in-house Help Desks, and may be reached at (415)865-1323. Electronic mail addresses are: CompuServe id: 70365,1246, or tao@WELL.*

INTRODUCING HYUNDAI VALUES

386 Power at a 286 Price!

Hyundai First Step XT/20Mb

■ 8088 at 10 MHz ■ Seagate 20Mb drive ■ 5 expansion slots ■ Mono/Color video card ■ **Includes Microsoft Works**

$649

Hyundai 286e/40Mb

Free 18 month warranty

■ 80286 at 12MHz ■ Fast 40Mb hard drive (28ms) ■ 640K RAM ■ 6 expansion slots

$1049

Hyundai 386s SX/40Mb

Free 18 month warranty

■ 80386 SX at 16 MHz ■ Fast 40Mb hard drive (28ms) ■ 1Mb RAM ■ 6 expansion slots

$1399

Monitor extra

△HYUNDAI
Practical Compatibles.

HEWLETT PACKARD In Stock Now!

LaserJet III ■ 300 dpi resolution enhancement technology ■ Built-in scalable typefaces and more fonts ■ Postscript Epson FX/IBM printer cartridges ■ 8 ppm ■ Faster graphics **INCREDIBLE VALUE!**

LaserJet IIP Personal Laser
List $1495

CALL

APPLE

Macintosh® Plus 30Mb Bundle

■ Mac Plus ■ 30 MB external hard drive ■ Mac Write II ■ MacPaint II ■ 1MB RAM exp. to 4MB ■ 800K 3.5" drive ■ Keyboard and mouse
List $2995

$1499
CF Sale Price

The Apple Macintosh IIci Presenting the best value in Macintosh only from The Computer Factory!

■ 25 MHz 68030 processor ■ Apple 80 MB internal drive ■ 4 MB RAM ■ Apple color monitor and interface ■ Apple extend keyboard ■ 3 expansion slots ■ 1 year warranty **$6499**

The Macintosh IIci is a powerful computer designed to run all Macintosh applications with greater speed and less desktop space.

Macintosh® SE/20Mb

■ Easy to learn, easy to use ■ 1 Mb RAM ■ 1 exp. slot ■ 1.44 Mb FDHD drive
List $2969 CF Sale Price **$1999**

Macintosh® Portable

■ Intuitive graphic interface ■ Superior graphics ■ Powerful ■ 40Mb Apple hard drive
List $5499 CF Sale Price **$3999**

Macintosh® SE/30

■ Highest performance ■ Internal 030 direct slot ■ 1 Mb RAM, exp. to 8 Mb ■ 3.5" FDHD floppy drive
List $3869 CF Sale Price **$2799**

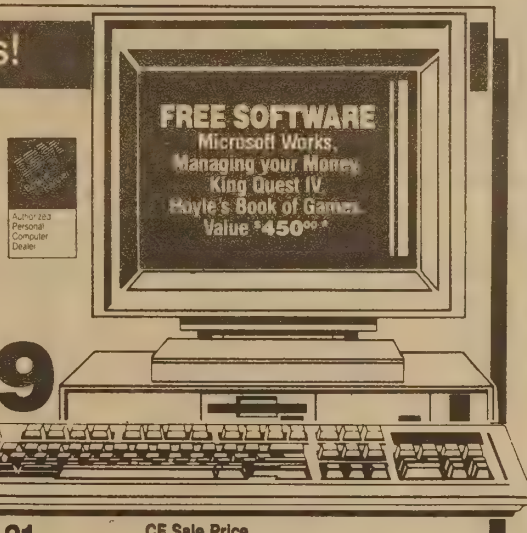
CMS External Drive 30Mb

■ Great addition to any Mac Plus or SE system! ■ 30 Mb ■ 28 ms access drive time. List $899 Save $400. CF Sale Price **$449**

Monitor and drives extra.

Apple, the Apple logo and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

IBM Savings!



IBM® PS/2® 30-286

■ 80286 at 10 MHz ■ VGA graphics
†SUP $1995

CF Sale Price **$1299**

Monitor extra

IBM® PS/2® 50z-31

■ 80286 at 10 MHz ■ 30 Mb IBM hard drive ■ Zero wait states.
†SUP $2895
†SINGLE UNIT PRICE

CF Sale Price **$1895**

IBM, PS/2 are registered trademarks of the International Business Machines Corporation.
*With the Purchase of Either Advertised Systems.

100% NEC

PowerMate® 286 Plus/42Mb

List $2499 CF Sale Price **$1579**

PowerMate® 386 SX Plus/42Mb

List $3199 CF Sale Price **$1995**

NEC® 2200 XE Printer

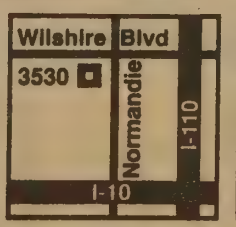
with Free Sheet Feeder from NEC (Save $150) **Special!** **$279**

CORPORATE SALES SERVICE
Volume Purchasing with value added programs.
(213) 385-1777

NETWORKING TRAINING
Los Angeles, Pasadena, Irvine. Regularly scheduled classes at 40 centers nationwide.
(213) 385-1777

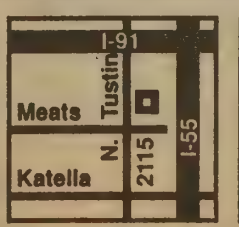
LEASING
Available at all stores.
Call for details.

L.A. (West)
12121 Wilshire Blvd.
(213) 207-0089

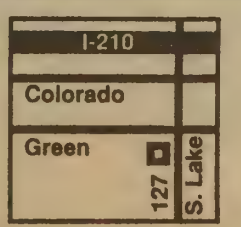


L.A. (Mid)
3530 Wilshire Blvd.
(213) 385-1777

IRVINE
18662 MacArthur Blvd.
(714) 955-1482



ORANGE
2115 North Tustin, Unit 2
(714) 998-3223



PASADENA
127 South Lake Ave.
(818) 793-3808

THE COMPUTER FACTORY

Priced for today, support for tomorrow!

Three weeks only. This advertisement supersedes all previous advertisements and cannot be used in conjunction with any other Computer Factory offer. Quantities limited. Not all products in all stores. Illustrations may include optional accessories at extra cost. Not responsible for typographical or printing errors. Prices may vary by store. Certified checks only on sale items. No corporate charges on sale items. All credit subject to credit approval. Monthly payments for CF credit are based on an annual percentage rate of 19.8%. Rates subject to change without notice. Rates may be less in accordance with applicable state laws.

The "what-if" problem exercises should reveal an essential truth. Every computer system should have a designated System Manager. The System Manager doesn't need to be a programmer, a hardware engineer, or certified "techie" in order to be effective. However, the manager does need to know how the system is being used and what data and programs are stored on it, and how to adequately preserve and protect them. Further, the manager needs to have taken the time to plan for all reasonable problems before they occur, to know what resources will be required and how much is at risk. Finally, the manager must know where and how to go for help—and what to expect once help has been reached.

The general computer user has similar responsibilities to those of the system manager. It isn't necessary that users personally know everything, but they all need to know the basic facts about their computer resources.

SUPPORT RESOURCES: PLAN NOW

The **dealer** or **reseller** who sold you the system is usually the most immediate source of assistance and/or education. Some are good, some not; if you spent some time shopping around, the question of support was probably a major factor in your buying decisions, and you already know what your dealer can and cannot do—and at what cost. If you don't know, now is the time to find out. Financial consultants will tell you that the time to get to know your banker is before you need the loan, and the same is very definitely true of customer support departments.

The "what-if" assessments you have done will have given you all of the data you'll need

What would it cost you to replace all of your data? Can you replace it all from printed records? Do you still have the master disks for all of your programs? Do you know how to install them? Do you have the manuals?

in order to evaluate the costs of maintenance and/or support plans offered by your dealer. As an added benefit, your preparation will thoroughly impress him and ensure that your name will be remembered later.

Also, investigate the availability of local **consultants**. Research them carefully before you need them, checking references and getting to know their capabilities. The best con-

GIANT COMPUTER SALE

386 SYSTEMS *from* **$1150**

- Intel 80386 with 1MB RAM
- Runs DOS, OS /2, Unix, Novell
- Tower case with 220W P.S.
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB floppy drives
- Floppy/Hard disk controller 1:1
- 2 Serial/Parallel/Game
- Hard disk and Monitor included

	386SX-16Mhz *		386-25Mhz *		386-33Mhz *	
Hard disk	Mono	VGA	Mono	VGA	Mono	VGA
40MB	1150	1405	1475	1765	1890	2160
65MB	1235	1495	1540	1835	1975	2225
100MB	1450	1720	1825	2099	2230	2495

* 386-33Mhz includes 64K cache memory
* Upgrade from 386SX-16Mhz to 386SX-20Mhz, add $90
* Upgrade from 386-25Mhz to 386-25Mhz with 64K cache, add $144

286 SYSTEM
Special **$795**

- 6/16Mhz (0 Wait) & 1M RAM
- 1.2M FD & 40M HD
- 2 Serial/Parallel/Game
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- Monochrome monitor

XT SYSTEM
Special **$599**

- 4.77/10Mhz & 640K RAM
- 360K FD & 20M HD
- Serial/Parallel/Game/Clock
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- Monochrome monitor

NETWORK
Only **$3500**

File Server
- 386-25Mhz & 2M RAM
- 1.2M FD & 80M HD
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- VGA color monitor

Workstation
- 286-12Mhz & 640K RAM
- 1.2M Floppy drive
- 101-key keyboard
- Monochrome monitor

Network Interface
- Novell Netware ELS I
- Arcnet card
- RG-62 cable

CAD/CAM SYSTEM
Special **$2495**

- 386-25 Mhz motherboard
- 1.2M & 1.44M Floppy drives
- 387-25Mhz Math coprocessor
- Super VGA 1024x768 monitor
- 2 Serial/Parallel/Game
- 2MB RAM (exp. to 8MB)
- 40M hard disk (28ms)
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- VGA 16-bit/512K RAM card
- Logitech high-resolution mouse

MOTHERBOARDS
- XT 8088-10Mhz ... $58
- AT 286-6/10Mhz ... $110
- AT 286-6/12Mhz ... $125
- AT 286-6/16Mhz ... $165
- 386SX-16Mhz ... $378
- 386SX-20Mhz ... $468
- 386-20Mhz ... $488
- 386-25Mhz ... $720
- 386-25Mhz (with 64K cache) ... $855
- 386-33Mhz (with 64K cache) ... $1025

VIDEO CARDS
- Monographics with printer port ... $25
- Color Graphics ... $30
- VGA 16-bit 800x600 256K ... $80
- VGA ATI WONDER 16-bit 1024x768 512K ... $198

MONITORS
- 12" Monochrome ... $81
- 14" Flat-screen Monochrome ... $106
- 14" VGA 640X480 ... $295
- 14" VGA 1024X768 ... $379

ADD-ON CARDS
- XT Floppy Disk Controller ... $16
- 1.2/1.4M FD controller ... $30
- XT Multi I/O (P/S/G/Clock) ... $35
- AT I/O (2S/P/G) ... $25
- XT WD MFM HD Controller ... $46
- XT WD RLL HD Controller ... $55
- AT HD/FD MFM (1:1) ... $75
- AT HD/FD RLL (1:1) ... $95
- Printer card ... $15
- Serial card ... $15
- 1MB Memory Upgrade card for HP IIP ... $225

FLOPPY DRIVES
- 360K ... $52
- 1.2M ... $70
- 720K ... $52
- 1.44M ... $77

HARD DISKS
- 20M with controller ... $260
- 30M with controller ... $270
- 40M (28ms) with controller ... $325
- 65M (28ms) with controller ... $405
- 80M (25ms) with controller ... $590
- 100M (25ms) with controller ... $630
- 150M (18ms) NEC with ESDI controller ... $790

CASES
- XT case ... $30
- AT case (5 slots with Reset, Turbo, LED) ... $35
- Tower case with digital & 220W P.S. ... $155
- Baby Tower case with digital & 200W P.S ... $145
- Slim case with 200W power supply ... $125

POWER SUPPLIES
- 150W XT size ... $35
- 200W XT size ... $42
- 230W AT size ... $50
- 200W PS/2 size ... $72

PRINTERS
- Panasonic KX-P1180 ... $195
- Panasonic KX-P1124 ... $305
- Panasonic KX-P1624 ... $450
- HP LaserJet (II, IIP, III) ... Call

KEYBOARDS
- 102-key BTC ... $40
- 101-key click ... $55

MODEMS
- 1200B Internal ... $65
- 1200B External with phone ... $85
- 2400B Internal ... $85

MISCELLANEOUS
- Mouse Genius with software ... $30
- Mouse Logitech high-resolution ... $80
- Tape Backup Internal 40/60MB & software ... $280
- FAX machine FUJITSU dex ten ... $600
- Cellular portable phone FUJITSU ... $775

We will meet or beat any reasonable price

ACI COMPUTERS (714) 838-4443
Sale & Service & Networking
205 W. First Street, Ste. 106, Tustin CA 92680

VISA MasterCard

Hours: Mon-Fri 10AM-7PM Sat 10AM-6PM

AMERICAN DIGITAL DATA ASSOCIATES

ADDA Precision 386 SYSTEM

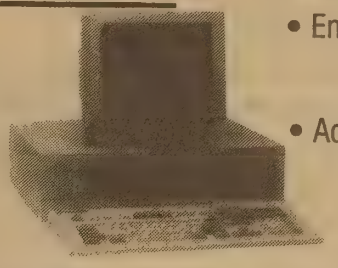
Ideal for Network File Server

- AT 386 25 MHz
- w/One MB of RAM (Expandable to 2 MB, 4 MB & 8 MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28ms)
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- Enhanced AT Style Keyboard

Model IV-X25 w/20 CPU . $1445
25 MHz w/64K Cache . . . $1645
33 MHz w/64K Cache . . . $1745

ADDA Precision SYSTEMS

- AT 286
- 512K (0 Wait State)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- AT Hard Disk Drive Controller
- M/G/P Card



- Amber Monitor
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- One Year Warranty (Parts & Labor)
- Additional items may be added by adding and subtracting the prices provided

Precision
NEW RELEASE!
FCC Class B 286-16 MHz
Barebone Package
Case, Power & Motherboard
$295

Precision
Model III-386SX16
386SX-16 MHz System . $745
w/40MB Hard Disk $1045

Precision
Model III-X16
16 MHz System $545
w/40MB 28ms $825
Model III-X12 . . . . . $525

Precision

New Releases

486-25 **386-25**
386-33 w/64K Cache **386SX-20**
386-25 w/64K Cache **386SX-25**
Please call for information

MANUFACTURERS, DIRECT DISTRIBUTORS, VAR, OEM AND DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

NETWORKING

Novell Networking	Call for Quote
Arcnet Card (8 BIT) . . $79	Arcnet Card (16 bit) . $149
Ethernet Card (8 BIT) $149	Ethernet Card (16 bit) $189
Arcnet Active Hub . . $195	50 OHM Terminator. . . . $5
Arcnet Passive Hub . . $19	93 OHM Terminator. . . . $5

MICE

Genius Mouse
GM-6X Serial Mouse, 3 button (50 to 800 DPI) . $29

GM-6000 Serial Mouse 2B/3B (350 to 1050 DPI) **$49**

Logitech HiRez Mouse . . . $79

VGA PACKAGES

VGA-16 Plus
VGA (Paradise Chip Set) 16 Bit w/256K, Special $109

VGA Bundle
14" Standard VGA Monitor .41 Dot w/VGA 16-Card $349

MVGA-1024
VGA (Paradise Chip Set) 1024x768 w/256K. $125

VGA WONDER
ATI Fast 1024x768 w/256K . . $189

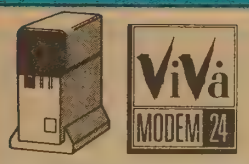
ULTRA VGA BUNDLE #1
14" VGA Monitor 0.28 Dot Pitch w/VGA WONDER CARD Special. $545

ULTRA VGA BUNDLE #2
14" VGA Monitor 0.28 Dot Pitch w/MVGA-1024 Card . . . $495

Tape Backups

COLORADO SYSTEMS 40-120 MB TAPE BACK-UP
Self Contained & Menu Drive & File by File backup for PC/XT/AT & PS/2. . . . . $265
DC 2000XL 60 MB Tape $29
Colorado Systems External Kit $119

MODEMS



Viva 24 External Modem
- w procom software
- Tower Modem $109

ADDA Sendfax Modem
- 2400 bps Modem . . . CALL
- 4800 bps Group III. . . CALL
- 9600 Baud Fax Card . CALL

Precision MODEMS
2400 Baud Made in USA
Supports Com 1 - Com 4
Internal. $79
External $89

HARD DRIVE for PC/AT

40 MB PTI $245
20 Mb w/XT Controller. $295
40 Mb ST 251-1 (28mS) $325
70 Mb By Micropolis (28mS) . . $595
80 Mb ST-4096 (28mS) $595
120 Mb by Maxtor (25mS) . . . CALL

CONNER IDE DRIVES

CP3044 42.6MB (25ms)
CP3104 104.9MB (25ms)
CP3184 80MB (25ms)
CP3204F 212MB (16ms)
CALL

PC XT/AT KEYBOARD

Streamline 101 Key Keyboard With Templates

Fujitsu 101 Keyboard. . . . $49

Enhanced AT Keyboard $45

SYSTEM SOFTWARE

MS DOS 3.3
MS DOS 4.01
w/GW BASIC
(slim version)
$ Call

TTL MONO MONITOR

14" Amber Monitor
14" Flat Screen, Hi Res w/Tilt & Swivel Base $109

Amber TTL Monitor
12" Hi Res w/ Tilt & Swivel Base. $79

ADD-ON CARDS

Mono Graphic/Printer Port . $29
IDE Controller w/2 Ser/ 1 Par $49
OMTI 8250 1:1 (MFM) $75
DTC 7280 1:1 (MFM). $89
DTC 7287 1:1 (RLL) $109
AT Cable Set $9
AT I/O Card 2S/P/G $29
Printer Card $15

ACCESSORIES

8087 CHIP	$CALL
80287 CHIP	$CALL
Serial Cable	$15.00
Printer Cable	$12.00
4-Way Data Box	$49.00
POWER DIRECTORY	$39.00

Prompt delivery, usually shipment within 48 hours (except personal check orders). We welcome major educational institutions and government agencies to establish open accounts (P/O) status with us to facilitate shipment of orders. Write or call for details.

Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipment charges.
Prices subject to change without notice.
California residents add 6.75% sales tax.

Mon-Fri 8:30-5:00

IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.
© 1990
AMERICAN DIGITAL DATA ASSOCIATES

AMERICAN DIGITAL DATA ASSOCIATES, INC.
434 Cloverleaf Drive, Unit A
Baldwin Park, CA 91706
(818) 369-2332

Windows On A Laptop

continued from page 25

tions can be run with a mouse in similar fashion. Once you know how to run any application on a Mac, the other applications are pretty similar in appearance. As more and more programs are written to the Windows specifications, that will be the case for DOS programs running under Windows as well. A standard interface is finally emerging.

A second major advance with the new version of Windows is that it will automatically configure itself to the capabilities of your computer. It runs at its maximum strength on an 80386. In this configuration, it allows true multitasking. Also, it will allow non-Windows applications to run within smaller windows rather than requiring the whole screen. On less powerful machines, these applications all take the entire screen. On 386 machines, you can get real multitasking of non-Windows applications.

A second configuration is what Microsoft calls Standard Mode. It runs on 286 machines with at least 1Mb of memory—meaning that there is about 360K of extended memory. The more extended memory, the faster it operates. This mode also allows you to switch among non-Windows applications by utilizing the extended memory.

A third configuration is Real Mode—designed to run applications that were compatible with older versions of Windows, but not yet upgraded to the current version. This is also the only configuration available to computers with less than 1Mb of memory. This means that older computers with a bare 640K will be restricted to running in Real Mode.

In order to get real benefit from Windows 3.0, it is necessary to have a computer with at least an 80286 and 1Mb of memory. This includes many of the portables we regularly discuss. While I still see a lot of use for the ultra lightweight boxes that have no hard disk and a basic 640K, I feel that a year or so from now these will seem like outmoded machines. As time moves on, the Windows interface will become the standard interface. More and more new software packages are being prepared to accommodate the Windows interface.

While this is the wave of the future, it is still in its infancy. It will take a long time for all of the applications on the market to develop smooth interfaces with Windows. If we look at the Macintosh market, it is amazing how few word processors, for instance, have really been able to make the transition to the Mac interface. This is one of the advantages Microsoft Word has. It works equally smoothly on the Mac or DOS machines. ■

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

Operating the computer without regard for the probability of errors and resulting losses is a recipe for disaster. Likewise, it is impractical to assume that a minimum set of computing skills will always be enough for you to get your job done. The best Customer/Technical Support starts with you.

sulting relationships are long-term ones, mutually profitable and balanced. Be wary of getting too good of a deal; such relationships seldom last for very long.

User groups are another source of information and assistance. If there is a local chapter, attend a few meetings and get to know the chapter officers. They can be excellent sources of consultant referrals and reference checks. Plus you'll probably meet other people who use their computers to do tasks similar to yours, and they may be able to show you some improved techniques and tools and/or give you advance warning of potential problems.

The local user group may also offer a **bulletin board**, or one may be available on a national time-sharing service. These are incredibly effective resources. For the cost of a modem and a reasonable access charge per hour, you can ask questions and tap the knowledge base as much as you want.

Free software is often available for downloading, but be very careful in this regard. Simply accessing a bulletin board is safe, but downloaded software can contain viruses and other unpleasant surprises. The national services (CompuServe, GEnie, the WELL, etc.) are likely to be safe, but get to know the system operator and be very careful about using downloaded software.

Local community colleges and adult education schools will usually offer courses in a variety of computer topics, at a reasonable cost. The instructors may also provide consulting services on their own. Note that as your employees' skills are enhanced, they become more valuable to you, and that fact should be reflected in their pay. If you don't effectively recognize their increased knowledge and skill, someone else may.

For hardware service, and even some software products, there may be **third-party (independent) support providers** available to you. Similar to an independent automobile repair facility, some of these may be as effective as, and much cheaper than, the manufacturer's service. The risks involved may be similar as well; be sure to check references and carefully investigate the guarantees. As with a consultant, the best relationship is long-term and mutually beneficial.

The **manufacturer's hotline** is perhaps the most commonly known support resource, and is usually the first to be called when something goes wrong. Increasing the effectiveness of this resource requires that you take some action in advance.

First and foremost, register your purchase with the hotline group. Most companies will want to know the serial number (from the product disk, etc.) and the version number, and may ask that you designate one person in your organization as the contact. They will also want to have your mailing address. The advantage of all of this to you is that if there is a newsletter or new products/upgrades mailing list, you'll now be on it.

More and more, manufacturers are beginning to offer **subscription support services**. If you've done your homework, you'll be in a good position to evaluate the cost against the benefits of such services. Again, if you're going to rely on their support, take the time to investigate and get to know them in advance. You may want to explore the advantages of becoming a beta site, testing new versions before they are released. Exercise caution, however; while you may get free upgrades this way, you also get to be the one to discover new bugs.

The above suggestions are just that: suggestions. They won't do you much good if you don't take the time to explore them. When The Day arrives, and your computer is down or otherwise erratic, it's too late to think about self-support or to do advance planning and/or preparation. Tempers will be frayed, time will be short and tension high. The difference between a stressful experience and a manageable one is entirely up to you. And remember, the job you save just might be your own. ■

"LA'S LEADING COMPUTER STORES"

LA COMPUTER CENTER

W.L.A. (213) 479-0999 12002 PICO BLVD. (East of Bundy, off 405 & 10 Fwy)

S. BAY (213) 542-3501 17013 HAWTHORNE BLVD. (Off of 405 & 91 Fwy)

ORANGE COUNTY (714) 261-7878 17777-D MAIN STREET (Off of 405 & MacArthur-Irvine)

W.L.A. BUSINESS SALES CENTER & NETWORK DIVISION
PO's Accepted (213) 478-0768 2329 PURDUE AVE (This location closed on Saturday!)

BACK TO BUSINESS SALE!

TOSHIBA

LA'S #1 AUTHORIZED DEALER! THE BEST PLACE TO BUY A TOSHIBA IN LA!

T1200XE THE BEST NOTEBOOK SIZE LAPTOP EVER BUILT AT THE BEST PRICE..OFCOURSE!

T3100SX THE 386SX LAPTOP THAT DOES NOT NEED A PLUG, AT THE BEST PRICE EVER....OFCOURSE!

T1000XE.....Smallest and lightest notebook PC 20MB HD
T1000SE.....PC Notebook at the lowest price
T1200HB.....1 MB RAM/20MB HD Portsble PC
T1600.....286 Battery Operated 20/40 MB HD
T3100e.....Plasma display, lightweight, Desktop Performance
T3200SX.....40/120 MB Ideal for desktop replacement
T5100.....100MB 386 Sleek, lightweight portable
T5200.....40/100MB 386 Power and expandability

BEST PRICES ON MEMORY UPGRADES AND ACCESSORIES

EXP 301 Letter quality portable-battery printer $269

P321SL.....$329

EXP311.....$329

PAGELASER 6....$899

AST

AUTHORIZED DEALER AND SERVICE CENTER

RESEARCH INC.
BRAVO 386SX/40MB 2MB RAM VGA CARD & VGA COLOR MONITOR.....$1929
PREMIUM 386SX 40/80MB 2MBRAM VGA COLOR MONITOR &CARD.$2279/2499
PREMIUM 286 /40MB.....$1299
PREMIUM 386 25MhZ 2MB. RAM 200 MB HD.....$3649
PREMIUM 386 33Mhz 2MB RAM 100 MB HD.....$3899
PREMIUM 486 25 Mhz 4MB. RAM 150 MB HD.....$5549

ALR

Advanced Logic Research

POWER FLEX-40MB.....$1099
FLEXCACHE 25Mhz-DT 80MB HD.....$2399
386/220 Model 1 .....$1359
386/20MhZ 80MB Harddisk VGA Color Monitor $2249

MACINTOSH

MAC IIfx 80MB HD 4MB RAM....$6699
MAC IIci 4MB 80MB.....$4499
MAC IIcx 4MB/80MB $3899
MAC IIcx 40MB.....$3499
MAC SE/30 2MB/40MB $2999
MAC SE 2DR/20MB.....$1679/1929
LASERWRITER NT/NTX.....$2999/4049
PERSONAL LASER NT/SC...$2289/1499
IMAGEWRITER II.....$429
SUPER MAC/RASTEROPS/RADIUS..CALL

IBM

50Z-031.....$1699
55 SX 30/60MB...$2399/2599
70-E61.....$3199
80-121(20MhZ).....$4499

NEC EPSON

BEST PRICES ON ALL MODELS!

OKIDATA

321.....$449
390.....$449
391.....$619
393.....$949

NOVELL NETWORKS
EXPERT TRAINING AND INSTALLATION

COMPAQ

LTE/286/20MB.....$2589
LTE/286/40MB.....$2899
386-20 E 4MB RAM 100MB HD..$4199

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laserjet II/III.....$1229/1629
Scanjet Plus.....$1499
Deskwriter/IIP.....$749/919
2MB Upgrade for Laser.....$299
Postscript Cartridge.....$499
NEW DESKJET 500.....CALL

BROTHER HL8E LASER.....$1169

HYUNDAI

286E-12MhZ-640K CARD & MONITOR-40MB HD.....$999
SUPER 386S-40MB HD VGA COLOR CARD & MONITOR....$1649
LAPTOP 286/20MB.....$1599
25MhZ System with 80MB.....$2499

Desktop Publishing For The DOS Office

Tips And Recommendations

BY BIRRELL WALSH

You've decided to set up desktop publishing for your company. Your company has standardized on DOS machines. What do you do? What are the best choices for you, and what are your costs? What do you have to buy, and what can you skip? In this article and its sequel, we will examine the choices you have to make in hardware and software. Of the many products available, we will tell you which have worked for us and why we like them.

The answer to the question "What should I get?" is always "That depends..." We will identify the factors on which each answer depends, so you can put your money into the best hardware and software combination for your needs. We will also mention dead ends that you could get caught in. All the street prices are from *MicroTimes*' September issue.

THE HUMAN FACTOR

It is easy to think that hardware and software are your biggest investment. In fact, they are nothing of the kind. Your biggest investment will be in people.

Whether the person who does the publication is you or an employee, you will spend more time and money on people than you will on the products you buy off the shelf. The system's operator will make it a worthwhile investment or a painful white elephant. That means that when you look at a product, you should ask yourself what its impact will be on the person who will sit at the computer for hours designing your publications. If the product facilitates the work, it will pay for itself. If it makes the work difficult it will quickly lose you any savings you might make by buying cheap.

Is the product ergonomic? Is it designed so that what you do naturally is the right thing, and so that it fits in with the shape and movements of the human body and the human nervous system? A mouse that fits the hand easily may save you a case of carpal-tunnel syndrome. A monitor that flickers or squeals may damage vision or cause headaches. Let the worker who is going to use it test the system. If he or she likes it, it is much less likely to be a burden later. If *you* are the user-to-be, don't let dollar signs get in the way of taking care of yourself.

PART 1: HARDWARE

WHERE TO BUY

The second thing to think about is where to buy. Our recommendation is simple: Buy hardware from someone local who will service it locally. The local support is worth a few dollars more. Buy software, on the other hand, from the cheapest source that can be trusted to deliver it. Often that will be a mail-order house in a far place. Support for software comes from the manufacturer anyway; there is no benefit in buying locally unless you *know* the dealer offers software help.

Copyright© 1990 by Birrell Walsh. All rights reserved.

XT? AT? 386?

Recommendation: You *must* have a hard disk to do desktop publishing. If you have a 286, keep it for now. If you have an XT-compatible (an 8086, 8088, or V20 machine), upgrade to a 386.

The two major desktop publishing programs are Xerox's Ventura Publisher and Aldus' PageMaker. Both of them use the Windows environment. The Windows environment also gives you access to essential painting and drawing programs.

Therefore, you need hardware that supports the new Windows version 3.0 well. The minimal hardware that will do this is the 80286 machine, of which the IBM AT was the first example. If you have an 80286 machine, you do not need to upgrade at this time. Since the prices of 386 machines are dropping, they will be a better buy tomorrow than today. Hold for now.

If you have an older machine with an 8086, 8088, or a V20 processor, the sort that is called an "XT" or an "XT clone", it is time to upgrade. You will not be able to run Windows quickly or well on the machine you have. When you do upgrade, do not settle for an AT machine. Software will be made in the near future that will not run on the 80286, and you will be unable to use it.

If you work with documents of any size, you will value the fast processor and large memory access of a true 386. Do not buy a 386SX. The SX has a narrow data path—it thinks fast but talks slow. When you have an application like desktop publishing constantly talking to the hard disk, the monitor and the printer, you want that wide data path. If this is what you're going to be doing, ignore the blandishments of those trying to peddle you a 386SX or 80286, and go for the full-featured 386.

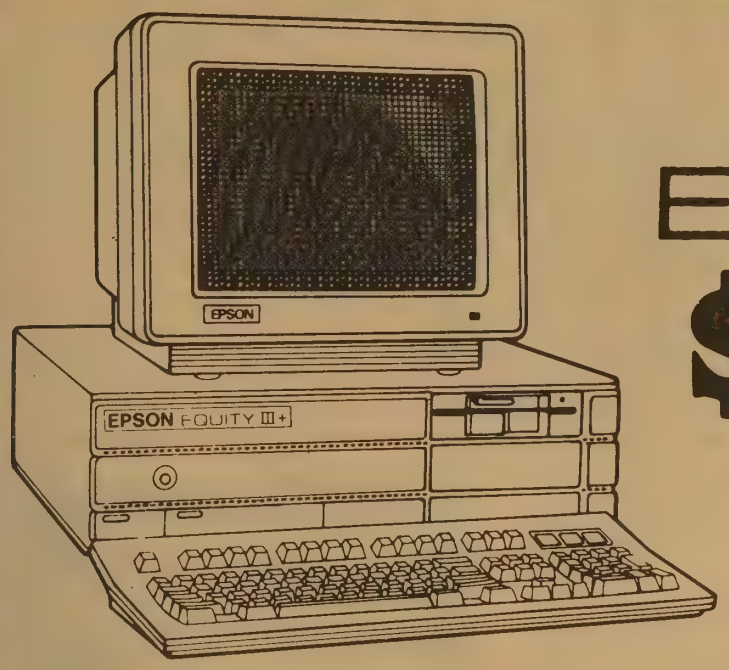
POINTERS

Recommendation: Buy a Microsoft Mouse, unless you do a lot of drawing. Then consider a Mouse Pen.

Step by step, Microsoft is coming to dominate the DOS computer industry. In the case of mouse technology, they did it by putting out a good product. Microsoft Mouse compatibility is the industry standard.

The latest Microsoft mouse fits the hand well and is more comfortable to use than any other mice we have tried over the years. You can tailor its responses and sensitivity. It is available in a model that plugs into a serial port or a "bus" version that comes with its own card. You can get it for $90, or bundled with Windows 3.0 for $149—a good deal since you will need Windows anyway.

If you do much work with graphics, you should try out the Mouse Pen from Appoint. You hold and operate it like a standard pen. The



EPSON®
EQUITY™ III+

- 12 MHZ 286 AT
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 640K of RAM
- 80287 Co-Processor Socket
- Parallel Printer Port
- Serial RS-232C Port
- Built-in Clock/Calendar
- 8 Expansion Slots

$649

List Price $1499

COME IN AND SEE OUR COMPLETE LINE OF EPSON PRODUCTS!

SAVE $$$ with EPSON®!!!

9 PIN Near Letter Quality!

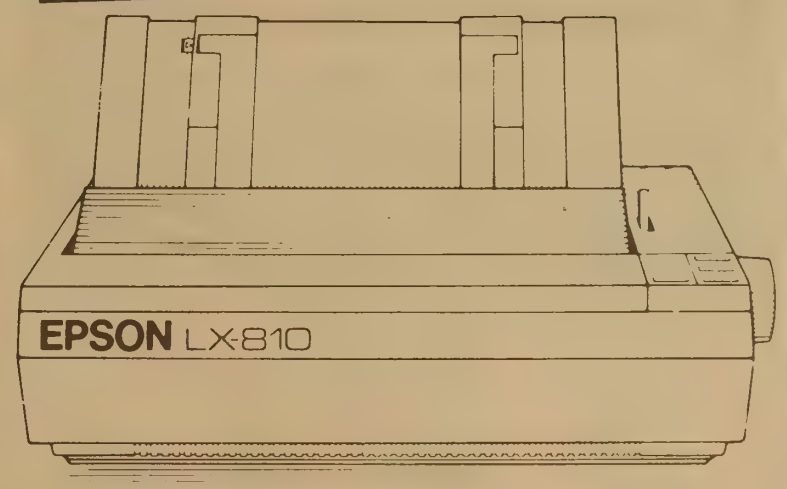
EPSON® LX-810

$178

List Price $299

Superb Performance!

Superdraft Speed!



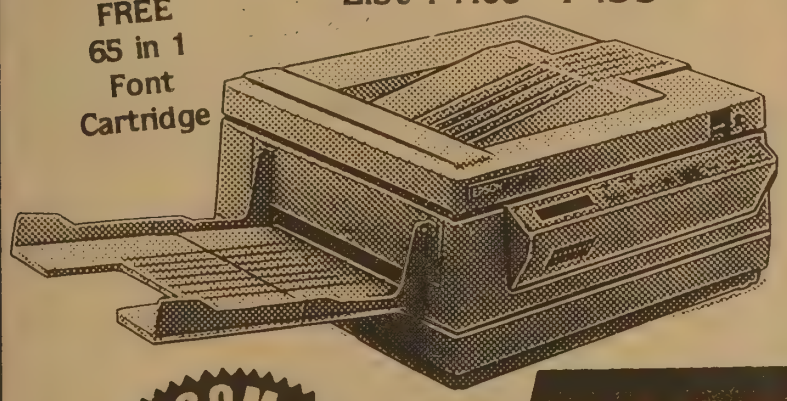
2 Year Warranty!

EPSON®
EPL-6000
Personal/Business Laser

$899

List Price $1499

FREE 65 in 1 Font Cartridge



EPSON 1

"EPSON is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation
"EQUITY is a trademark of Epson America Inc

JADE COMPUTER Best Buy PRODUCTS

JADE COMPUTER

18503 Hawthorne Blvd., 370-7474
(Between Artesia and 190th)

buttons on the Mouse Pen are on the column of the pen. It is considerably easier to use than a mouse if you have to do a lot of drawing. The $149-list-price Mouse Pen may be hard to find; you can call Appoint at (800)448-1184. If most of your work is point and click, with just an occasional graphic, the Microsoft Mouse is easier to use.

GRAPHICS BOARD AND MONITOR

Best-case recommendation: Get a display system (monitor and display card) that will give you 1024 x 768 pixels of resolution, non-interlaced. Minimal: Stick with a Hercules display, but get a black-and-white instead of an amber monitor.

You need a good display to see pictures and text as they will be printed. This is a high-ticket part of getting into DOS desktop publishing. It will cost you at least $800 to do it right. Sorry it costs so much—blame the folks who thought no one would want true graphics on IBM compatible computers.

If you settle for the Hercules-compatible (or EGA) system you started with, every graphic image and typeface will be vertically distorted. What will print as a circle looks like an oval on the screen. That works fine for composing text, but it does not work when you are judging how your publication will look.

But why go beyond VGA? If you can get a good VGA monitor for $300 and a board to drive it for $100, why spend another $400 going beyond the 640 x 480 resolution of standard VGA?

VGA displays do not have distortion, but they do lack resolution. 1024 x 768 displays give you the sharpness you need for precision. Since the most expensive part of your investment is always people, it is worth spending an extra $400 to let those people do precise work. You get two and half times as many pixels displayed in a 1024x768 display as in a 640 x 480 standard VGA. The extra resolution will make it possible for you and the people you are working with to do a much more elegant job. Display standards are developing so fast that it is wasteful to buy less. You will be losing money by buying into obsolescence. EGA, the standard which preceded VGA, is already obsolete.

If you have an XT or XT clone, it is time to upgrade. You will not be able to run Windows quickly or well on the machine you have. When you do upgrade, do not settle for an AT machine.

For a display card we chose the remarkably easy-to-install VGAWonder by ATI. This board is made by Canadians (the same folks who smuggled our diplomats out of Iran, remember?) and like most Canadian products it is well-made and a good value. It will display up to 1024 x 768 non-interlaced resolution, but will also support VGA, EGA and Hercules resolutions. The price is among the lowest in the field, while ATI gives you the highest available quality. Their technical service is skillful. This is a bargain at the street price of $199.

It is possible to spend $2,000 for a high-quality monitor. Fortunately, you do not have to. We found that the Sony 1302 and 1304 monitors served very well. Sony uses the same crisp Trinitron technology in their monitors that they use in their television sets. You can obtain the 1302 and 1304 on the street for $599 and $689 respectively.

Both are multisynchronous monitors. Each is capable of displaying EGA, VGA (480 x 640), EVGA (800 x 600) and interlaced 1024 x 768 signals. The difference is in the top and the bottom of the display abilities. The Sony 1304 can also display the faster 1024 x 768 *non*-interlaced display, without the flicker which some people perceive with the interlaced picture. The flicker, for those who notice it, can be distracting and even painful. On the principle that people are the most important part of your publishing operation, you would probably spend the extra $90 for the 1304.

Buy hardware from someone local who will service it locally. The local support is worth a few dollars more.

You might consider the slightly cheaper 1302, which cannot produce non-interlaced output at 1024 x 768, if you need to use the monitor for a second purpose: CGA display. CGA is the oldest and coarsest resolution of all DOS displays, totally unsuitable for desktop publishing; but some people make their monitors serve double duty as a secondary display for their laptop computers. Many of the recent crop of laptops (like the Toshiba 1200xe) have a CGA display and can use an external monitor. If you have this special need, consider the Sony 1302, because the 1304 will not display CGA. Otherwise, get the Sony 1304.

If you decide not to get the optimal display, stay with what you have for now. Probably that is a Hercules-compatible display, which will leave you with a vertically distorted view of graphics. You can considerably reduce eye-strain by spending $100 to $150 on a black-and-white monitor to replace the amber monitor you may have. We have used the Nanao 3030 for several years. It is a reliable performer with an attractive screen image.

LASER PRINTER AND EXTENSIONS

Minimal recommendation: You must have a laser printer to do desktop publishing. Get a Hewlett-Packard compatible printer with enough memory (1.5Mb at least) to do full-page graphics. Optimal: Consider making the printer PostScript compatible.

The laser printer's 300 x 300 dots-per-inch resolution is the minimum acceptable for photo reproduction. If you want to be in the business, you will have to have access to a laserprinter.

Hewlett-Packard's LaserJet series has set the DOS standard. You can obtain excellent laser printers that are compatible with HP's from a variety of manufacturers. If you already own a laser printer that is compatible with at least an HP series II, you only need purchase enough memory to allow full-page graphics. If not, expect a street price of at least $1000 for a printer.

Three hundred dpi is the minimum acceptable resolution. Considerably better resolution is available, and one way to get it is to standardize on PostScript-compatible output. The output is not fed to the printer as a series of dots, but as a description of the page in a language which the printer must interpret.

The additional intelligence in a PostScript printer can make it $1,000 more expensive, but Pacific Data has developed an alternative.

Quality Service & Support Since 1980

COMPUTER PALACE

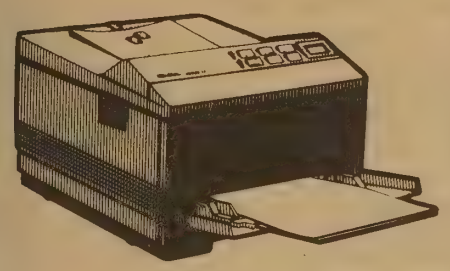
Prices reflect cash discount.
Add 2% for Visa/MC charges.
Add 4.5% for Amer. Express charges.
"Bring or mention this ad"

OPEN Mon-Sat 9-7

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Hewlett-Packard Dealer

EDUCATIONAL REBATES
Now Available To School's Faculty & Staff Members Take Advantage Of Them Today!
CALL US FOR DETAILS

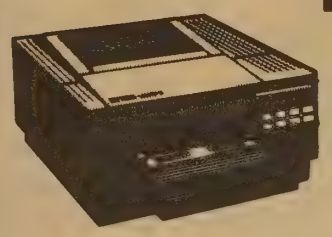
The Hewlett-Packard LaserJet IIP Printer



- Most affordable HP LaserJet Printer
- Publication Quality Output
- Same wide variety of HP LaserJet software & fonts

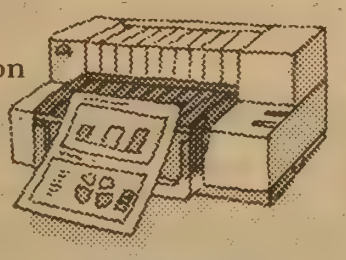
$939

New Hewlett-Packard LaserJet III Printer



- Highest print quality in its class
- More fonts and scalable typefaces
- 1 MB Memory
- Includes Toner

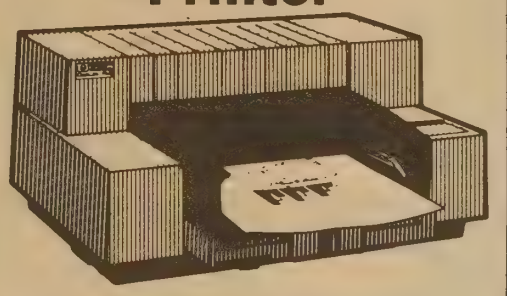
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter Printer For Macintosh



- Laser-quality output—300 DPI resolution
- Variety of fonts
- Personal Desktop convenience

NOW ONLY $685

NEW The Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 500 Printer



- Laser-quality, 300 dpi resolution
- Fast, quiet, easy operation
- Expanded font capability
- New Non Water-Soluble Ink
- 2 Additional Fonts Built-In

NEW!! 3 Year Warranty

$549

VISA MasterCard

PRICES REFLECT CASH DISCOUNT
ADD 2% FOR VISA/MC CHARGES
ADD 4½% FOR AMER. XPRESS CHARGES
"BRING OR MENTION THIS AD"

EPSON®

Authorized Dealer & Customer Care/Service Center

OPEN MON-SAT 9-7

EPSON EPL-6000

FREE 65 in 1 Font Cartridge Included!

- 6 pages per minute
- HP compatible
- 150 sheet input tray
- 2 Year Warranty

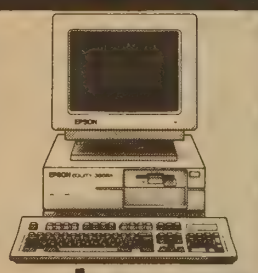
$925

EPSON EQUITY™ IIe

- Western Digital 40 MB Hard Drive-28 ms
- Samsung Mono monitor
- 80286-12 MHz
- 1 MB RAM

$1449

EPSON Equity 386SX Plus



- Western Digital 40MB
- Emerson VGA Monitor

$2149

Epson is registered trademark of Seiko Epson corporation. Equity is a trademark of Epson America, Inc. MS-DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

6 CONVENIENT LOCATIONS!

GLENDALE	BEVERLY HILLS (Adj.)	WEST L.A.	WOODLAND HILLS	GLENDORA	RANCHO CUCAMONGA
1029 E. Broadway	8504 W 3rd St. At La Cienega	11909 W. Pico Blvd.	22401 Ventura At Shoup	1435 E. Alosta	9798-B Foothill Blvd
(818) 241-2551	(213) 659-1500	(213) 478-4321	(818) 347-3430	(818) 335-4033	(714) 944-4009

They market Pacific Page, a cartridge which fits into the same port as a font cartridge. It serves as ROM to make an HP-compatible printer PostScript-compatible. You will be able to print PostScript output at the best resolution available on your printer. You will also be able to print your documents to a file, and to take the file to PostScript-equipped professional printers. They will be able to print from your file at resolutions of 1200 dots per inch or more.

Street price for Pacific Page is around $400. You will need 2.5Mb of memory in your printer, which Pacific Data Products will also sell you.

SCANNER

Recommendation: Get at least a cheap scanner. We recommend the Logitech ScanMan.

Scanners are devices to digitize flat images and bring them into your computer. Corporate logos, for instance, can be very difficult to reproduce by hand. A scanned logo may only need brief cleanup before it is ready for use in your publication. You may use the images as they are, manipulate them graphically, or (with optical character recognition software) convert scanned text to ascii files.

The bad news is that scanners can be quite expensive. Flat-bed scanners give the best image, at the highest price. But handheld scanners can produce very acceptable images. We use the Logitech ScanMan to digitize small images.

The ScanMan has resolutions up to 400 dots per inch, and several controls to deal with the detail and darkness of the image you wish to scan in. Included is a painting program you can use to clean up the scanned-in images. For the price, this is a remarkable combination of hardware and software. It will not adequately reproduce photographs in most cases, but it will save the day if you need to use cartoons, logos, Chinese or Japanese characters, or small graphics. We were able to produce a T-shirt master (a desktop publishing application few people think of) in one hour because of the ScanMan. It is worth the street price of $149.

CONCLUSIONS

You can spend a lot of money to get started in desktop publishing. You can also start simply and then build up your hardware investment.

Remember that people are the most valuable part of your business. Make sure that those who will use the system take part in selecting the hardware. Buy hardware with local support; buy software where the price is best. Never buy anything without pricing it from at least three sources. If a smiling salesperson tries to intimidate you and suggests you shouldn't ask questions, walk out.

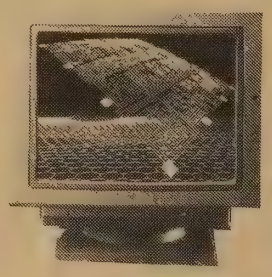
If you have never done desktop publishing before and this is your first exposure, *do not* buy anything. Go to a small desktop publishing shop and try out the equipment for yourself. Monitor resolution, processor speed and print quality are abstractions until you have experienced them. Even though it can be expensive to patronize a laser parlor, it will give you a concrete feel for what you need. It is worth every cent. ■

THE PERFECT SOLUTION TO YOUR SYSTEM NEEDS

RAINBOW BRIGHTENING TOMORROW, TODAY

CM-1402

- IMB PC/XT/AT, PS/2 Or Compatibles
- 14"
- 90 Degree Deflection Angle
- .28MM
- Dot Type, Non-Glare, 57% Light Transmission
- 8514/A, Super VGA, VGA
- 1024 X 768 (Interlaced)
- 45 MHz
- 30-38 KHz
- 50-90 Hz



- RGB Analog 0.7 Vp-p/75 OHMS, Positive
- TTL Separate (+/–)
- Unlimited Display Colors
- 240MM X 180MM (Recommended) - Active Display Area Depends On Actual Signal Timings
- 115/230 VAC Selectable W/Manual Switch Or Dedicated Respectively
- 15 Pin Mini D-Sub
- 70W Power Consumption
- 390MM(D) X 355M(W) X 3200MM(H)
- 12KG (26.4 LBS)
- Power Switch, Brightness And Contrast
- H. Phase, V. Size And V. Center
- Tilt/Swivel Base (Height: 45MM)
- 0°C To 40°C Operating Temperature
- 10% To 80% Operating Humidity
- UL/CSA/TUV/DHHS (Approval In Process)
- FCC/FTZ Class B (Approval In Process)
- 8514/A Graphics Standard
- 1024 X 768 Res.
- 35.52 Horiz. Freq. (KHZ)
- 87 Vert. Freq. (HZ)

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR.....DEALER INQUIRIES ONLY

TECH 101

(714) 261-5141
FAX: (714) 852-1448

17962 Sky Park Circle
Suite E
Irvine, CA 92714

THE PROFESSIONAL CHOICE

UNISYS 500/16 DELUXE

- 16 MHz Intel 80386SX Microprocessor
- 1 Parallel Port/2 Serial Ports
- 1 MB RAM
- 3 Half Height Disk Slots
- 5 Feature Slots
- 3.5″ 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 40 MB ST506 Fixed Disk Drive And Controller

$1950
SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
$3350

Operating Kit $40

UNISYS 800/20-40 MB

- 20 MHz Intel 80386 Microprocessor
- 1 MB RAM
- 1 Parallel/2 Serial Ports
- 3 Half Height Disk Slots/1 Full Height Disk Slot
- 6 Feature Slots
- 5.25″ 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 40 MB ST506 Fixed Disk And Controller

$2850
SUGGESTED PRICE
$4695

UNISYS 800/25-80 MB

- 25 MHz Intel 80386 Microprocessor
- 4 MB RAM
- 64KB Cache Memory
- 1 Parallel/2 Serial Ports
- 1 Full Height/3 Half Height Disk Slots
- 8 Feature Slots
- 3.5″ 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 80 MB SCSI Fixed Disk And Controller

$4400
SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
$7695

Operating Kit $55

UNISYS 800/25-140 MB

- 25 MHz Intel 80386 Microprocessor
- 4 MB RAM
- 64KB Cache Memory
- 1 Parallel/2 Serial Ports
- 1 Full Height/3 Half Height Disk Slots
- 8 Feature Slots
- 3.5″ 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 140 MB SCSI Fixed Disk And Controller

$4850
SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
$8495

Operating Kit $55

ACCESSORIES

MEMORY

- 1 MB Expansion For 300/10 . . . . . $247.50
- 1 MB Board For 500/12-0KB 65.78
- 512KB Expansion To 1 MB Board 250.47
- 2 MB Expansion For 300's & 500's. 653.40
- 512KB Expansion To 2 MB Board. 198
- LIM/EMS Board For 300's & 500's 335.50
- 4 MB RAM Board-0KB For 800/20 . . . . . 425.31
- 16 MB RAM Board-0KB For 800/20. . . . . 279.18
- 4 MB Daughter Board-0KB For 800/20 . . . . . 444.31
- 2 MB RAM Module For 800/16 & 800/20. . . . . 588.06
- 8 MB RAM Module 800/16 . . . . . 2269.08
- 8 MB Board W/4 MB For 800/25 . . . . . 1948.10
- 4 MB Upgrade 1169.30

SOFTWARE

- DOS 4.01 Windows 386 . . . . . $154

VIDEO

- VGA Controller W/O Serial $198
- VGA Controller W/Serial 236.50
- 256KB Memory Upgrade For VGA Controller . . . 102.30
- VGA Color Display 445.50
- VGA Mono Display 170.50

MISCELLANEOUS HARDWARE

- 8-Port Terminal Adapter $396
- Terminal Cable-20′ 27.50
- RS232 Duplex Modem Cable. 27.50
- UVT 1224 W/U.S. Keyboard 422.40
- PC/IT ROM BIOS Upgrade. 25.30
- Ethernet Interface Board 220

KEYBOARDS AND MICE

- 101 Keyboard $72.60
- OFIS Line (Sperrylink) 158.51
- OFIS Deskset (XENIX OFIS) 158.51
- Personal Mouse 66.99
- Mouse Adapter 13.20

STORAGE DEVICES

- 5.25″ 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive $160.49
- 3.5″ 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive. 132
- External Diskette Cabinet 99.93
- ST506 Disk Controller For 500 & 800's 225.50
- 20 MB ST 506 Disk Drive 335.50
- 40 MB ST 506 Disk Drive 587.10
- SCSI Host Adapter/Floppy Controller 280.50
- 40 MB SCSI Disk For 500's & 800's 533.50
- 80 MB SCSI Disk For 500's & 800's 825
- 140 MB SCSI Disk For 800 Series 1366.20
- 320 MB SCSI Disk For 800 Series. 1692.90
- 135 MB SCSI Tape Drive For 800 Series 792
- 60 MB Tape & Controller 718.74
- External 40 MB Tape 467.50

UNISYS AUTHORIZED VALUE ADDED RESELLER

Microshop COMPUTER PRODUCTS

(714) 838-7530

FAX: (714) 544-9257

2630 Walnut Ave.
Unit C
Tustin, CA 92680

SYNTAX GIVES NEW MEANING TO THE WORD, "CLONE"!

BY ADDING SERVICE, PERFORMANCE AND RELIABILITY!

Syntax

Alex Alldos
"Clone Expert"

BLOWOUT $405
COMPLETE 10MHz 8088

Includes:
640K RAM ■ 360K Floppy Drive
Mono Graphics Card ■ Dual Floppy
Control ■ Monitor ■ Keyboard ■ Serial
Parallel ■ Game ■ Mouse Ports
Slimline Case ■ Clock/Calender

PROTEK-12
286-SYSTEM

- 512K RAM-100ns
- 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy
- Graphics Card
- Mono-Monitor
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 1:1 HD/FD Contr.
- 2 Ser/2 Par/1 Game
- 200W Power Supply
- Mini Vertical Case
- VLSI Chipset
- AMI Bios
- Up to 4MB on board
- 5-16bit/3-8bit Slots
- EMS, Network Compat.
- All Types of Memory
- 6/8/12 MHz Clock Speed
- 0 or 1 Wait State

$595

PROTEK-16SX
386 SXSYSTEM

- 1MB RAM-80ns
- 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy
- Graphics Card
- Mono-Monitor
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 1:1 HD/FD Contr.
- 2 Ser/2 Par/1 Game
- 200W Power Supply
- Mini Vertical Case
- True 16MHz CPU
- AMI Bios
- Up to 4MB on board
- 6-16bit/2-8bit Slots
- EMS, Network Compat.
- SIMM Memory
- 8/16 MHz Clock Speed
- 0 or 1 Wait State

$905

PROTEK-20/25
386 20MHz or 25MHz

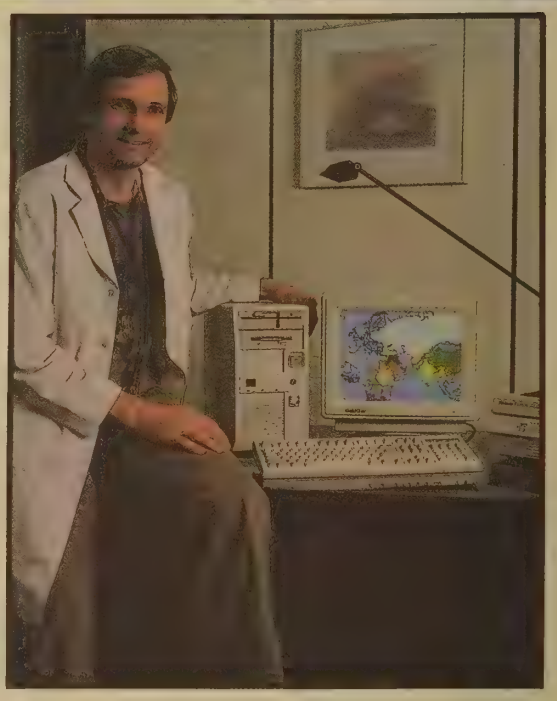
- 1MB RAM-80ns
- 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy
- Graphics Card
- Mono-Monitor
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 1:1 HD/FD Contr.
- 2 Ser/2 Par/1 Game
- 200W Power Supply
- Baby Desktop Case
- True 20 or 25MHz CPU
- AMI Bios
- Up to 8MB on board
- 1/32bit/4-16bit/3-8bit Slots
- EMS, Network Compat.
- USES SIPP Memory
- 16/20/25 MHz Clock Speed
- Page Mode Interleave

$1,165/$1,265

PROTEK-25C/33C
25/32K or 33/64K Cache

- 1MB Dram-80ns
- 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy
- Graphics Card
- Mono-Monitor
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 1:1 HD/FD Contr.
- 2 Ser/2 Par/1 Game
- 230W Power Supply
- Full Size Tower
- True 25 or 33 MHz CPU
- AMI Bios
- Up to 16MB 32 bit
- 1-32bit/5-16bit/2-8 bit Slots
- EMS, Network Compat.
- SIPP & DIP Memory
- 25/33 MHz Clock Speed
- Page Mode Interleave

$1,615/$1,815



UPGRADES

MONITORS:
(Includes Interface Card)

No Monitor and no Video Card	$80
CGA (640x200 in 16 Colors)	$140
EGA (640x350 in 16 Colors)	$305
VGA (640x480 in 256 Colors)	$325
MultiSync 800x600 in 256 Colors	$475
Super VGA (1024 x 768 in 16 Colors)	$398

HARD DRIVES: FOR XT ADD $40.00

20MB MFM	$185
30MB RLL	$205
40MB MFM	$285
65MB RLL	$325
80MB IDE	$565
110MB RLL	$575
150MB ESDI	$885

POLICIES

- Free Technical Support.
- 15 day money back guarantee.
- Full 1 year warranty (Parts & Labor).
- Sales Mon-Fri 8:30am - 5pm/Sat 10am - 4pm.
- CODs must be Cashier's CK, or Money order.
- We accept VISA and Master Card (add 2%).
- We accept Corporate or School P.O.s on approved credit.

MEMORY:

640K for 286	$32
1MB for 286	$40
2MB for 286	$95
4MB for 286	$260
2MB for 386	$80
4MB for 386	$210
8MB for 386	$500

CO-PROCESSORS:

80287-10	$225
80387-16SX	$310
80387-20	$385
80387-25	$470
80387-33	$565

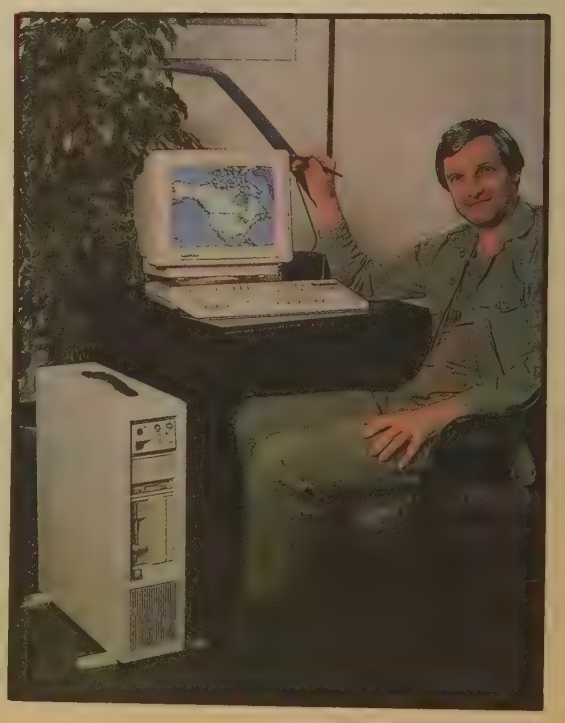
*Upgrades are sold with systems only

FLOPPY DRIVES:
(3.5" Includes Kit)
With No Floppy Drive Installed —$60

1.44 3.5" Mitsumi	$62
1.2 5.25" Mitsumi	$62
720K 3.5" Mitsumi	$55
360K 5.25" Mitsumi	$50

MISCELLANEOUS:

AT I/O (2 ser/1 Par/1 Game)	$15
Single Parallel, Serial or Game	$11
Serial Mouse	$40
Bus Mouse	$50
1200 Baud Modem	$52
2400 Baud Modem	$70
DOS Latest Versions	$50



Manufacturing & Distribution

SYNTAX COMPUTER, INC.

1-800-552-8900

(213) 262-1300/Fax (213) 261-1300

5680 BANDINI BLVD. BELL, CA 90201

Celebrity Look-Alike Marv Cline, Not to be construed as a celebrity or an advertisement or product approval by any celebrity. Furniture by Bif of Korea. PS2/XT/AT are trademarks of International Business Machines.

I/O CARDS

Protek-AT 2/SER, 1/PAR, 1/Game	17.00
Clock Card	10.00
XT/AT Game Port, 2/Ports	10.00
Protek-Parallel Port Card	10.00
Protek-Serial Card (COM 1-2)	12.00
Protek-Serial Card (COM 1-4)	15.00
Protek-XT Multi I/O (FD/S/P/G/CC)	27.00
Enhanced XT Multi I/O (For 1.44)	54.00

KEYBOARDS

BTC 101 Key Tactile Enhanced	35.00
Chicony 101 Key Enhanced	30.00
Protek 101 Key Large/Tactile	35.00
Focus FK-2001 w/Plastic Cover	44.00
Focus FK-3001 w/Calculator	58.00
Focus FK-5001 Multi Function	88.00

MOTHER BOARDS

Protek XT-10MHz/1 MEG	46.00
Protek XT-10MHz/4 Bank	46.00
Protex XT-10MHz/2 1/2 Bank	46.00
Protek XT-12MHz/(44256)	48.00
Protek 286 12MHz VLSI/8 Slot	120.00
Protek 386-16MHz SX w/CPU	325.00
Protek 386-20MHz w/o CPU	258.00
Protek 386-25MHz w/o CPU	268.00
ML 386-25 w/o CPU 32K Cache	455.00
Planet 386-33 w/o CPU 64K Cache	560.00

CONTROLLER CARDS

XT FDC w/Cable, 2/Ports	10.00
AT FDC w/Cable, 2/Ports	24.00
XT/AT FDC w/Cable, 4 Ports	28.00
WD XT-GEN HDC w/Cable	41.00
XT WX-27 HDC RLL w/Cable	45.00
Protek AT HD/FDC MFM/2:1/CAB	55.00
Protek AT HD/FDC MFM/1:1/CAB	65.00
WD 1006V-SR2 AT HDC/RLL/1:1	115.00

CASES w/PS

XT w/LED/Slide	$53.00
XT w/LED/DTK Look	55.00
Slimline PS2/4 Open Bays	84.00
Baby AT/XT 5 Bay/3 Open	68.00
Baby AT/3 Open Bays Total	73.00
Baby AT/3 Bay Front Switch	85.00
Baby AT/5 Bay Front Switch	90.00
Baby AT/4 Bay Solid Nickel	85.00
Mini Tower/4 Open Bays Total	80.00
Mini Tower/5 Bays/4 Open	87.00
24" Tower/4 Open Bays Total	93.00
Full Size AT/5 Bays/3 Open	79.00
Full Size Tower/7 Bays Total	143.00
Full Size Tower/8 Bays Total	180.00

MONITORS

12" Hyundai Amber T/S	75.00
14" Samsung Flat Paper White	110.00
14" Goldstar RGB/Color T/S	195.00
14" Hyundai EGA T/S	295.00
14" Goldstar VGA	315.00
14" NEC 2A Super VGA	450.00
Super VGA (1024 x 768) .28mm	335.00
14" Samsung Multi-Sync T/S	435.00
14" NEC 3D Multi-Sync	650.00

HARD DISK DRIVES

Kyocera MFM/20MB/65MS/3.5	185.00
Kyocera RLL/30MB/65MS/3.5	205.00
Seagate MFM/40MB/28MS/5.25	285.00
Mitsubishi MFM-40MB/RLL-60MB	315.00
NEC MFM 40MB/RLL-60MB	315.00
WD IDE 40MB w/Contr	315.00
Micropllis MFM-70/RLL-104MB	575.00
Conner CP-3184 IDE-80MB	565.00
NEC D5655 ESDI 150MB	885.00

VIDEO CARDS

Protek-Monographic W/PP	17.00
Protek-Color Graphic, PP	22.00
Protek-EGA W/PP (640x480)	61.00
Protek-VGA 16 Bit (256K)	78.00
Protek-VGA 16 Bit (256K)	103.00
Protek-VGA 16 Bit (512K)	120.00

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

Mitsumi 360K/5.25/Beige	48.00
Mitsumi 1.2M/5.25/Beige	59.00
Mitsumi 720K/3.5/Beige	53.00
Mitsumi 1.44M/3.5/Beige	59.00

MISCELLANEOUS

Printers, Modems, Software	
Panasonic 1180 (9 Pin, 192 CPS)	185.00
Panasonic 1124 (24 Pin, 200 CPS)	310.00
1200 BAUD/INT (Databyte)	52.00
Speedlink 2400 BAUD/INT	70.00
DOS 3.3 w/GW Basic	52.00
DOS 4.01 w/GW Basic	55.00

All prices reflect qty. 10, for memory prices or dealer, OEM, distributor discounts, please call, ask about our monthly specials.

Syntax

Manufacturing & Distribution

SYNTAX COMPUTER, INC.

1-800-552-8900

(213) 262-1300/Fax (213) 261-1300

5680 BANDINI BLVD. BELL, CA 90201

POLICIES

- Free Technical Support
- Full 1 year warranty (Parts & Labor).
- Sales Mon-Fri 8:30am - 5pm/Sat 10am - 4pm.
- CODs must be Cashier's CK, or Money order.
- We accept VISA and Master Card (add 2%).
- We accept Corporate or School P.O.s on approved credit.

ATLAS MICRO DISTRIBUTING,INC.

2730 Monterey Street, Ste. 102,
Torrance, CA 90503

Dealers Only
No Retail Customers Please
$200 Minimum Order

CALL (213)782-6000

FAX (213)782-7222

SEPTEMBER SPECIALS
Free Shipping in Southern California
Please Give Reference #"210"

Keyboards

BTC 5339-R, 101 Tactile 101 **$31** (Qty 10)
Focus 2001 W/ Plastic cover **$41** (Qty 10)
Chicony 5191 Enhanced 101, **$31** (Qty 10)

Mice

Genius GM6X Serial Mouse W/ Dr. Hallo III **$18** (Qty 10)
Omni Mouse Optomechanical Serial **$18** (Qty 10)
Logitech DEXXA, Serial 2 Button **$25** (Qty 5)

Hard Disk Drives

NEC D5655,ESDI, 153MB, 1/2 Ht.,18ms **$670**
Fujitsu M-2613T,135MB, IDE,25ms **$569**
Fujitsu M-2614T, IDE, 180MB,25ms, **$730**

Cases With P/S

Full Size AT Case w/200W P/S, 5Dr. Bay **$95** (Qty 2)
Baby AT Case W/200W P/S, 5Dr. Bay **$82** (Qty 2)
Full Size Tower Case,7Dr. Bay, W/230W P/S **$179** (Qty 1)

Floppy Drives

Teac 1.2MB **$54** (Qty 20)
Teac 1.44MB w/Kit **$54** (Qty20)
Teac 360K **$51** (Qty 10)

Modems

US Made 2400 Int. W/ Software **$48** (Qty 20)
Atlas 2400 Int w/Bitcomm w/Rockwell Chipset **$55** (Qty 20)
Atlas 4800 Baud Ext. Send &Rec Fax W/ Software **$79** (Qty10)

Modems

Atlas 2400 Ext. **$66** (Qty 20)
Atlas 2400 Ext w/ MNP Level 5, V.42bis **$149**
9600 Baud Fax Modem Send & Recieve **$159**

Tape Backups

Colorado Jumbo DJ-10, 120MB **$229** (Qty 5)
Archive 60MB Int,5945C,ST 600 w/Controller **$380**
Archive Viper 150MB Int. W/ Controller **$680**

V.G.A. Cards

Paradise Chipset 16Bit, 1024X768,W/256K **$79** (Qty 10)
Oak Chipset V.G.A.800X600, 16Bit, 256K Only, **$60** (Qty10)
A.T.I. Wonder,16Bit, 1024X768 W/256K **$162** (Qty5)

Motherboards

Morse 286-12MHz,Suntac Chip, AMI,DRAM's **$95** (Qty 20)
Baby 386-25MHz W/ CPU, SIPP's,AMI C&T **$590**
Cache 386-33MHz W/CPU, W/64K Cache Intel **$850**

Math co.

IIT 287-10 **$162** (Qty 5)
Cyrix 80387-25 **$420**
Cyrix 80387-33 **$520**

Hard Disks

Western Digital IDE, 40MB **$240** (Qty 5)
Teac SD-340,IDE, 40MB **$260** (Qty 5)
Fujitsu M-2611T,IDE, 45MB,25ms **$255** (Qty 10)

Hard Disk Drives

Rodime, 80MB,IDE,3095A, 18ms **$440** (Qty 5)
Conner 104MB,CP-3104, IDE 24ms **$515**
Conner 200MB, CP-3204, 19ms IDE **$830**

Barebone Systems

286-12MHz w/ 1MB, FCC, AMI,VLSI,Mini Case,w/200W UL P/S **$279** (Qty 5)
386SX-16MHz w/ 1MB,upto 8MB SIPP's, C&T,FCC,AMI,8 Slots, w/Mini Case W/ 200W UL P/S **$485** (Qty 5)

Barebone Systems

386-25MHz W/64K Cache w/ 1MB,upto 8MB SIPP's,C&T,AMI,FCC, Mini AT Case w/ 200W UL P/S **$880** (Qty 5)
386-33MHz w/64K Cache, w/ 1MB,upto 8MB SIPP's,FCC,C&T, Mini AT Case W/200W UL P/S **$1120**

Monitors

Emerson EM4000-W,Paperwhite or Amber, 720X350,14" Flat Screen **$79** (Qty 20)
Emerson EM-1440, 14" V.G.A.,0.31 Dot, 640X480 W/Tilt & Swivel, **$289** (Qty 10)
Emerson EM-1415, 14" V.G.A.,0.41 Dot, 640X480 **$239** (Qty 5)

FDD & HDD Controller

Morse MFM 1:1,2FD/2HD, **$51** (Qty 10)
DTC 7287 RLL, 1:1 HD/FD, **$78** (Qty 10)
WA-6 VR2 RLL,1:1 WD Chipset, **$72** (Qty 10)
IDE Controller 2FL/2 IDE HD W/ Cable **$18** (Qty 10)

HP Printers

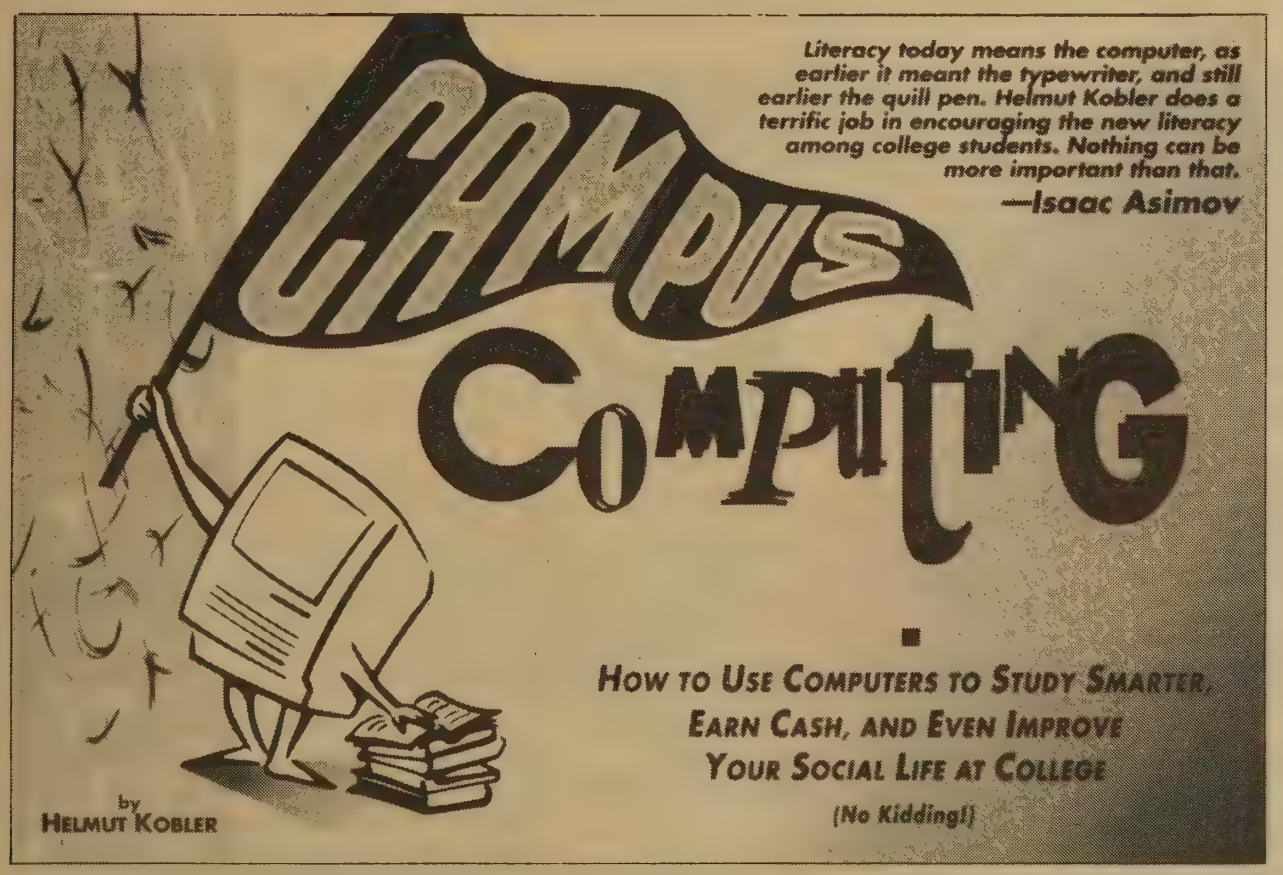
HP 2P W/ Toner **$935**
HP Deskwriter **$659**
HP Scanjet W/IBM Interface **$1425**

Online On Campus:
Usenet And How To Use It

BY HELMUT KOBLER

In a classical Greek democracy, a whole city would converge to debate its issues in one place; today, you'll find a high-tech equivalent in Usenet, a huge, worldwide electronic discussion forum with a lot to offer students. You can chat about a wide variety of academic disciplines, from physics to Russian culture to poetry, or everyday topics like boating, travel and the Grateful Dead. Either way, if you're the type of student who can't stay awake in a droning lecture, but loves the give and take of a discussion, Usenet can be a thrill.

Through Usenet—which is a feature carried by networks of UNIX mainframe and minicomputers on campus—thousands of computer users exchange messages, as though they were exchanging electronic mail. But unlike email, this is a system where everyone is free to read and respond to Usenet conversations. The result is an electronic town meeting of about 150,000 people—some hailing from other countries like Great Britain, Germany, Australia and Mexico—who in their various conversations create about three thousand new messages each day.


Literacy today means the computer, as earlier it meant the typewriter, and still earlier the quill pen. Helmut Kobler does a terrific job in encouraging the new literacy among college students. Nothing can be more important than that.
—Isaac Asimov
CAMPUS COMPUTING
HOW TO USE COMPUTERS TO STUDY SMARTER, EARN CASH, AND EVEN IMPROVE YOUR SOCIAL LIFE AT COLLEGE
(No Kidding!)
by HELMUT KOBLER

Excerpted from Campus Computing, $8.95, ISBN 0-9626358-0-4, Lyceum Publishing, 2738 Parker St., Berkeley, CA 94704. (415) 841-7376. Campus Computing is written from a student standpoint, since its author, erstwhile MicroTimes *columnist Helmut Kobler, is a college student himself, majoring in history at the University of California, Berkeley.*

College student and longtime *MicroTimes* contributor Helmut Kobler, offers a wealth of info for the student in Campus Computing.

THE CONVERSATION SPECTRUM

You may wonder what there is to talk about with such a multitude of computer users. The latest in C data structures? VLSI chip design, or something equally stimulating? Usenet definitely has a good deal of computer chatter. The system got its start in 1979 as a network for computer scientists who wanted to talk about their work. Many of the people hanging around Usenet today are still in computer-related disciplines and professions, partly because to get to Usenet, you need access to a mainframe computer. And naturally, mainframes are more available to computer people than writers, economists or historians.

But despite Usenet's computer majority, its members manage to talk about much more than computers. Usenet is divided into electronic forums, called newsgroups, each with its own designated subject matter. Think of Usenet as an entire university, and its newsgroups as the various classrooms and lecture halls where English, economics, and biochemistry are taught.

As I write, in mid-1990, Usenet offers more than six hundred newsgroups, with subjects in just about every category that might relate to you as a student, or simply interest you as a curious, thoughtful person. Studying the

effects of the sun's ultraviolet rays on the precious ozone layer? You'll find astronomers, physicists, ecologists and plain old concerned citizens eager to exchange ideas. You may even find a scholarly audience to discuss the demise of illuminated manuscripts, and if you'd like to explore the philosophical implications of abortion or euthanasia, you're guaranteed to find an opinionated, vocal audience.

To give you a better idea of Usenet's breadth, here's a sample of newsgroup topics available:

- The space shuttle
- The environment
- Womens' rights and discrimination
- Physics, physical laws and properties
- Psychology
- African culture
- Biological sciences
- AIDS
- Issues related to men
- Genealogy
- Evolutionism versus creationism
- Middle Eastern events
- Religion
- Chess
- Tax law and advice
- Child behavior
- Logic, in math, philosophy and computers
- Legality and ethics of law
- Current events issues like drug testing and abortion
- Technical aspects of cars
- Books of all genres and the publishing industry
- Bicycles, related products and laws
- Soviet politics
- Vegetarianism
- Jokes (some tasteful, others...)
- Jazz, blues and other related music
- The Grateful Dead
- Chinese culture
- Baseball, and other major sports like football, basketball, skiing and scuba
- Poetry
- Statistics
- Job listings from around the country (mostly computer-related)
- Video technology and components
- Wood working
- Naturist and nudist activities

...and of course there's a healthy group of computer topics...

- Neural networks
- Artificial intelligence
- Computer architecture
- Computer graphics and animation
- Interactive video disks
- Every computer language around
- and just about all computer hardware, too

And if this sample seems a little exhaustive, remember that it represents only forty-two topics out of more than six hundred!

SMALL TALK, CHINESE DEMOCRACY AND COLD FUSION

The caliber of the discussions found on Usenet varies from one newsgroup to another. Some naturally digress into small talk; in another, the conversation may be too obscure to hold your attention—for instance,

AUTHORIZED US ROBOTIC AND SUPRA CORP. DEALER!

TRANSNATIONAL ELECTRONICS, INC.
1130-A N. KRAEMER BLVD., ANAHEIM At La Palma
(714) 630-8711 • 680-8644 • FAX: 630-5619

57 FREEWAY · KRAEMER BLVD. · ORANGETHORPE · LA PALMA · 91 FREEWAY

COMMODORE AMIGA 500P

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL SYSTEMS WE REPAIR ANY CBM COMPUTER FROM ANY AUTHORIZED DEALER!

COMMODORE AMIGA 2000

A500P
W/1MB RAM
1084S RBG
MONITOR
& STAR
MICRONICS
NX1000-II
PRINTER & CABLE
$1105

A3000
ATTENTION STUDENTS AND EDUCATORS!! SPECIAL DISCOUNTS!! INCLUDING A300!! CALL NOW
LIBERAL FINANCING AVAILABLE

1MB RAM
3.5" INT. DRIVE
KEYBOARD,
MOUSE
A1084 RGB
MONITOR
$1795

BAUD BANDIT MODEM
300 TO 4800 MNP LEVELS $185

LARGEST SELECTION OF AMIGA & COMMODORE SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES . . . COMPETITIVE PRICING!

AMIGA 2000 HD W/2 DISK DRIVES
1MB RAM
1 BUILT-IN DRIVE
40MB HARD DRIVE
(2) 3.5" INT. DRIVES
KEYBOARD, MOUSE
+ A1084S MONITOR
$2150

MULTIMEDIA EXPERTS
VIDEO • MUSIC • A/V
LAN SYSTEMS • SALES
SERVICE • INSTALLATION
TRAINING

DON'T MISS IT . . . LIMITED OFFER!!
A1950 MULTISYNC (OR) A2024 HI-RES. MONO MONITOR . . . ONLY $599 (w/ PURCHASE OF AMIGA A3000 SYSTEM)

U.S. ROBOTICS COURIER HST 9600, 300-38.4 BAUD MODEM $695

A3000-16/50 w/4MB MEMORY $2999
A3000-25/50 w/4MB MEMORY $3599

SOFTWARE SPECIALS . . . LIMITED OFFER!!
DELUXE PAINT III $95
PHASAR 4.0 . . . . . $57
PROWRITE 3.0 . . . . . $89

SANYO "The Smart Solution" For Office Automation

MBC-16LT

XT COMPATIBLE LAPTOP
- 16 Bit, 80C88 CPU
- 4.77/8MHz Switchable
- (2) 3.5" 720K F/DD
- 76 Key Keyboard
- Printer & 2400 Baud Int. Modem Optional
- 6 Hour Battery Time

$809

MBC-17 PLUS

16 BIT PERSONAL COMPUTER
- 16-Bit, 80286 Microprocessor
- 6/10MHz Switchable
- 1 Meg Memory On Board
- MS-DOS 3.3 And GW-Basic 3.2
- (1) 5¼", 1.2MB F/DD
- Enhanced Keyboard

$945

MPC-18 PLUS

32 BIT PERSONAL COMPUTER
- 386 CPU w/32 Bit
- 1MB Memory Expandable To 15MB
- Run MS-DOS 3.3 And GW-Basic 3.2
- (1) 5¼", 1.2MB F/DD
- Serial/Parallel Ports
- Enhanced Keyboard

$1885

SANYO Delivers Quality Performance . . . CALL FOR PRICING

10-NET - Networking 2-35 Stations Per Net. 2000 Ft. Runs Gateways To Mainframes. Twisted Pair Or Fiber Optic User Friendly 20 Min. Install For 2 Stations Backed By DCA Corp.

MON.-FRI. 9-7 • SAT. 9-6
TO RECEIVE DETAILED SPECIFICATIONS AFTER HOURS . . . CALL OUR BBS AT (714) 630-8897
FOR ASSURED EARLY DELIVERY OF A3000 PLACE YOUR ORDER NOW . . . CALL FOR DETAILS (Between 9 a.m. & 7 p.m.)

CITIZEN'S 200 GX
EASY TO USE.

EASIER TO BUY.

UNDER $300

• Color on Command.
It's never been easier to Print Like a Pro. With the feature-rich Citizen 200 GX, you get superior print quality in a nine-wire printer, a Color on Command kit option, 213 CPS for

• Command-Vue II makes it easy.
fast results, exceptional paper handling and more. The Citizen 200 GX is easy to use; with Command-Vue II, you can move effortlessly through 25 features with plain English prompts.

AVAILABLE AT THESE CITIZEN DEALERS

ALHAMBRA
ELCO COMPUTERS
213 S. Raymond Ave.
(818) 284-3281

ANAHEIM
I.C. COMPUTER
807 E. Orangethorpe Ave., #A
(714) 879-1611
P.C. AVENUE CORP.
3150 E. La Palma Ave. Ste. H,I
(714) 666-8667

BELLFLOWER
MID CITIES COMPUTER SOFTWARE
9406 Flower St.
(213) 867-0626

BUENA PARK
COMPUTER AVENUE
6271 Manchester Avenue
(714) 523-9495

CANOGA PARK
ADRAY'S
8349-8351 Topanga Canyon Bl.
(818) 348-2600

CITY OF INDUSTRY
A-TRONICS
15703 East Valley Bl.
(818) 333-0193

COSTA MESA
COMPUTER DISCOUNT PLUS
1835 A Newport Bl. Ste. 101A
(714) 642-7949

FOUNTAIN VALLEY
PH COMPUTER
16533 Brookhurst St.
(714) 775-3204

FULLERTON
SUPER COMPUTER CTR.
2128 E. Orangethorpe
(714) 680-6550

IRVINE
L.A. COMPUTER CTR.
17777 D Main St.
(714) 261-7878

LAGUNA HILLS
SPECTRUM BUS. AUTOMATION
23012 Del Lago, Ste. B
(714) 768-4200

LAWNDALE
L.A. COMPUTER CTR.
17013 Hawthorne Bl.
(213) 542-3501

LONG BEACH
DATA DYNAMICS
3715 South St.
(213) 602-0946

LOS ANGELES
ADRAY'S
5575 Wilshire Blvd.
(213) 936-5118 &
(213) 935-8191

ADRAY'S
11201 W. Pico Blvd.
(213) 479-0797

L.A. COMPUTER CENTER
12002 Pico Blvd.
(213) 478-0768

SOFTWARE COMPUTER XTRA
3959 Wilshire Blvd.
(213) 383-3517

MISSION VIEJO
KEN'S COMPUTERS & VIDEO
25856 Muirlands
(714) 472-0965

MONTCLAIR
SUPER COMPUTER CENTER
9197-L Central Ave.
(714) 625-4222

MORENO VALLEY
MINCO
23675-B Sunnymead Blvd.
(714) 242-3443

NORCO
COMPUTER MECHANIC
1778 4th Street
(714) 371-6381

NORTHRIDGE
P.C. UPGRADE
8415-1 Reseda Blvd.
(818) 708-2853

NORTH HOLLYWOOD
PROCOMP COMPUTER
12503 Sherman Way
(818) 982-0814

ORANGE
DATA BITS, INC.
1630 W. Chapman Avenue
(714) 938-0400

RIVERSIDE
NATIONAL COMPUTER SUPPLIES
7107 Arlington Ave., Ste. H
(714) 785-8797

SANTA ANA
ACP
1310 East Edinger
(714) 558-8813

ACS ADVANCED COMPUTER
1714 E. Mc Fadden Ave. Ste. O
(714) 648-0325

SUPER COMPUTER CENTER
2929 So. Harbor Blvd.
(714)754-1166

MEGA PC TECHNOLOGY
3605 W. Mc Arthur Bl. Ste. 704
(714) 850-1044

SEPULVEDA
SUPER COMPUTER CENTER
16693 Roscoe Blvd.
(818) 895-8555

SOUTH EL MONTE
REYES ELECTRONICS
1224 Santa Anita Ave., Ste. C
(818) 575-0552

STANTON
SIGMA COMPUTERS
7540 Katella Avenue
(714) 893-0609

COMPUTER SUPPLY CLUB
18318 Beach Blvd.
(714) 821-1210

TORRANCE
ADRAY'S
4140 Pacific Coast Hwy.
(213) 378-6777

SUPER COMPUTER CENTER
19019 Hawthorne Blvd.
(213) 542-8977

VAN NUYS
ADRAY'S
6609 Van Nuys Blvd.
(818) 908-1500

COMPUTER HOUSE
7026 Van Nuys Blvd.
(818) 786-3700

VENTURA
ADRAY'S
6040 Telegraph Rd.
(805) 654-0699

YORBA LINDA
KING TECH
19741 Lombardy Lane
(714) 779-9025

CITIZEN™

For a dealer near you call 800-441-2345 ext. 34

PC HOUSE
Fullerton
207 E. Orangethorpe Blvd.
Fullerton, CA 92632
(714) 525-9131
FAX: (714) 525-9160

PC HOUSE
San Diego
7240 Clairemont Mesa Blvd.
San Diego, CA 92111
(619) 571-5698
FAX: (619) 571-5864

PC HOUSE
Tarzana
18964 Ventura Blvd.
Tarzana, CA 91356
(818) 344-3792
FAX: (818) 344-3793

PC HOUSE
West LA
11275 Santa Monica Blvd.
West LA, CA 90025
(213) 478-4136
FAX: (213) 479-7258

PC HOUSE
Upland
130 S. Mountain Avenue #M
Upland, CA 91786
(714) 982-2501
FAX: (714) 985-3158

80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA

HIGHER SPEED & BETTER RESOLUTION

80 DATA 10 MHz XT (SI=2.1)

- 640KB Memory, Phoenix Bios
- Super XT case/Keylock/Reset
- 150W Power, 101 Keyboard
- FD Controller & Two 360KB FD Drives
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $425 EGA $715 VGA $750

80 DATA 12 MHz AT (SI=15.3)

Ideal For Small Business & Home Offices

ADD 40 MB Hard Disk $299

- 1 MB Memory, 0 Wait State
- Phoenix Bios w/Set up
- Super AT case w/Speed Display
- 200W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- IDE FD/HD Controller, 1.2 MB Drive
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $575 EGA $840 VGA $890

5th ANNIVERSARY SALE

2MB Memory Card For Epson Laser Printer $290

Epson Laser Printer $8?? We beat

Epson LX-810 Printer	$175
Epson EPL-6000 Laser Printer	Call
Logitech Hi-Res. Serial Mouse	64
Logitech Hi-Res. Bus Mouse	79
Logitech Scan-man plus	189
80 DATA 2400 Internal Modem	85
80 DATA 2400 External Modem	95

Users please show this ad for special prices!

80 DATA 16 MHz 386SX (SI=19.3)

With 1MB Memory Our Best Seller

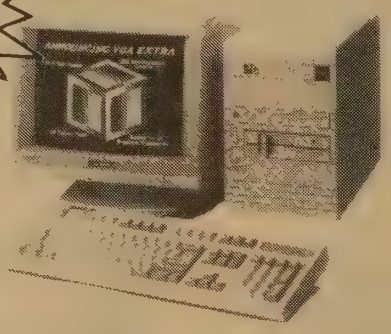
Comes with Free Q Mouse

- 1 MB Memory, Paged & Interleaved
- Legal Phoenix Bios w/Set up
- Mini Case/Keylock/Reset/Speed Display
- 200W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- FD/HD Controller & 1.2 MB Drive
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $840 EGA $1135 VGA $1165

80 DATA 20 MHz 386 (SI=24.3)

Excellent For AutoCAD & Window 386



Comes with Free Q Mouse

- 1 MB Memory, 0 Wait, Phoenix Bios
- 8 MB Upgradable
- Tower Case/Keylock/Reset/Speed Display
- 230W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- 1:1 Interleaved FD/HD Controller & 1.2 MB Drive
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $1220 EGA $1490 VGA $1520

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL DEALERS ONLY

80 Data IDE FD/HD Controller	$20
80 Data WA6R 1:1 & RLL	$80
Teac 1.2MB Floppy Drive	CALL
Teac 1.4MB Floppy Drive	CALL
Fujitsu 45MB IDE Hard Drive	CALL
Relisys Multiscan Monitor	$415
Relisys VGA Monitor	$315
80 Data (1024x768) VGA Monitor	$299
80 Data (1024x768) VGA Card	$89

Special N Special

Add 150 MB HD NEC ESDI $895

Special prices for dealers picking up at PC HOUSE store.

80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA

PC HOUSE
Carson
841 E. Artesia Blvd.
Carson, CA 90746
(213) 324-7780
FAX: (213) 324-8654

PC HOUSE
Alhambra
1220 S. Atlantic Blvd., #A
Alhambra, CA 91803
(818) 458-6747
FAX: (818) 458-6745

PC HOUSE
Pasadena
1190 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
(818) 568-8585
FAX: (818) 568-8586

PC HOUSE
Torrance
22805 Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90505
(213) 373-2688
FAX: (213) 373-2687

PC HOUSE
Van Nuys
8925 Sepulveda Blvd., #107
Sepulveda, CA 91343
(818) 895-0502
FAX: (818) 895-0621

PC HOUSE	PC HOUSE	PC HOUSE	PC HOUSE	PC HOUSE
West LA	**Alhambra**	**Pasadena**	**Torrance**	**Van Nuys**
11275 Santa Monica Blvd.	1220 S. Atlantic Blvd., #A	1190 E. Colorado Blvd.	22805 Hawthorne Blvd.	8925 Sepulveda Blvd., #107
West LA, CA 90025	Alhambra, CA 91803	Pasadena, CA 91106	Torrance, CA 90505	Sepulveda, CA 91343
(213) 478-4136	**(818) 458-6747**	**(818) 568-8585**	**(213) 373-2688**	**(818) 895-0502**
FAX: (213) 479-7258	FAX: (818) 458-6745	FAX: (818) 568-8586	FAX: (213) 373-2687	FAX: (818) 895-0621

EPSON EPSON EPSON EPSON EPSON

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY

EQUITY™ 386SX

THE compact Epson Equity 386SX personal computer integrates advanced technology with a unique array of features for exceptional performance and value.

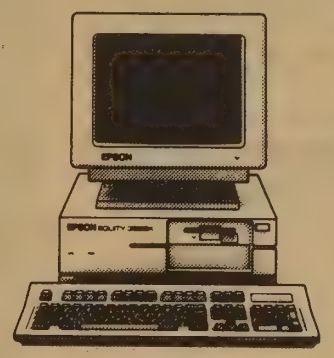
16 MHz 80386SX processor power

Advanced MS-DOS 4.01 software included

MS-DOS and MS OS/2 software compatibility

- Standard 1.44 MB 3.5" floppy disk drive
- 1MB of standard RAM
- Epson's one year limited warranty

16MHz 80386SX PERFORMANCE!



EQUITY™ 386SX

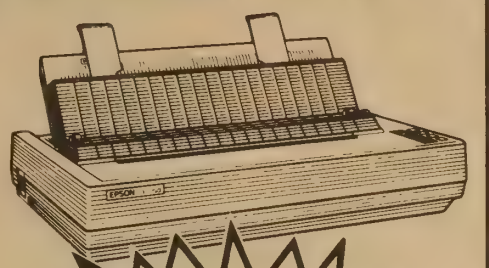
Complete VGA System Special

$1599

LQ-510, LQ-850 & LQ-1050

The wide-carriage LQ-1050 is a high-resolution, Letter Quality computer printer with outstanding performance features.

- Epsons's 24-pin, dot-matrix technology creates true Letter Quality characters
- SmartPark, Epson's unique paper handling feature, lets you change from fanfold paper to single cut sheet paper or envelopes without removing hardware or paper
- 264 Characters per second in the high-speed draft mode deliver outstanding productivity
- 88 Characters per second in Letter Quality mode for enhanced, high-resolution characters
- In draft mode or Letter Quality mode, the LQ-1050 runs at a surprisingly quiet 55dB noise level



LX-810 $175

- Exclusive SelecType front control panel offers quick, easy selection of popular typestyles, fonts and pitch
- The LQ-1050 is backed by Epson's one year limited warranty

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation **$275 for LQ-510**

Quantra Mouse $23

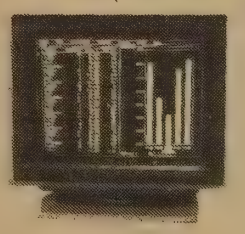
Quantra + Mouse $29

Quantra Trackball $49

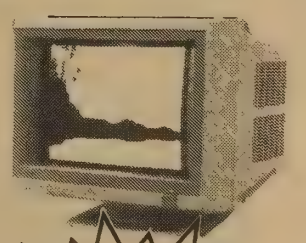
Quantra Scanner $149

10 Locations in Southern California
22,000 sq ft Warehouse To Serve You! Call!

Quantra 14" Flat Screen Monitor 720 x 350



$99



Quantra Super VGA Monitor 1024 x 768

$339

10 Demo Systems for Free Testing
1 Year Limited Warranty

QUANTRA QUANTRA QUANTRA QUANTRA QUANTRA

PC HOUSE	PC HOUSE	PC HOUSE	PC HOUSE	PC HOUSE
Irvine	**Carson**	**Fullerton**	**San Diego**	**Tarzana**
16525 Von Karmen Ave. #3G	841 E. Artesia Blvd.	207 E. Orangethorpe Blvd.	8280 Clairemont Mesa Blvd. #127	18964 Ventura Blvd.
Irvine, CA 92714	Carson, CA 90746	Fullerton, CA 92632	San Diego, CA 92111	Tarzana, CA 91356
Opening Soon	**(213) 324-7780**	**(714) 525-9131**	**(619) 268-1033**	**(818) 344-3792**
	FAX: (213) 324-8654	FAX: (714) 525-9160	FAX: (619) 268-1052	FAX: (818) 344-3793

you might find people debating bike tire pumps in the bicycle newsgroup, while you're more interested in talking about the Northwest's best mountain bike trails. Another problem is that in less used newsgroups, new messages trickle in only once every few days. This isn't rare for some of the more offbeat topics like folk dancing or soap operas.

Other news-groups can be real hotbeds, though. For instance, in the spring and early summer of 1989, people spiritedly discussed the political unrest in China and the student protests in Tiananmen Square. When the Chinese army cracked down in June, Usenet's Chinese culture newsgroup exploded. Dozens of new messages appeared each day from students, professors, Chinese natives, and anyone else concerned. On Usenet, in fact, people began to coordinate demonstrations, issue revolutionary statements, and make formal appeals to the US State Department.

Similarly, Usenet acted a bit like a scientific think-tank when two Utah scientists announced their discovery of cold fusion in 1989. Press releases were posted online, students and scientists across the country discussed the news, and a few researchers used Usenet to post their own evidence contradicting the findings.

NEWSGROUPS AVAILABLE THROUGH YOUR SCHOOL

One more note about the variety of Usenet newsgroups—since Usenet is available through school computers, your school gets to choose which of the system's six hundred or so newsgroups are actually available. This isn't censorship—it's just that Usenet's messages can take up a fair amount of your school mainframe's disk storage space. So some computer departments are selective about which of Usenet's newsgroups they want to keep, or rather to subscribe to.

Fortunately, I know of no schools that are spartan in their newsgroup selections. You should be able to find many of the newsgroups listed above, and more that are more or less in the mainstream's interest. Big schools especially, like Texas at Austin or Penn State, subscribe to the bulk Usenet. Unfortunately, when some newsgroups do have to go—at a smaller private college like Vassar, for instance—they're usually non-academic subjects like current events, baseball or religion. Chances are, though, that any four-year school will have a number of newsgroups that appeal to you.

GETTING STARTED WITH USENET

As mentioned earlier, Usenet is a feature carried by networks of UNIX mainframe computers (some mini, too) across the world. Besides doing real computer work, these mainframes exchange various Usenet messages written by their users.

For instance, let's say some student at Boston University posts his critique of *Die Hard II* in the movie reviews newsgroup. That message is actually stored on a B.U. mainframe. But perhaps once a day, the B.U.

Lowest Prices In The Area!

IBM ® Apple ® COMPAQ ®

PS/2 Mod 55SX 161 ..... $2599
PS/2 Mod 30-E31 1699
PS/2 Mod 70-061 3899
PS/2 Mod 70-A21 5999
PS/2 Mod 70-B61/B21 ..... 8395/8795
Laserprinter w/Toner 1099
8503/8512/8513 ..... 199/449/539
8514/8514A 1199/999

ROCTEC ELECTRONICS

EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

3½" 1.44 IBM AT ..... ~~$240~~
5¼" 1.2 IBM AT ..... ~~230~~
5¼" 360K PS/2 Mod 50 + ... SALE ~~240~~
5¼" 1.2MB/360K PS/2 Mod 50 + ... ~~260~~
5¼" 164KB Apple IIe, IIC, IIGS ..... ~~99~~
5¼" 360K/1.2 MB Laptops ..... ~~230/240~~

Toshiba, Zenith Super Sport 286, Compaq, SLT 286

Call For Apple Pricing

Magna 286-12
1 MB RAM
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
40 MB Hard Drive
101 Keyboard
Mono Monitor
$990

Magna 386SX-16
1 MB RAM
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
40 MB Hard Drive
101 Keyboard
Mono Monitor
$1249

Magna 386-25
1 MB RAM
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
40 MB Hard Drive
101 Keyboard
Mono Monitor
$1479

Upgrades
Super VGA (1024x768) Monitor & Card $400
VGA (640x480) Monitor & Card $305
68 MB Hard Drive $380

LTE 286-20/40 ..... $2999/3350
SLT 286-20/40 ..... 3699/4050
DESKPRO 386S-40/84 ..... 2999/3199
DESKPRO 386/20E-40/110 ..... 4099/4699
VGA MONITOR 14" 599
1 MB Comp. Upgrade-SLT/286 299

EVEREX & AGI

AGI 286/12 40 MB HD $1295
AGI 386/SX 40 MB HD 1439
STEP 286/12 40 MB HD 1619
STEP 386/25 128K Cache 40 MB HD 3275

HP SERIES III/ TONER-CABLE ..... $CALL
HP IID ..... CALL
SCANJET PLUS/INTERFACE 1425
HP PLOTTERS ..... $CALL
HP POSTSCRIPT 549
COMPATIBLE FONT CARTRIDGES ..... $CALL
OKIDATA & ALPS PRINTERS ..... $CALL
TOSHIBA LAPTOPS ..... $LOW-CALL
TOSHIBA 1200XE 2499
AUTHORIZED ALDUS DEALER ..... $CALL
LASER MAC SYSTEMS AVAILABLE ..... $CALL

L.A. AREA
(213) 852-1475
Fax: (213) 852-1908

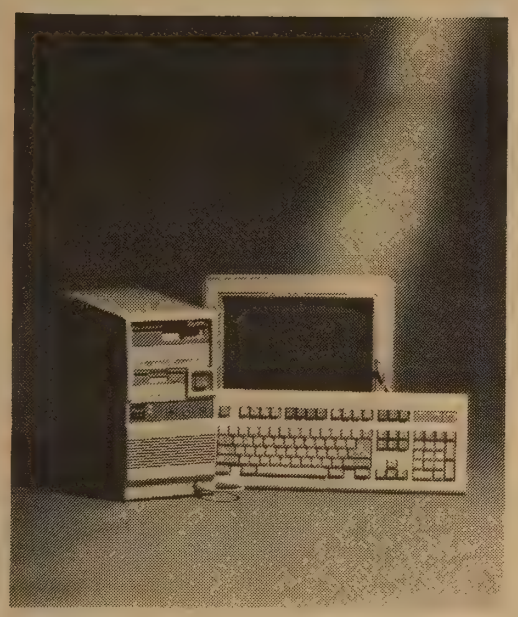
3% Surcharge on Mastercard/Visa

Magna Data
Computer Sales & Service

BAY AREA
San Mateo, CA
(415) 341-6351

LEASING PLANS AVAILABLE FOR ALL SYSTEM PACKAGES.
We repair and upgrade IBM and IBM PC compatible systems and provide training and suport for most popular business software. All systems are 100% compatible with COMPAQ & IBM.
One year warranty on parts and labor.
On-site service contracts available.
Prices subject to change.

PMC Computer Systems & Networking Solutions



PMC 286-12

- Intel 80286 12 Mhz CPU
- 512K RAM
- Zero Wait State
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (TEAC)
- One Serial And Parallel Port
- IDE Hard/Floppy Controller
- Co-Processor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- High-Res Amber Display with compatible graphics adaptor
- New Mini Tower Case

COMPLETE
NO HIDDEN COSTS!

$495

PMC 386-SX

- Intel 386SX 16Mhz CPU
- Full 1 MEG RAM
- Zero Wait State
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (TEAC)
- One Serial and Parallel Port
- IDE hard/Floppy Controller
- Co-Processor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- High-Res Amber Display with Compatible Graphics Adaptor
- New Mini Tower Case

COMPLETE
NO HIDDEN COSTS!

$785

800-825-5503

PMC 386-25

- Intel 80386 25Mhz CPU w/ 64K Cache
- Full 1 MEG RAM
- Zero Wait State
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- One Serial and Parallel Port
- IDE Hard/Floppy Controller
- Co-Processor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- High-Res Amber Display with Compatible Graphics Adaptor
- New Mid-Tower Case

COMPLETE
NO HIDDEN COSTS!

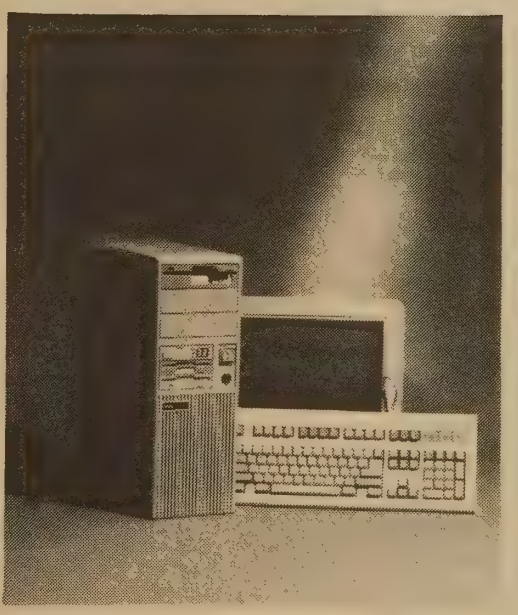
$1465

PMC 386-33

- Intel 80386 33Mhz CPU w/ 64K Cache
- Full 1 MEG RAM
- Zero Wait State
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- One Serial and Parallel Port
- IDE Hard/Floppy Controller
- Co-Processor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- High-Res Amber Display with Compatible Graphics Adaptor
- New Mid-Tower Case

COMPLETE
NO HIDDEN COSTS!

$1695



UPGRADE MATRIX

"Add to Above System Prices"

	Monochrome	VGA	Super VGA	Multi-sync
NO H.D.	Standard	$ 370	$ 420	$ 595
20MB H.D.	$ 265	$ 635	$ 685	$ 860
40MB H.D.	$ 300	$ 670	$ 720	$ 895
65MB H.D.	$ 365	$ 735	$ 785	$ 960
80MB H.D.	$ 595	$ 965	$ 1015	$ 1190
120MB H.D.	$ 785	$ 1155	$ 1205	$ 1380
150MB H.D.	$ 995	$ 1365	$ 1415	$ 1590

NETWORKING

PMC OFFERS:

- NOVELL INSTALLATION & SUPPORT
- LOW COST "PEER TO PEER" SOLUTIONS
- TRAINED NETWORK DESIGN SPECIALISTS
- TELECOMMUNICATIONS FOR REMOTE NODES

PMC Computer Systems
15375 BARRANCA PARKWAY
SUITE #G101
IRVINE, CALIFORNIA 92718
BUS (714) 727-7086
FAX (714) 753-1338

EXPANDED SHOWROOM

VISIT OUR SHOWROOM AMD SELECT A SYSTEM TAILORED TO YOUR NEEDS

ADD 3% FOR VISA/MASTERCARD

VISA® MasterCard

FINANCING AVAILABLE
STORE HOURS
M-F 10-7 & SAT 10-3

computer calls a mainframe at M.I.T., and sends M.I.T. everything that B.U. students wrote that day.

Likewise, M.I.T. shares its latest messages, along with some it just received from Harvard and Boston College. This sort of exchange goes on among thousands of computers. While I'm over-simplifying the explanation, it's usually only a few days before most Usenet computers have the messages written across the entire network.

To read these messages, and write some yourself, you have to connect to a UNIX mainframe at school (they're pretty common). And to do this, you first need an account—a sort of membership—on such a machine. An account consists of a user ID, which is the name you'll go by on the computer (like **hkobler** or **dsmith**, for instance) and a password. Accounts are usually held by computer science and electrical engineering students whose classes require them to use the school mainframes, but even if you're a liberal arts type, you can often get an account through your school's computer science department

. With your fresh account, the next step is to log on to the mainframe by either calling it with your own personal computer from home (you'll get the appropriate phone number to use along with your account), or to reach it through an on-campus terminal that's hooked into the mainframe.

MEMORY FOR SALE

MEMORY UPGRADES FOR NAME BRAND COMPUTERS LASER PRINTERS, AND WORKSTATIONS.

- **IBM PS/2**
  Model 25, 30, 50, 50z, 55sx, 60, 65sx, 70, and 80.
  Laser Printer 4019 and 4019e.
- **COMPAQ**
  Deskpro - 286e, 386/16, 386s, 386/20, 386/20e, 386/25, 386/25e, 386/33 and 486/25, 286N, and 386N.
  Portable - III, 386, SLT/286, LTE, and LTE/286.
  Systempro.
- **APPLE**
  Macintosh II, IIcx, IIx, IIci, and IIfx.
  Laser Writer II/NTX.
  Macintosh Portable.
- **HEWLETT PACKARD**
  Laser Jet II, IID, IIP, and III.
  VECTRA QS/16s, QS/20pc, RS/20pc, RS/25pc, ES/12pc and 486pc.
- **CANON**
  Laser Printer LBP-8II.
- **TOSHIBA**
  Laptop T1000se, T1000xe, T1200xe, T1600, T3100e, T3100sx, T3200, T3200sx, T5100 and T5200.
  Deskpro T8500.
- **AST**
  Bravo/286, Premium - 386/16, 386c, 386sx/16, 386/25, 386/33, and 486.
  Premium Workstation - 286 and 386sx.
- **EPSON**
  Equity - IIc, 386sx, and 386/20.
  Laser Printer EPL 6000.
- **AT&T**
  Model 6286, 6386, 6386/sx, 6386/25, and 6386/33.
- **NEC**
  PowerMate Sx Plus and 386/25.
  ProSpeed 286 and 386.
- **ZENITH**
  SupersPORT SX and 286e.
- **SIMMs, SIP SIMMs, and DRAMs are also available.**

All products are in stock for immediate delivery
100% compatible and 5-year warranty
Full Technical Support
Lowest Prices Guaranteed

MemoTech, Inc. – Specialists in PC Memory Upgrades
Telephone: (714) 251-9518 • FAX: (714) 261-9331

MAKING THE FIRST CONNECTION

So you have your account, and you've logged on to a campus mainframe. Usenet's messages are waiting on that computer, but you have to use a special program on the mainframe that shows them to you. There are a number of different programs out there—**rn, read news, nn**—but rn is probably the most flexible and most widely used. Unfortunately, rn has a slight reputation for being complex—not unfounded, either—and there are a number of commands and procedures to know for getting around the system. I can't detail them all here, but I'll give you an overview of the fundamentals to get you started. (For all the details and steps, check out the Usenet chapter as it appears in full in *Campus Computing.)*

Anyway, at your mainframe's command prompt (usually a $, &, or % sign), type **rn**, which stands for read news, and hit return. Each time you start rn, the computer shows you the first five newsgroups available (notice the groups' official computer names, like **rec.autos** and **sci.astro**), and tells you how many new messages (officially called articles) have appeared in each one since you last checked:

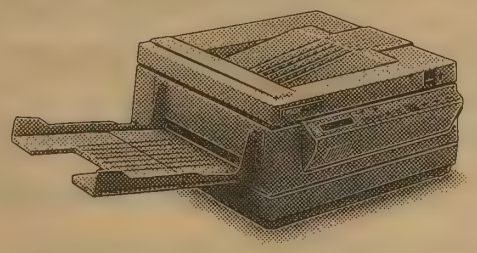
Unread news in rec.autos 190 articles
Unread news in sci.astro 7 articles
Unread news in soc.culture.greek 6 articles
Unread news in soc.politics 224 articles
Unread news in sci.physics 11 articles

The next thing Usenet does is ask if you want to read the new messages, or articles, in each newsgroup available:

BEST EPSON PRICES IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

WE'LL MATCH OR BEAT ANY LOCAL WAREHOUSE PRICES!

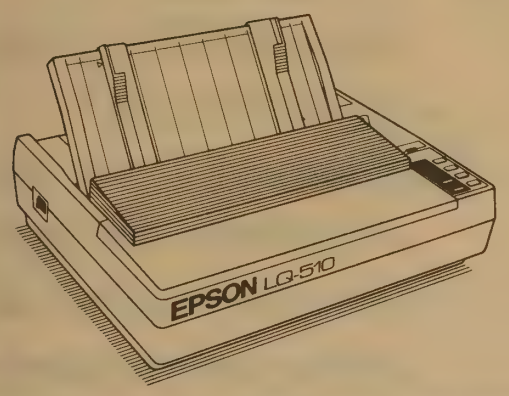
EPSON LASER & DOT MATRIX PRINTERS



EPL-6000 LASER

- 300 X 300 DPI resolution
- Fast 6 pages per minute speed
- 2-year limited warranty
- ROM enhancement
- Free Font Cartridge (with 65 fonts)

BEST PRICE



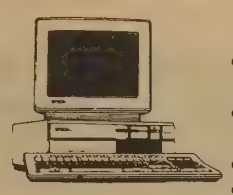
DOT MATRIX

LX 810	**185**
FX 850/FX 1050	**IN STOCK**
LQ 510	**285**
LQ 1010	**429**
LQ 850/LQ 1050	**CALL**
LQ 2550	**BEST PRICE**
DFX 5000	**CALL**

PRINTERS

EPSON EQUITY SERIES

EPSON®
EQUITY 386 SX



COMPLETE SYSTEM

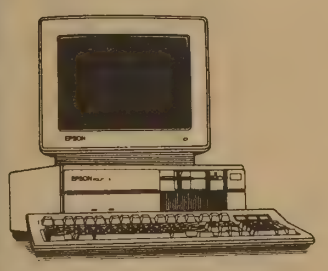
- 16 MHz 80386SX processing power
- Advanced MS DOS 4.01 software
- 1 MB RAM
- 40 MB hard drive
- Monochrome monitor
- Monochrome display

$1750

EQUITY Ie .....CALL
EQUITY LT 286e ....CALL

EQUITY IIe

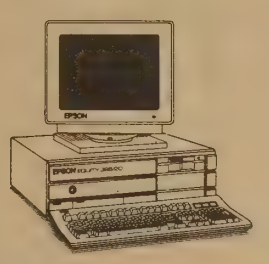
- 80286
- 5.25" half height drive
- 1MB RAM expandable to 2MB, 3MB, or 5MB
- 101 keyboard
- Parallel, serial, mouse and keyboard ports standard



Call for best prices

EQUITY 386/20
Personal Computer

- Powerful 386/20 20MHz 80386 microprocessor
- OS/2 compatible
- Network compatible
- 1MB RAM is expandable up to 16MB
- 8 available I/O slots

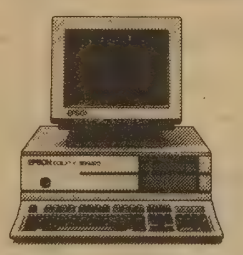


Call for best prices

EQUITY 386/25

- 25 MHz 80386 processing power
- 32KB of cache memory with controller
- 2MB of RAM
- Standard VGA graphics adapter
- MS-DOS, MS OS/2 and network compatible
- Seven expansion slots

MS DOS 4.01 included!



Call for best prices

EQUITY LT-386SX
Laptop Computer

- 16MHz 80386SX Laptop Computer
- 32-bit multi-tasking processing power
- Removable "datasafe" hard disk drives
- Advanced VGA "paper white" display technology
- 2MB RAM
- 2/3 Length industry standard AT® slot
- Built-in VGA video port

Call for best prices

COMPUTERS

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation

ALL EPSON IN STOCK NOW

PC systems design CORP

PASADENA	BREA	IRVINE
230 S. Lake Avenue	2860 E. Imperial Highway	18009 Sky Park Circle #C
(818) 792-1391	(714) 996-0690	(714) 261-8032

All 3 Stores Open Mon-Fri 10-6pm, Sat 10-5pm

CASH PRICES ONLY. VISA/MC 3% MORE

********** 190 unread articles in rec.autos—read now? [ynq]**

SUBSCRIBING TO NEWSGROUPS

Usenet has hundreds of newsgroups, and you certainly won't be interested in them all. You might want to check out aeronautics, but have no interest in folk dancing. Unfortunately, when you start Usenet for the first time, the computer subscribes you to all of its newsgroups, and goes down the line, one group at a time, asking if you want to read what's new in every single one. It's tedious to cycle through perhaps hundreds of irrelevant newsgroups each time you use Usenet, so you'll want to tell the computer which ones you're interested in, and which you're not. To do this, answer **u**, for unsubscribe, to the groups you don't want, and **n**, for no, you don't want to read its articles now, but you still want to stay subscribed. Unfortunately, this can take an hour or so if you've been signed up for hundreds of newsgroups. When you come across the same newsgroups you selected, you can go on to actually read Usenet articles.

Once you've refined your subscription list, using Usenet through the program rn is a lot like using an electronic bulletin board or an online system like Prodigy or CompuServe. For example, you can get synopses of a newsgroup's article subjects by hitting = (equals sign) at any menu. In the astronomy newsgroup, for instance, you'd get something like this:

2073 Sun's ultraviolet rays
2074 UC Star club members
2075 Re: UC Star club members
2076 Newton and decaying orbits
2077 Re: Sun's ultraviolet rays
2078 Re: Hubble Scope Screws Up!
2079 Re: Newton and decaying orbits

What next? [npq]

To read an article, or a range, simply type in the number of the corresponding nunbers.

I don't really have a working knowledge of the Soviets' Space Station Freedom design, but how could any design call for spacewalks to change light bulbs and batteries? That's like designing a house so you have to climb out on the roof to change a ceiling light!

KE Computer Supply

可益電腦

KECS - SYSTEMS

1 MB RAM - 80ns — 101 Enhanced K/B
1.2 or 1.44 Floppy — 1 Serial/1 Parallel
Deluxe AT Case — 200W Power Supply

SYSTEM	286-16	386-SX	386-20	386-25 64k/cache
40MB Hard Drive	$879	$1040	$1350	$1660

Upgrade To:
Monochrome with MGP Card...(add) $85.00
VGA and 16 Bit Card.....(add) $350.00

12 Mhz BAREBONE
** 12 Mhz VLSI MotherBoard
** 2 MB RAM
** AT Case - 5 Bay
** 200W Power Supply
Burned & Tested
..... $278.00 .....

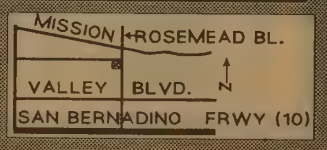
40 MB Seegate 251-1 28ms
Only
--- $259 ---

TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
-- $59.00 --

Mention you read it in MicroTimes, or pay 20% more!

MONITORS		ADD ON CARDS		KEYBOARDS	
12" MONO	$ 74	Everex FD/HD 1:1	$ 75	Focus 2001	$ 59
14" PAPER WHITE	$ 94	AMS 4FD/2HD 1:1	$ 99	Focus 3001	$ 69
14" RGB	$ 189	KECS 2FD/2HD 2:1	$ 65	Chicony 101 Click	$ 49
14" VGA 1024X768	$ 340	KECS 2FD/2HD 1:1	$ 70	Keytronic 101 Click	$ 49
14" SYNC 1024X768	$ 390	WD GEN HD Only	$ 45	OKI 101 w/click	$ 49
NEC 2A	$ 455	WD 27x HD Only	$ 50	KECS 101 Click	$ 34
NEC 3D	$ 585	XT 360k FDC	$ 12	MPI 101	$ 30
VIDEO CARDS		AT/XT 1.44 FDC	$ 24	MOTHERBOARDS	
VGA 8 BIT 256k	$ 75	AT I/O 1S 1P 1G	$ 19	XT 10 Mhz	$ 49
VGA 16 BIT 256K	$ 85	AT I/O 2S 1P 1G	$ 25	286-12 Mhz	$ 129
VGA 16 BIT 512K	$ 139	RS 232 AT/XT	$ 08	286-16 Mhz	$ 159
EGA 800 X 600	$ 70	Clock Card	$ 12	386-16 Mhz "SX"	$ 320
Color Graphic Card	$ 24	Game Card	$ 05	386-20 Mhz	$ 590
MONO Graphic Card	$ 22	PRINTERS		386-25 Mhz	$ 610
DRIVES		Epson LQ 510	$ 279	386-25 64k cache	$ 850
TEAC 1.2 MB	$ 59	Pan. 1180 9 pin	$ 159	386-33 64k cache	$ 990
TEAC 1.44 MB	$ 65	PANOSONIC		OTHERS	
Chinnon 1.2 MB	$ 67	LASER # 4420	$ 899	2400 Int. Modem	$ 75
Chinnon 1.44 MB	$ 69	CASES		2400 Ext. Modem	$ 105
Fujitso 1.2 MB	$ 67	AT-Jr. for XT	$ 30	4800 Ext. Modem	$ 245
HARD DISK		Full Size	$ 42	Scanner 400 DPI	$ 155
ST 225 20 MB	$ 199	Baby Size	$ 40	Optical Mouse	$ 59
ST 251-1 40 MB	$ 259	Mini Tower /200w	$ 95	Serial Mouse	$ 29
ST 4096 80 MB	$ 545	Tower /230w	$ 155	KE Computer Supply Sells for LESS!!	
NEC 3142 67MB	$ 295	POWER SUPPLY		MEMORY	
NEC 5655 157 MB	$ 695	150 W. XT Size	$ 32	SIM...80ns...1MB	$ 60
WD IDE 40 MB w/c	$ 275	200 W. XT Size	$ 39	SIP...80ns...1MB	$ 60
Conner 80 MB	$ 555	200 W. Full Size	$ 44	ALL KINDS OF DRAM.	
Conner 100 MB	$ 610	200 W. UL/CSA	$ 54	CPU's, MATH CO-PROS.	
CDC 200 MB	$1020	Power Pad	$ 19		

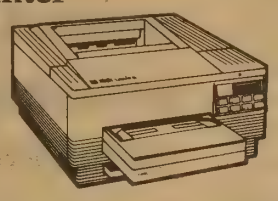
KECS
4213 ROSEMEAD BL. #H-2
ROSEMEAD, CA 91770
HOURS MON-SAT: 9:30 AM - 7:00 PM
(818) 286-6620
FAX (818) 286-5645



THE BEST SOURCE
FOR HEWLETT PACKARD™ PRODUCTS

Introducing Hewlett Packard LaserJet III Printer

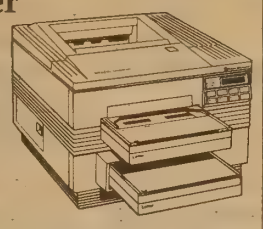
- Highest print quality in its class
- More fonts and scalable typefaces
- LaserJet Series II compatibility protects your software investment



In Stock
Come See Demo!

Introducing Hewlett Packard LaserJet IIID Printer

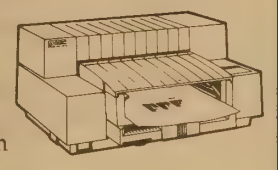
- Advanced paper handling
- Resolution enhancement for the best 300 dpi printing
- PCL 5 language for advanced functionality
- Ideal for high-volume, multi-user environments
- Wide variety of easy-to-use scalable, built-in typefaces
- Optional envelope feeder handles 50 envelopes
- From the leader in desktop laser printing



In Stock

Introducing Hewlett Packard DeskJet 500 Printer

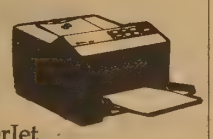
- Sharp 300 dpi resolution output
- Spreadsheets at the push of a button
- Wide variety of built-in fonts
- 3 year warranty
- Quiet, desktop operation



$509

The New Personal HP LaserJet IIP Printer

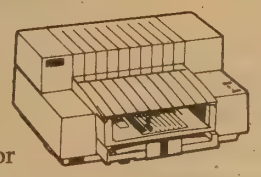
- Most affordable HP LaserJet printer
- Publication quality output
- Same wide range of HP LaserJet software and font support
- Backed by HP's reputation for reliability and support



$930

Hewlett Packard Deskwriter Printer

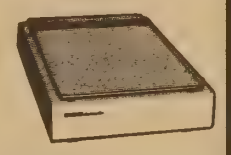
- First personal printer for Macintosh with laser quality output
- 300 dpi resolution



$669

The Hewlett Packard ScanJet Plus Scanner

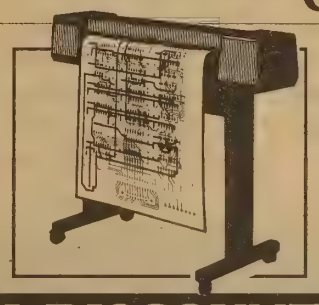
- 256 greyscale levels (8 bit) for high-resolution images
- Compatible with IBM™PC and Apple Macintosh computers
- OCR capability for easy text entry without retyping



$1490

HP Desktop Plotters

HP 7440A ColorPro
HP 7475A Plotter
HP 7550A Plotter



HP Drafting/CAD Plotters

HP DraftPro Plotter
HP DraftMaster SX, RX, MX Plotter
HP 7600 Series Electrostatic Plotters

EDUCATIONAL DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

HP VECTRA 286, 386 & 486 COMPUTERS

For those who require uncompromising quality & reliability

HP Vectra QS/16S PCs

- Intel 80386 32-bit processor running at 16MHz clock speed
- 1MB RAM
- 4-function controller card: hard & flexible disc controllers
- 3-half height data storage shelves

$1690
Choice of monitors sold separately

Also Available:

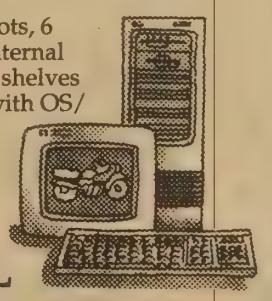
HP Vectra 286/12 (DT)
HP Vectra QS/20 386 (DT)
HP Vectra 386/25 (DT)
HP Vectra RS/25C (TOWER)

HP Vectra 486
—"Ready for shipping now!"

Come see us today for the best prices on the system for your needs!

THE HP VECTRA RS PCs

- 20 or 25 MHz, 32 bit, 386 microprocessor with cache memory
- 8 accessory slots, 6 half-height internal mass storage shelves
- Compatible with OS/2, MS-DOS and Xenix operating systems



$CALL

Multi-User Unix & Xenix Systems
Call for appointment!

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

Novell Networking
Expert Installation, Training & Support

PC systems design CORP

PASADENA	BREA	IRVINE
230 S. Lake Avenue	2860 E. Imperial Highway	18009 Sky Park Circle #C
(818) 792-1391	(714) 996-0690	(714) 261-8032

All 3 Stores Open Mon-Fri 10-6pm, Sat 10-5pm
Prices are cash prices NOTE: NO resellers please
CASH PRICES ONLY. VISA/MC 3% MORE

For instance, typing 2076 gets you this:

Article 2076 in sci.astro:
From: DAEMON@CORY.BERKELEY.EDU (Daemon Virnau)
Subject: SPACE STATION FREEDOM
Message-ID: <8703300515.AA19549@ucbvax.Berkeley.EDU>
Date: 30 Mar 90 04:45:00 GMT
Sender: daemon@ucbvax.BERKELEY.EDU
Organization: The Internet
Lines: 6

I don't really have a working knowledge of the Soviets' Space Station Freedom design, but how could any design call for spacewalks to change light bulbs and batteries? That's like designing a house so you have to climb out on the roof to change a ceiling light! Is there some reason that this stuff can't be done from inside SSF? I guess that might add to problems involved with the air lock (getting stuff in and out), but wouldn't this be a decent trade off for 2000+ hours of spacewalks?

What next? [npq]

From here, you can move forward or backwards to articles by typing **n**, for next, or **p** for previous. If you want to reply to an article, just use **f**, for follow-up with your own remark. To jump to another newsgroup, make sure you're at the prompt asking if you want to read unread articles (**Read now?**) hit **g**, for go, and then the newsgroup's name—**g sci.shuttle**, for instance. For a list of all the newsgroups that you're not already subscribed to, hit **l** (in lowercase).

Typing **h**, for help, at any command prompt gives you a list of additional commands available. Don't expect a user-friendly response, though—rn's idea of "help" is to offer a long, long menu of bewildering commands and syntaxes.

But quitting Usenet is a cinch. Just continue to hit **q**, for quit, until you return to your mainframe's main command prompt. Here you can log off the system, use electronic mail, or do whatever else you'd like. ■

Unfortunately, when you start Usenet for the first time, the computer subscribes you to all of its newsgroups, and goes down the line, one group at a time, asking if you want to read what's new in every single one.

BIG SAVINGS-TOP QUALITY

386-33 MHz 64K Cache
- 1MB Expandable to 8MB
- 64K Static Cache Memory
- Landmark = 54
- 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- Socket for 80387
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 230W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

$1395

386-25MHz
- Landmark = 34.5
- 1MB Expandable to 8MB
- Socket for 387, Weitek 1167
- Chip & Tech, NEAT Chip Set
- Shadow RAM Page Interleave
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 230W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

$995

386-SX 16 MHz
- Landmark = 23.5
- 1MB Expandable to 8MB
- Chip & Tech, NEAT Chip Set
- EMS LIM 4.09 Built-in on Board
- Shadow RAM, Page Interleaved
- 2 Serail, 1 Parallel Port
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- 1.22 or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 80387 SX Socket
- 230W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

$799

286-12 MHz 0 Wait
- 6/12 MHz 0 Wait
- EMS LIM 4.0 Buit-in on Board
- Landmark = 16
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- Real Time Clock
- 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 230W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$399

OPTIONS

Monitors
- 12" Mono monitor & Card $95
- 14" Flat Screen (Mono) & Card 120
- EGA Monitor 7 Card 375
- VGA Monitor (31 Dot Pitch & 16 Bit VGA Card) 385
- Super VGA Monitor & Card 485

Hard Drives
- 20MB Hard Disk $175
- 40MB 28MS Hard Disk 270
- 65MB 24MS Hard Disk (NEC or Toshiba) 335
- 80MB 24MS Hard Disk 495
- 100MB 24MS Hard Disk 575
- 150MB Hard Disk 799
- 200MB 16MS Hard Disk 895

Floppy Drives
- 360K $58
- 720K 65
- 1.2MB 69
- 1.44MB 69

Printers

Panasonic
- PX-1180 (9 Pins, 80 Col, 192 CPS) $179
- PX-1124 (24 Pins, 80 Col, 192 CPS) 280
- PX-1624 (24 Pins, 132 Col, 192 CPS) .. 435

Epson
- LQ 510 (24 Pins, 80 Col, 225 CPS) 288

Modems
- 2400 BPS External Modem $90
- 2400 BPS Internal Modem 80
- 2400 M/W 9600 Send Fax ..... Call
- 9600 Modem/Fax ..... Call

CALL FOR ANY ITEMS NOT LISTED!

1 YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR ON SYSTEMS

PACIFIC TRANS COMPUTER INC.

14414 E. Valley Blvd., City of Industry, CA 91746 **818-330-3114**

Prices reflect 3% cash discount.

COMPUTER CLUB SUPPLY

Hardware

Monochrome Graphics Card w/ parallel port	$ 36.00
Color Graphics Card w/ Parallel Port	$ 36.00
16 Bit VGA Card (800x600) / (1024x768)	$160.00
XT / MFM Controller	$ 52.00
Floppy Drive Controller	$ 15.00
Hard Floppy Controller for AT(WA6)	$ 95.00
Disk I/O Par, Serial, Game, Clock	$ 40.00
Multi Disk Controller / Controls 360K, 720K, 1.2, 1.44	$ 45.00
10 MHZ XT Motherboard	$ 65.00
12 MHZ AT 286 Motherboard	$160.00
16 MHZ AT 286 Motherboard	$210.00
150 Watt Power Supply	$ 40.00
200 Watt Power Supply	$ 50.00
Serial Card	$ 16.00
Parallel / Serial Card	$ 13.50
AT I / O Card, Parallel, Game, 2-Serial Ports	$ 38.00
Game Card (2 Ports)	$ 10.57

Disk Drives

360K Teac	$ 62.00
720K Teac	$ 75.00
1.2 Meg Teac	$ 81.00
1.44 Meg Teac	$ 85.00

Hard Drives

20 Meg / 65 MS / MFM	$218.00
40 Meg / 28 MS / MFM	$270.00
65 Meg / 28 MS / RLL	$330.00
80 Meg / 16.5 MS / IDE	$500.00

Modems

2400/1200/300 Internal	$ 85.00
2400 Baud External	$110.00
9600 Intl Fax/Modem Card	$275.00

Monitors

Mono Monitors Amber 12"	$ 75.00
Mono Monitors Amber 12" Flat	$ 90.00
Mono Monitors White 14"	$100.00
Color Monitor (640x240)	$200.00
VGA Monitor (640x480)	$350.00
Super VGA Monitor (1024x768)	$480.00

Keyboards & Cases

Generic 101 Keyboard	$ 35.00
Keytronics 101 Keyboard	$ 55.00
Focus 101 Click Keyboard	$ 53.00
Generic 101 Keyboard Function Keys on Left	$ 52.00
AT Jr. Case 2 ext / 2 intl	$ 35.00
Full Size AT Case 3 ext / 2 intl	$ 50.00
Mini Case 3 ext 5 1/4 / 1 ext 3 1/2 w/ 200 Watt Power Supply	$100.00
Mini Tower 3 ext 5 1/4 / 1 ext 3 1/2 w/ 200 Watt Power Supply	$150.00

PC / XT

PC / XT System Board 10MHZ
640K on Board
150 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (101)
2-360K Floppy Disk Drive
Floppy Controller
w/ Mono Monitor & Card
At Jr. Case
1 Yr. Warranty on Full System
*** $500.00 ***

PC / AT

286 System Board
1 Meg on Board
200 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (101)
1.2 Meg Drive
HD / FD Controller
w/ Mono Monitor & Card
Mini Case
1 Yr. Warranty on Full System
*** 12MHZ - $650.00 ***
*** 16 MHZ - $750.00 ***

386 Computer

386 System Board 25 MHZ
1 Meg on Board
230 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (101)
1.2 Meg Drive
1.44 Meg Drive
HD / FD Controller
Full Size Case
1 Yr. Warranty on Full System
*** $1200.00 ***

Printers

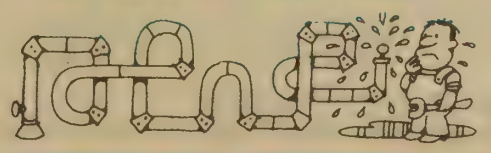
Star NX1000	$170.00
Panasonic 1080	$190.00
Citizen 200GX	$190.00
Citizen GSX-140	$290.00
Panasonic 1624	$400.00

PUBLIC DOMAIN
Over 2500 Titles
$1.50 / EA or
$1.00 (10 or more)

Switch Boxes & Cables

2 Way Centronics (CN36AB)	$ 17.00
4 Way Centronics (CN36ABCD)	$ 23.33
2 Way Centronics Crossover (CN36ABX)	$ 30.67
2 Way Serial (DB25AB)	$ 11.93
4 Way Serial (DB25ABCD)	$ 18.67
2 Way Serial Crossover (DB25ABX)	$ 28.00
IBM Printer Cable - 6' / 10'	$3.10 / 4.25
Serial 6' Cable Male-Male/	$ 4.27

WE SERVICE MOST IBM



COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS.
FEE BASED ON PARTS ONLY

3 1/2 " Diskettes

DS/DD	$ 1.00
DS/DD (min 20)	$ .80
DS/HD	$ 2.00
DS/HD (min 20)	$ 1.50
Memory Punch	$ 6.00

Color Kits for the Deskjet from $16.00

Deskjet Cartridges Black **$14.33** w/ Return

7025 1/2 Katella Ave., Stanton
NE Corner Knott / Katella
714-821-1210
HOURS:
Mon - Fri 10am - 7pm
Sat 10am - 5pm • Sun 12pm - 4pm

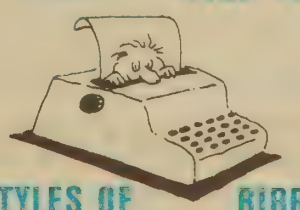
5 1/4 " Diskettes

DS/DD w/ Sleeves (min 10)	$ .28
100 or more	$ .26
Color DS/DD Diskettes (15 Colors - Includes Sleeves & Labels)	$ .45
Color High Density (15 Colors - Includes Sleeves & Labels)	$ .75

Mice

Logitech Dexxa Mouse	$ 35.00
Logitech Hi-Rez Mouse Serial	$ 75.00
Logitech Hi-Rez Mouse Bus	$ 95.00
Logitech Hand Scanner 400 DPI	$175.00
Logitech Hand Scanner w/ Catchword	$300.00

WE CARRY OVER 100



STYLES OF RIBBONS

*PRICES ARE CLUB MEMBER PRICES - MEMBERSHIP IS $5.00/YR. - NON-MEMBERS PAY 10% MORE.
PRICES AND CONTENTS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Prodigy

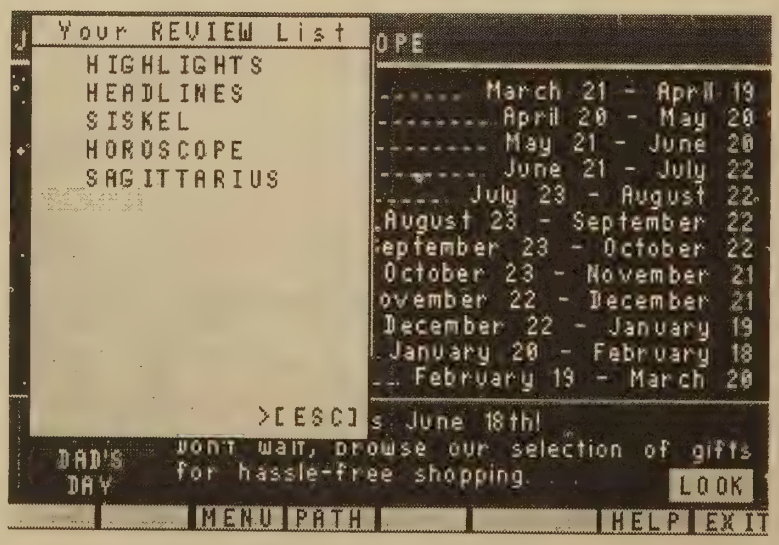
Low-Cost Online Service For Consumers

BY ED KAHN

Of all the facets of computer use, none is more overwhelming and confusing than telecommunications. Even experienced users wince at the mention of online services. And for good reason.

Computer and modem have to be in proper communication, and you have to have the right settings to allow a communication link to be established with a remote location. If something goes wrong, you often have to call in a friend or consultant with greater expertise, as the tiniest mistake will cause the whole process to fail. Even when you do make a good connection, there are other problems. And the learning curve is expensive as well as difficult; many services charge you by the minute of connect time, not to mention long distance charges.

Prodigy, a joint venture of IBM and Sears, attempts to solve these problems and create an online service that's inexpensive and easy to use. Prodigy charges a flat rate of $9.95/month for unlimited access to the service. Once you are on line, you have access to about seven hundred different conferences or services. Prodigy offers both information retrieval and activities. The result is an electronic mail/library all rolled into one.



You can use Prodigy to research your purchases or check your horoscope.

RESOURCES:

Prodigy $9.95/month
Prodigy
P.O. Box 7243
Portsmouth, NH
03801-7243
(800)822-6922

GETTING STARTED

When you sign up, you'll get a kit in the mail that contains all of the software and instructions you'll need to get started. You will need either an IBM family or Macintosh type computer and a modem—either 1200 or 2400 baud. From selected cities (and the list is growing) your modem dials a local phone number and you're in business. Although there are instruction manuals with the setup kit, the service has been designed to be so simple that you can find your way around with little or no instruction. If you have trouble, you can log on to the About Prodigy conference and find answers to most of the questions. A monthly newsletter offers added tips.

When you instruct your computer and modem to dial up Prodigy, you will be asked for your password. When the service connects, everyone gets the same opening screen which features news highlights of the day. From there, you can ask for more detailed information about any of the topics mentioned, or you can move immediately to the topics that interest you. Anyone can access any of the hundreds of topics and conferences, but each user can set up a unique path that brings up his or her favorite topics right in order. It is simple to abandon your pre-selected path and move about freely from topic to topic.

The user interface is organized hierarchically. If you don't jump right into your own path, the bottom of the screen presents you with several options, including Menu. Menu

FREE EXPO PASS!

SAA WORLD* Exposition

September 25-26 • Los Angeles, CA

You Can't Afford To Miss The Exciting Opportunities . . .

▲ **Building Graphical Applications with EASEL**

Easel Corporation
September 25 • 9:00–12:15

Easel is the software development toolkit for building graphical applications as much as ten times faster than other methods. This technical workshop, conducted by a senior Easel Corporation support consultant, will show how the power of EASEL can boost productivity for your developers and create exciting applications for your end users. Included is a demonstration of how to build CUA-conforming interface.

Optional Tutorial.....$45.

▲ **FREE SAA Practicum: Application Development in the DOS/Windows Environment**

Microsoft Corporation
September 26 • 4:15–5:00

This workshop will demonstrate how the power of EASEL can boost productivity for your developers and create exciting applications for your end users.

▲ **FREE SAA Update**

Presented by IBM, this session will focus on the SAA implications of IBM's latest architecture, product and software solutions announcements.

September 25 • 11:15–12:20

*Service mark of Digital Consulting, Inc.

▲ **FREE Keynote Presentations**

IBM Update: Developments and Trends in Enterprise Systems

▲ **FREE Special Presentations**

- The Future of Graphics-Based Cooperative Processing
- The Important SAA Announcements of the '90s
- SAA & Systems Management
- A Buyers Guide to SAA Tools & Applications

▲ **FREE User Group Events**

LA DB2 User Group
Sept. 25 • 12:45 - 3:30

LA Case User Group
Sept. 25 • 1:00–5:30

San Fernando Valley & LA Epson QX User Group
Sept. 25 • 4:00–5:30

Trax User Group
Sept. 25 • 4:15–5:00

Southern CA Knowledgeman User Group
Sept. 25 • 7:00 pm–10:30 pm

Dbase Language Professional Developers Group
Sept. 26 • 2:00–3:00

Simi Valley Computer User Group
Sept. 25 • 11:00–12:30

▲ **Special Events**

"Meet the Experts" Wine Reception
Co-Sponsored by Andersen Consulting

"Get the Scoop" Refreshment Break
Sponsored by Dun & Bradstreet Software Services

▲ **FREE Consulting**

▲ **FREE Industry Publications**

▲ **Meet With More Than 50 Leading Software Developers including:**

IBM Corporation
Texas Instruments
Computer Associates Int'l, Inc.
Software AG
Oracle Corporation
Pansophic Systems, Inc.
Andersen Consulting
Dun & Bradstreet Software Services
Plus Many More . . .

TOTAL PASS VALUE: Over $500 of Educational Tools and Materials.

Sponsored By:
Digital Consulting, Inc.
204 Andover Street
Andover, MA 01810

Co-Sponsor: Software Magazine

Avoid long lines! Pre-register Today. Your badge will be mailed to you.

MAIL TO: Digital Consulting, Inc.
204 Andover St., Andover, MA 01810

FAX TO: **508-470-0526** (24 Hours a Day)

CALL: **508-470-3880** for more information

BRING: Your FREE PASS to the exposition. Just bring this coupon to the door and we will process your registration on site.

☐ 2514 Please register me for SAA WORLD Exposition. It's FREE with this pass! Sept. 25–26.

☐ 2513 Please send me more information on the SAA WORLD Conference, Sept. 25–27.

Staple your business card here (or print information). Make photocopies for your associates — they'll want to join you!

First Name _____ Last Name _____

Title _____ Mail Stop _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

( ) _____ ( ) _____
Office Telephone Ext. Fax Number

A90MK

takes you to a screen called Guide. Guide offers five big categories: News & Features, Living, Shopping, Money, Travel and Computers. When you choose any one of these, you will get another menu. On and on it goes until you finally reach one of the seven hundred topics you want. After a short time, you find yourself scooting around like you've been doing it all your life.

You can also bypass the menus and jump directly to any topic by typing the right label. The entire list is available online or in a booklet which Prodigy has.

AVAILABLE SERVICES

Your membership gives you the right to sign up as many as six members of your household for custom-made interfaces reflecting their individual interests. Each person will be given a different password.

When users get into the service, they are routed to the places within Prodigy that most interest them: sports, financial services, weather reports from the home office, recordings, movie reviews, computer games, a computer column, recipes, education, consumer reports of home appliances, and travel tips that will be helpful in planning the summer vacation. It is also possible to book tickets through Prodigy. There is something for everyone.

Consumer Reports magazine maintains a number of different conferences, so you can easily check out hundreds of products on line. In effect, you have a huge library of past issues of *CR* available. For many products, after you have made a decision about what to buy, you can move on to actually order the product or service through a Prodigy vendor.

Prodigy is interactive. You can exchange electronic mail with anyone who is a Prodigy subscriber, as well as with some of the vendors. A discount brokerage firm allows you to execute stock transactions directly through Prodigy. You can also order things from Sears and other retailers and have the merchandise delivered directly to your home. Banking, grocery shopping, and a myriad of other products and services are also available.

Although Prodigy is a national service, certain nodes are local in order to accommodate grocery shopping and other businesses that must be local. This means that an Atlanta subscriber will have access to a slightly different mix of retailers than a subscriber in San Francisco. Prodigy is a lot more than information.

ADVERTISING

It seems like a bargain to get all of this for a flat fee of $9.95/month. How is it possible? In the same way a newspaper can come to your doorstep for only a quarter a day. Advertising.

On every display are small ads at the bottom of the screen. You can ignore them or investigate. There's at least one notable exception: *Consumer Reports*, as a magazine, does not allow advertising. The same policy has been carried over into this electronic version of the magazine. No ads appear on any of the *Consumer Reports* screens.

To date there are about a quarter of a million subscribers to Prodigy and the number continues to grow as more cities get Prodigy access numbers. If you live in Santa Rosa, for

Introducing the first color PostScript printer priced to keep you in the black.

LIMITED OFFER.....BUY NOW!

The QMS ColorScript 100 Model 10. Just $6595.

Show-stopping presentations, powerful projections and crystal clear calculations in hard copy or transparency form. All in a full spectrum of PANTONE® approved color for just $6595. The QMS ColorScript™ 100 Model 10 easily connects to your Mac or PC to add full color and the power of true Adobe® PostScript to your business—*and,* at this price, it helps you stay in the black! It's another first from QMS® and a breakthrough in color PostScript® printers.

- True Adobe PostScript
- 35 Resident PostScript typefaces
- Mac® users simply plug it into the AppleTalk® port
- PC users can put it to work *without adding boards*
- SCSI, RS232 and Parallel interfaces also standard
- Colors adhere to PANTONE® standards
- Prints at 300 dpi for near typeset quality
- Easily expandable

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

Personal COMPUTER CENTRE

The following are trademarks of their respective companies: QMS, QMS ColorScript of QMS, Inc. PostScript, Adobe of Adobe Systems, Inc. Mac, AppleTalk of Apple, Inc. PANTONE of Pantone, Inc. *Pantone, Inc.'s check-standard trademark for color reproduction and color reproduction materials. Process color reproduction may not match PANTONE-identified solid color standards. Refer to current PANTONE Color Publications for the accurate color.

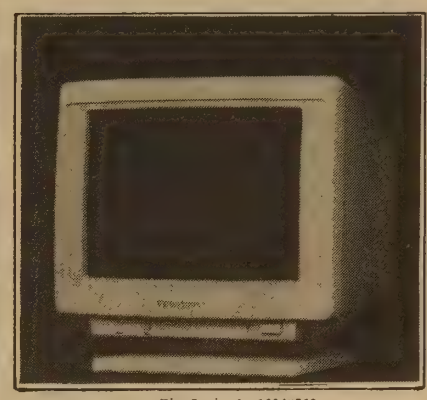
Personal Computer Centre Is An Authorized QMS Dealer Carrying A Full Line Of QMS Products

PASADENA	SAN DIEGO	TARZANA	TORRANCE	TUSTIN/IRVINE
3660 Foothill Blvd.	3860 Convoy St.	18727 Ventura Blvd.	22533 Hawthorne Blvd.	1451 Edinger Ave.
(818) 440-0500	(619) 268-1501	(818) 708-2200	(213) 373-0022	(714) 259-1481

ESSENCE

THE ESSENCE GROUP
17150 Newhope Street, Unit #203
Fountain Valley, CA 92708
Tel: (714) 546-3110 Fax: (714) 546-3803

CS-747 CS-15 CS-101 CS-6 CS-10 CS-601 CS-901 CS-30



ViewSonic 4 1024x768
Multi-Frequency Analog Monitor
0.29mm Dot Pitch
$365.00

SYSTEM BOARD (0K)

Micronics 386 33MHz M/B w/64K Cache	$1545.00
Micronics 386 25MHz M/B w/64K Cache	$1255.00
Essence 33MHz M/B w/64K Cache	$1145.00
Essence Baby 33MHz M/B w/32K Cache	$1085.00
Essence 386 25MHz M/B w/64K Cache	$895.00
Essence Baby 386 25MHz M/B	$675.00
Essence 386SX 20MHz M/B	$455.00
Essence 386SX 16MHz 8MB M/B	$345.00
Essence Baby AT 12MHz 4MB M/B (VLSI Chip Set)	$115.00
VIP Baby 386SX 16MHz 8MB M/B	$345.00
VIP Baby AT 16MHz 8MB M/B (NEAT,EMS LIM4.0)	$185.00
VIP Baby AT 12MHz 4MB M/B (Suntac Chip Set, EMS LIM4.0)	$120.00
VIP XT 10MHz 1MB M/B (256x4 Dram)	$55.00
JCC XT 10MHz 640K M/B	$55.00

ADD-ON BOARD

Mono/Graphics/Printer Card	$23.00
Color/Graphics/Printer Card	$28.00
ATi VGA Wonder - ViewSonic (256K->512K,1024x768)	$175.00
ATi VGA Wonder - ViewSonic (256K->512K,1024x768) w/Mouse	$205.00
Orchid Pro-Designer VGA (256K->512K,1024x768)	$190.00
Orchid Pro-Designer VGA II (512K->1024K,1024x768)	$305.00
PVGA-1024 (Paradise OEM,16bit,256K->512K,1024x768)	$95.00
XT Multi I/O Card (1S,1P,1G,1C,FDC)	$34.00
XT I/O Plus Card (1S,1P,1G,1C)	$32.00
AT I/O Card (1S,1P,1G)	$22.00
AT I/O Card (2S,1P,1G)	$25.00
Floppy Disk Controller (XT)	$15.00
Super FDC (1.44M/1.2M/720K/360K Controller) - 2 port (AT/XT)	$27.00
RS-232 Serial Card	$15.00
Parallel (Printer) Card	$13.00
Game Card (Dual Ports)	$13.00
Clock Card w/Software	$16.00
WAX1 XT MFM Hard Disk Controller	$39.00
Western Digital WD-GEN2 XT MFM Hard Disk Controller	$46.00
Western Digital WD-27X XT RLL Hard Disk Controller	$48.00
AT IDE Dual Floppy & Hard Disk Bus Adapter w/Cable	$30.00
AT WA6-V 1:1 MFM Dual Floppy & Hard Disk Controller w/Cable	$70.00
AT WA6-VR 1:1 RLL Dual Floppy & Hard Disk Controller w/Cable	$88.00
WD1006V-MM2 1:1 MFM Floppy/Hard Disk Controller w/Cable	$95.00
WD1006V-SR2 1:1 RLL Floppy/Hard Disk Controller w/Cable	$118.00
WD1007A-SE2 1:1 ESDI Floppy/Hard Disk Controller w/Cable	$170.00
DTC 7280 1:1 MFM Floppy/Hard Disk Controller w/Cable	$80.00
DTC 7287 1:1 RLL Floppy/Hard Disk Controller w/Cable	$105.00

FLOPPY & HARD DISK DRIVE

TEAC 360K FDD	$60.00
TEAC 1.2M FDD	$68.00
TEAC 1.44M FDD	$68.00
Kyocera KC-20B 20MB MFM HDD (62ms,3.5")	$182.00
Kyocera KC-30B 30MB RLL HDD (62ms,3.5")	$192.00
Seagate ST-225 20MB MFM HDD (65ms)	$195.00
Seagate ST-238R 30MB RLL HDD (65ms)	$210.00
Seagate ST-251-1 40MB MFM HDD (28ms)	$275.00
Seagate ST-277R-1 65MB RLL HDD (28ms)	$345.00
Imprimis (CDC) 94355-100 80MB/120MB MFM/RLL HDD (15ms,3.5")	$585.00
Imprimis (CDC) 300MB ESDI HDD (15ms,3.5")	1450.00
Mitsubishi MR535 42/65MB MFM/RLL HDD (25ms)	$270.00
Western Digital 95044 42MB IDE HDD (28ms,3.5")	$250.00
NEC D3142 42MB/65MB HDD (25ms,3.5")	$275.00
NEC D5655 150MB ESDI HDD (18ms)	$725.00
Conner CP-3184 80MB IDE HDD (25ms,3.5")	$495.00
Conner CP-3104 100MB IDE HDD (25ms,3.5")	$575.00
Conner CP-3204 200MB IDE HDD (18ms,3.5")	$915.00
Rodime RO-3095A 80MB IDE HDD (18ms,3.5")	$475.00
Rodime RO-3128A 100MB IDE HDD (18ms,3.5")	$560.00
Rodime RO-3259A 200MB IDE HDD (18ms,3.5")	$895.00

MONITOR

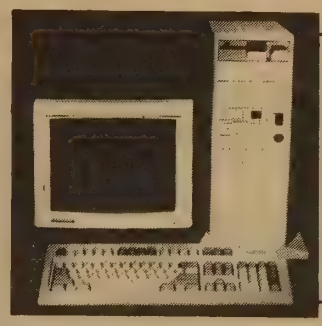
Aamazing CM8439 14" VGA Monitor (640x480,.39dp)	$285.00
Aamazing CM8428 14" VGA Monitor (640x480,.28dp)	$308.00
Aamazing CM61428 14" VGA Monitor (Acer OEM 640x480,.28dp)	$315.00
Aamazing CM61428S 14" SuperVGA Monitor (Acer OEM,1024x768)	$360.00
Auva Loop P-1418A 14" Amber Monitor	$96.00
Auva Loop P-1418PW 14" Paper-white Monitor	$96.00
Auva Loop CT-1469 14" SuperVGA Monitor (1024x768,.28dp)	$325.00
Hyundai HMM-1200 12" Amber Monitor	$74.00
SamSung MZ4571 14" Flat Screen Paper White Monitor	$105.00
SamSung MZ4575 14" Flat Amber Monitor	$105.00
SamSung ML4571 14" Paper-White MonoVGA Monitor	$140.00
Mini-Micro MM1464K 14" RGB Color Monitor (SamSung OEM,.52dp)	$185.00
Samtron SC452 14" RGB Color Monitor (.52dp)	$185.00
ViewSonic 2v VGA Monitor (640x480,.29dp)	$315.00
ViewSonic 3 Auto-Tracking Multi-Frequency Monitor (1024x768)	$465.00
ViewSonic 4 Multi-Frequency Analog Monitor (1024x768)	$365.00
NEC 2A SuperVGA 14" Monitor (800x600,.31dp)	$455.00
NEC 3D MultiSync 14" Monitor (1024x768,.28dp)	$615.00
Sony CPD-1304 14" MulitScan Monitor (1024x768,.25dp)	$648.00

CHASSIS

CS-6 AT-jr XT Case (3LED,Reset,Turbo,Keylock)	$34.00
CS-10 Mini-AT Case (3FDD/2HDD Openings)	$48.00
CS-12 Full size AT Case (3FDD/2HDD Openings)	$53.00
CS-101 Baby AT Case w/200W P.S.	$88.00
CS-601 Mini-Vertical Case w/200W P.S.	$88.00
CS-15 Mid-Vertical Case w/200W P.S. (Digital)	$130.00
CS-901 Mid-Vertical Case w/230W P.S. (Digital)	$155.00
CS-747 Full Vertical Case w/230W P.S. (8HH Openings)	$155.00

POWER SUPPLY

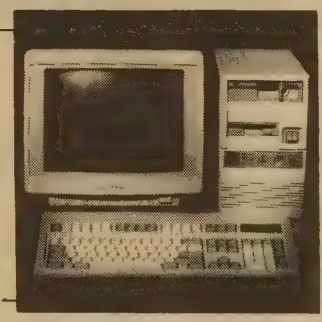
XT-150W Power Supply	$38.00
Mini-AT 200W Power Supply (XT size)	$45.00
AT-200W Power Supply (Full size)	$53.00
PS-2 200W Power Supply (for CS-101 or CS-601 Case)	$45.00



ESSENCE 386-25 System $1060.00

* 12/25MHz 80386-25 CPU
* Expandable to 2MB/4MB/8MB/16MB
* IDE Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
* Super Mini Vertical Case (shown)
* Keytronic 101 Keys Keybaord
* 1MB Memory on Board
* One TEAC 1.2M Floppy Drive
* 2 Serial / 1 Parallel
* 200 Watts Power Supply
* Page Interleaving / Shadow RAM

Essence 386-25 (64K Cache) System $1280.00
Essence 386-33 (32K Cache) System $1480.00
Essence 386-33 (64K Cache) System $1530.00

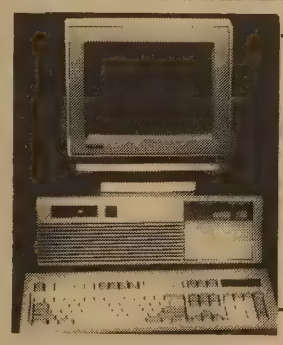


ESSENCE 386SX-16 System $685.00

* 8/16MHz 80386SX-16 CPU
* Expandable to 2MB/4MB/8MB
* IDE Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
* Mini-AT Case (3FDD/2HDD)
* Keytronic 101 Keys Keybaord
* 1MB Memory on Board
* One TEAC 1.2M Floppy Drive
* 2 Serial / 1 Parallel
* 200 Watts Power Supply
* Page Interleaving / Shadow RAM
* Runs 80386 software in a cost effective 16-bit Hardware Environment

ESSENCE 386SX-20 System $705.00

** Mini Vertical Case as shown +$10.00.



ESSENCE 286-12 AT System $420.00

* 6/12MHz 80286-12 CPU
* Expandable to 640K/1MB/2MB/4MB
* IDE Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
* Mini-AT Case (shown)
* Keytronic 101 Keys Keyboard
* 512K Memory on Board
* One TEAC 1.2M Floppy Drive
* 2 Serial / 1 Parallel
* 200 Watts Power Supply

Essence 286-16 AT System $470.00

** Mini Vertical Case +$10.00

ESSENCE 88-10 XT System $275.00

* 4.77/10MHz 8088-1 CPU
* Expandable to 640K
* AT-jr Case
* Enhanced 101 Keys Keyboard
* 512K Memory on Board
* One TEAC 360K Floppy Drive w/FDC
* 150 Watts Power Supply

Monitors, Video Cards, and Hard Disk Subsystems, use the prices below. Please call for System Memory upgrade.

KEYBOARD

Lite-On Enhanced 101 Keys Keyboard	$35.00
Keytronic KB-101 101 Keys Keyboard (U.S.A.)	$48.00
Fujitsu KB-4700 101K Keys Keyboard (Japanese)	$48.00
Focus 2001 101 Keys Keyboard w/Hard Dustcover (Click)	$48.00
Focus 3001 101 Keys Keyboard w/Calculator (Click)	$55.00
Focus Omni-102 Keyboard (Function keys on the side)	$55.00

MISCELLANEOUS

Logitech C9 Hi-Res Serail Mouse	$70.00
Logitech C9 Hi-Res Bus Mouse	$82.00
Genius GM-6X Serial Mouse	$30.00
Keytronic Professional Series Bus Mouse	$42.00
Internal 2400 Baud Modem	$75.00
External 2400 Baud Modem	$105.00
Panasonic KX-P1180 Printer (9pin/182cps/110col)	$160.00
Panasonic KX-P1191 Printer (9pin/240cps/110col)	$230.00
Panasonic KX-P1124 Printer (24pin/182cps/110col)	$285.00
Panasonic KX-P1624 Printer (24pin/182cps/132col)	$355.00
Panasonic KX-P1695 Printer (9pin/300cps/132col)	$395.00
Panasonic KX-P4420 Printer (4ppm/512K/300dpi)	$955.00
Panasonic KX-P4450i Laser Printer (11ppm/512K/300dpi)	$1375.00
Colorado Memory System DJ-10 40-120MB Tape Backup	$255.00
Colorado Memory System AB-10 Tape Backup Adapter Kit	$80.00
Colorado Memory System KE-10 Tape Backup External Kit	$115.00

All parts and systems carry a One Year Limited Warranty except monitors and printers which warrant by manufacturers. All returns are subjected to our approval and must have prior authorization. Return items must be in its original condition, send shipping prepaid. All refunds or credits are less shipping and bank charges. All refund items must be returned within 14 days of invoice. There will be a 20% restocking fee after the 14 days period and within 30 days of invoice. Thereafter, only exchange are available during the rest of the warranty period. Price, Specification & Availability subject to change without any notice. TERM: C.O.D. $3.50 per package.

Hard Disk Subsystem Upgrade:

For XT:	
20MB w/Controller (62ms)	+$220.00
30MB w/Controller (62ms)	+$240.00
For 286 & 386:	
20MB (62ms)	+$222.00
40MB (28ms)	+$250.00
65MB (25ms)	+$333.00
80MB (25ms)	+$475.00
100MB (25ms)	+$560.00
120MB (18ms)	+$643.00
150MB (18ms)	+$865.00
200MB (18ms)	+$895.00
300MB (18ms)	+$1590.00

Monitor + Video Upgrade:

12" Monochrome Monitor w/MonoGraphics Card	+$98.00
14" Monochrome Monitor w/MonoGraphics Card	+$119.00
14" RGB Color Monitor w/ColorGraphics Card	+$215.00
14" Amazing CM8439 VGA Monitor w/PVGA-1024 (256K)	+$380.00
14" ViewSonic 2v or Aamazing CM61428 VGA Monitor w/PVGA-1024 (256K)	+$410.00
14" Auva Loop SuperVGA Monitor w/PVGA-1024 (256K)	+$420.00
14" ViewSonic 4 Multi-Frequency Analog Monitor w/PVGA-1024 (256K)	+$460.00
14" ViewSonic 3 Auto-Tracking Multi-Frequency Monitor w/PVGA-1024 (512K)	+$505.00

instance, you will currently have to make a long distance call to access the service. So the future of the service depends upon its availability in more cities across the country.

IS IT FOR YOU?

If all of this is available at such a low cost, why does anybody bother with the expensive services? Is it time for CompuServe to close up shop?

Not quite. The focus of more traditional services is a good deal different from Prodigy's. For instance, if you ask for stock quotations on Prodigy, you will actually be accessing a portion of the Dow Jones News Retrieval Service—but only a small portion of what that service has to offer. You are essentially limited to business headlines and stock quotes. While the information you get is the same as from the parent service, the interface has been tailor-made for Prodigy. You have no way of knowing that you are accessing anything other than Prodigy, but you are severely limited in your access to the other service.

You cannot see into the pages of the *New York Times* or get corporate business statements through Prodigy, even though Dow Jones News Retrieval offers them. You get only what Prodigy has signed up for.

Likewise, there is no downloadable database accessible through Prodigy. Computer software is for sale through vendors, but there is no downloadable shareware or public domain library. There are no computer special interest groups. There are, however, conferences available where you can express your opinions on a wide range of subjects.

In some way, Prodigy is like the old-fashioned party line in that you can learn what others have to say on a subject and put in your $9.95's worth.

The major drawback of Prodigy, however, is its speed. Although you can access it with a 2400 baud modem, it is still frustratingly slow. At 1200 it is too slow for my limited patience.

Prodigy's log in screen shows you a daily list of new information.

Magazines and newspapers are filled with introductory offers for Prodigy. I got a mailer offering me a free 30-day trial. My phone call in response to the offer got me a kit containing the software and a code that allowed me to sign on. After that, just like clockwork, I got a bill every month for $9.95. Other offers, available in computer stores, even have an inexpensive modem as well as an introductory offer in the package. Prodigy wants to acquire a huge customer base and is willing to go the extra mile to make you part of it.

Prodigy wants to go where no company has successfully gone before. They want you to use Prodigy as a newspaper, store, library and amusement center. If you live in a city where Prodigy is available it may well be worth taking a test drive. ■

FUTURE COMPUTER RESEARCH
• YOUR COMPLETE CONSULTING SOLUTION •

Always The Lowest Price

10 MHZ TURBO XT
* 640 KB MEMORY
* ONE 5.25" 360KB FDD
* SERIAL AND PARALLEL PORTS
* R/T CLOCK / BATTERY BACK -UP
* STANDARD KEYBOARD
* HERCULES GRAPHICS CARD
* MONO TTL HIGH RES MONITOR
* MS-DOS 3,3/GW-BASIC
* COMPLETE OPERATIONS MANUAL
$399

386SX-16MHZ-68MB VGA
* 1 MB MEMORY
* 1.2MB 5.25" FDD OR 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
* 68MB HARD DRIVE (25MS)
* R/T CLOCK /BATTERY BACK-UP
* VGA GRAPHICS CARD
* HIGH RES VGA MONITOR (.28)
* 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
* 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
$1,595

286-12MHZ-68MB
* 1 MB MEMORY
* 1.2MB 5.25" FDD OR 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
* 68MB HARD DRIVE (25MS)
* R/T CLOCK / BATTERY BACK-UP
* HERCULES GRAPHICS CARD
* MONO TTL HIGH RES MONITOR
* 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
* 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
$995

386-33 MHZ-68MB VGA
* 64K RAM CACHE
* 1 MB MEMORY
* 1.2 MB 5.25" FDD OR 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
* 68MB HARD DRIVE (25MS)
* R/T CLOCK /BATTERY BACK-UP
* VGA GRAPHICS CARD
* HIGH RES VGA MONITOR (.28)
* 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
$2,695

286-16MHZ-68MB
* 1 MB MEMORY
* 1.2 MB 5.25" FDD
* 68MB HARD DRIVE (25MS)
* SERIAL AND PARALLEL PORTS
* R/T CLOCK / BATTERY BACK - UP
* HERCULES GRAPHICS CARD
* MONO TTL HIGH RES MONITOR
* 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
* MS -DOS 3.3/GW-BASIC
* COMPLETE OPERATIONS MANUAL
$1,195

UPGRADES
* 20MB HDD $195.00
* 40MB HDD $295.00
* 68MB HDD $345.00
* HIGH RES MONO $75.00
* VGA HIGH RES $345.00
* 2400 B MODEM ..... $ 95.00
* LOGITECH MOUSE ..... $ 75.00
* 80287 - 10 ..... $229.00
* 80387 - 16SX $329.00
* 80387 - 25 ..... $495.00

ALL SYSTEMS HAVE 18 MONTHS PART & LABOR WARRANTY !!

EPSON LX-810
• Full-featured 9-pin, 80-column dot-matrix printer
Fast 200 CPS Superdraft print speed
• SmartPark™ paper handling
• SelecType front control panel
• Built-in Near Letter Quality fonts
• Epson's one year limited warranty
$179

EPSON LQ-510
24-Pin Letter Quality printer
Prints 180 CPS in draft mode, 60 CPS in Letter Quality mode
• Easy-to-use SelecType front control panel
• Advanced SmartPark™ paper handling
• Built-in Epson Roman and Sans Serif Letter Quality fonts
Epson's one year limited warranty
$285

Prices subject to change without notice

EPSON PRINTER SPECS

EPSON	Width	Speed	Price
LX-810	STD.	180/30 NLQ	$179
LQ-510	STD.	180/60 LQ	$285
FX-850	STD.	264/54 NLQ	CALL
FX-1050	WIDE	264/54 NLQ	CALL
LQ-850	STD.	264/88 LQ	CALL
LQ-950	MEDIUM	264/88 LQ	CALL
LQ-1050	WIDE	264/88 LQ	CALL
LQ-2550	WIDE	400/133 LQ	CALL
DFX- 5000	Will Be Available Soon		
EPL- 6000	Future Computer Research CA		

15622 S. CRENSHAW BLVD. GARDENA, CA
(Between Manhattan Beach Blvd. & Compton Blvd.)
FAX (213) 323-9371
(213) 323-9322

SUPERIOR QUALITY DUPLICATION & FORMATTING

Satisfaction Guaranteed on Freedom™ Premium Diskettes or your Money Cheerfully Refunded

Freedom 5.25"
DS/DD Black Disks
19¢
in Lots of 1000
23¢ in Lots of 300
25¢ in Lots of 100

Freedom 5.25"
DS/DD Color Diskettes
39¢
in Lots of 500
44¢ in Lots of 300
49¢ in Lots of 100

CERTIFICATION
Every Freedom™ disk has a lifetime warranty and is tested and certified to be 100% error free, and meets or exceeds ANSI standards. Your money will be cheerfully refunded within 30 days if you are not satisfied.

Order Hours:
Monday - Friday
7 am - 5 pm Pacific Time

Freedom 3.5"
DS/DD Blue Disks
49¢
in Lots of 500
59¢ in Lots of 100
69¢ in Lots of 50
user labels $1.50/50

LOWEST DUPLICATION AND FORMATTING SERVICES!!

Freedom 5.25"
Black Hi-Density
1.2MB AT Disks
47¢
in Lots of 300
49¢ in Lots of 200
54¢ in Lots of 100
sleeves included
Dark Blue Disks - Add 10¢

5.25" User Labels and WP Tabs $2.00/100
Tyvek™ Sleeves Substituted $3.00/100
VISA • MASTERCARD • CASH • COD's
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

MEDIONIX, INC.

243 N. HIGHWAY 101. STE. 18 • SOLANA BEACH. CA. 92075

(800) 722-0166

We Ship Via UPS Within 24 Hours • Shipping and Handling Extra

Freedom 3.5"
DS/HD Disks
1.4MB Disks
99¢
in Lots of 100
$1.29 in Lots of 50
user labels
$1.50/50

ANNOUNCING THE BEST PRICES IN THE MARKET

486 Computer Available!

33 MHz 386 Computer with 14" VGA Color $2795
4 Meg Memory 64K Cache 1.2 & 1.44 MB Drives 80 MB Hard Drive

25 MHz 386 Computer
12" Mono .$1595 14" VGA Color .$1995
1 Meg Memory 1.2 & 1.44 MB Drives 65 MB Hard Drive

16 MHz 386SX Computer
12" Mono .$1150 14" VGA Color .$1495
1 Meg Memory 1.2 & 1.44 MB Drives 40 MB Hard Drive

12 MHz 286 Computer
12" Mono. .$950 14" VGA Color. .$1245
1 Meg Memory 1.2 & 1.44 MB Drives 40 MB Hard Drive

Western Digital LAN Cards:
EtherCard PLUS $165
EtherCard PLUS 16 ..... $245
Summagraphics & Kurta Digitizers ..... Available
ESDI & SCSI Host Adapters and Hard Drives ..... Available
Other accessories also available at discount prices

NewTech COMPUTERS

15433 Hawthorne Blvd.
Lawndale, CA 90260
Tel: 213-675-5135

Store Hours:
M-F 10AM-7PM
Sat 10AM-5PM

LOWEST PRICES

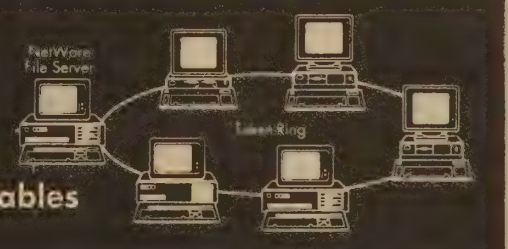
AVAILABLE IN THE MARKET

286 VGA
286-12 MHz
1 MB Ram (80 ns)
2S/1P/1G
1.2 MB, 5.25" Floppy
42 MB, 25ms Hard Drive
1024x768 VGA Card
1024x768 VGA Monitor
101 Keyboard
$1450

FREE
Windows 3.0
w/any system purchase

386 VGA
386-25 MHz
2 MB Ram (80 ns)
2S/1P/1G
1.2 MB, 5.25" Floppy
80 MB, Hard Drive
1024x768 VGA Card
1024x768 VGA Monitor
101 Keyboard
$2250

NETWORK
80386-25
File Server
3 Workstations
NOVELL ELSI
NOVELL Cards & Cables
$4700



- **Great Service/Great Price!**
- **Technical Support, Custom Programming**
- **Call for the best price on any system!**

COMPUTER SOLUTION

2099 S. Atlantic Blvd. Suite B, Monterey Park,CA 91754
(213) 268-6622 Fax (213) 268-5074

America Online

AppleLink For The Rest Of Us?

BY MIKE MARKOWITZ

Anyone with a computer, a modem and a reckless disregard for the cost of installing additional phone lines can start a bulletin board, but starting a new commercial online telecommunications service takes massive chutzpah and serious venture capital. The barriers to entry are not quite as severe as, let's say, starting a new automobile manufacturing company, but the market is dominated by a few big players like CompuServe and GEnie.

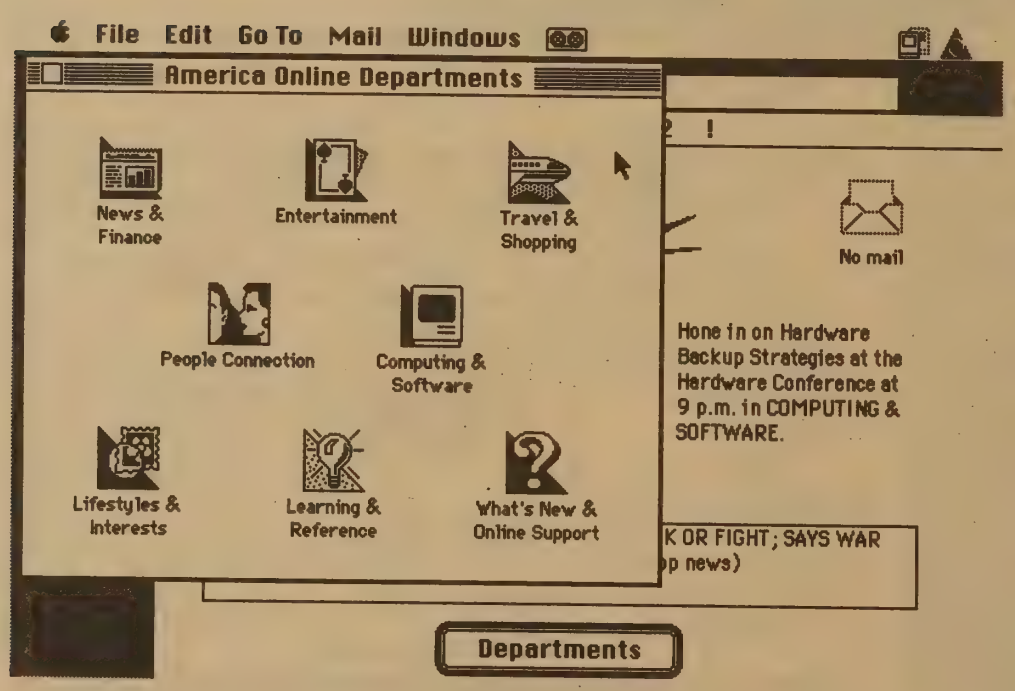
Last year The Source, one of the pioneer online services, was bought out and terminated by CompuServe. Prodigy, a service backed by the might of Sears and IBM, has reportedly invested hundreds of millions of dollars in startup costs, without a whiff of profit in sight. This is not a market for the timid.

A few years ago, Quantum Computer Services, Inc. (no relation to the disk drive maker), based in Vienna, Virginia, tarted a successful online service for Commodore users. In 1987, Quantum inked a deal with Apple to establish "AppleLink Personal Edition" a consumer-oriented version of Apple's own internal email system. Initially, this was limited to an Apple II interface. The Macintosh software apparently had a long, stormy and troubled development cycle.

Last year, Apple pulled out of "AppleLink Personal Edition," reportedly because of Quantum's plans to launch a service for PC users. Renamed "America Online," (AO) the service now sports a stylish Macintosh interface, a rich set of features and a growing population of The Rest of Us.

Quantum officials are unwilling to reveal total AO membership. It certainly numbers in the thousands, but I have never experienced any difficulty accessing the system. There seem to be fewer long delays and crashes than I experienced on competing systems when I used them regularly (Southern California phone lines have notoriously poor data transmission quality). Most of the original beta-test group of Apple II enthusiasts are still active on AO, many as Mac users, which can be regarded as a true vote of confidence in the service.

America Online insulates the user from the mechanics of telecommunication. Conventional online services are based on the model of a dumb terminal connected to a host. Communication, in both directions, is limited to a stream of text and a few basic control characters. AO's software, on the other hand, knows it is talking to a Macintosh. It can respond to mouse-clicks and menu selections. It can tell your computer to display windows and icons of various kinds, play digitized sounds, and generally behave like a Mac.


File Edit Go To Mail Windows
America Online Departments
News & Finance
Entertainment
Travel & Shopping
People Connection
Computing & Software
Lifestyles & Interests
Learning & Reference
What's New & Online Support
No mail
Hone in on Hardware Backup Strategies at the Hardware Conference at 9 p.m. in COMPUTING & SOFTWARE.
Departments

America Online offers a wide range of services and activitites.

GETTING STARTED

Setup is extraordinarily simple. You need a Mac Plus or later CPU, a Hayes-compatible modem, and a phone line. For users with a color system, there are functional and attractive color graphics. A hard disk or a second floppy is convenient, if you intend to download files.

The AO program disk confirms your equipment setup and dials a special toll-free number. You then select a local Tymnet or Telenet node as your regular dial-up number. You select a password, a "screen name," or user ID, and a billing option (MasterCard, VISA or direct checking account deduction, with a $2 monthly service charge). If you run into trouble, a toll-free help line, manned by courteous, competent human beings, is always at hand. There is even a toll-free Customer Relations teletype line for hearing-impaired members.

In California I counted about fifty-eight local numbers for 2400 baud connection, and 137 numbers for 300/1200 baud connection, so unless you live in a fairly remote area, dialing into AO is a local call.

The monthly membership fee is $5.95. A colorful thirty-page monthly "program guide" is mailed to members. Connect time is billed at two different rates. "Non-prime time," from 6 pm to 6 am on weekdays and all day on weekends and certain holidays, is $5 per hour. Prime time includes everything else, and costs $10 per hour. Users in Alaska, Hawaii and Canada incur a surcharge of 20 cents per minute (or $12/hour—ouch!). Rates are the same whether you connect at 300, 1200 or 2400 baud. Modems above 2400 baud are not supported.

SERVICES

A good Mac interface usually provides several different ways to do something, so AO

RESOURCES:

Quantum Computer Services, Inc.
8619 Westwood
Center Dr.
Vienna, VA 22182
(800)227-6364

Copyright © 1990 by Mike Markowitz. All rights reserved.

BLOW OUT SALE!

TOSHIBA

T1000 Modem-1200 Baud Toshiba Original	$89
T1000 & Modem	639
Page Laser 12	1995
P321 SL 24 Pin	299
T 1200 FB	1195

HEWLETT PACKARD IIP & III

1 MB Memory	$195
2 MB Memory	275
3 MB Memory	350
4 MB Memory	395

MACINTOSH

Mac SE/30 1 MB Ram/40 MB HD	$3075
Mac SE/30 4 MB Ram/80 MB HD	3695
Mac IIx 1 MB Ram	3695
Mac IIx 4 MB Ram/105 MB HD	4995
Mac IIcx 1 MB Ram/40 MB HD	3695
Mac IIci 4 MB Ram/80 MB HD	4795
Mac IIfx 4 MB Ram	6295
Mac Portable 40 MB HD	3865
Laser NT	2395
"20" Color Monitor, 24 bit card 1024x1280	3695
Memory Upgrade for All Mac	Available
Reg & Ext Keyboard	Available

AST RESEARCH INC.

AST Ram Page 2/286 w/512K	$119
AST Advantage 2-286 w/1 MB	149
AST Advantage/2-no memory	89
AST Advantage/2 512K	99
AST Ram Page 286 w/no memory	89

Limited Quantity Available!

Above prices reflect cash discounts. Visa, M/C add 3%.
HP is a registered trademark of Hewlett Packard.
Toshiba is a registered trademark of Toshiba Corporation.
AST is a registered trademark of AST Research.
Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer.

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER

The Right Source

818-894-1100

FAX 818-891-3285

16175 ROSCOE BLVD. SEPULVEDA, CA 91343

NEC PORTABLES

ULTRALITE Lightest, smallest, full function laptop computer; NEC V-30/10 MHz; 640K RAM; 1 MB or 2 MB silicon hard drive; EL backlit LCD/CGA: serial, parallel, modem, RJ-11, expansion bus; AC battery; 4.4 lbs

1 MB ..... $1095 **2 MB** $1399

POWERMATE PORTABLE 80286, 16 Bit CPU, 10/8 MHz, 640KB Ram on motherboard, 2 Internal 3.5" drive slots, 720KB 3.5" floppy drive standard, 20MB or 40MB 3.5" (40ms) hard disk drives, EL backlit LCD display

20 MB hard disk & carrying case $2469

40 MB hard disk & carrying case $2794

POWERMATE SX PLUS 1.2MB or 1.44MB floppy drive, 80386 32-bit CPU, 16/8 MHz, 2 MB (980ns) Ram main memory, Super VGA graphics on motherboard, serial & parallel printer ports

Base Unit w/keyboard (no hard disk or hard disk controller) .. $1559

100 MB (3.5" hard disk with ESDI 1:1 interleaving hard disk controller w/keyboard) $2664

POWERMATE 386/25 1.2MB floppy drive, 25 MHz, 32KB (25ns) SRam cache

Base Unit, 2 MB Ram (no hard drive), ST506 hard disk controller $2986

Base Unit, 2 MB Ram 100 MB hard disk drive & ESDI hard disk controller $3964

BUSINESSMATE 386/25 1.2MB floppy drive, 25 MHz, 128KB ROM standard, 32KB (25ns) SRam cache

Base Unit, 4 MB Ram no MCP (no hard disk), ESDI hard disk controller $3866

Base Unit, 4 MB Ram 100 MB hard disk, ESDI controller & multi-8 (8 port board) $5361

PROSPEED 286 Most powerful 80286 laptop; 80C286/16 MHz, Up to 9 MB RAM; 1.44 MB 3.5" floppy disk; paper white backlit LCD/VGA; LTX™ memory, modem; serial, parallel, external FDD, RGB video, keyboard, RJ-11, modem; A/C battery

20 MB..... $2895

40 MB..... $3195

100 MB $3695

PROSPEED 386 Desktop quality that is portable; 80386/16 MHz; up to 8 MB RAM; 1.44, 3.5" floppy disk; paper white backlit LCD/VGA/EGA; LTX™ memory, modem; parallel, serial, modem, RJ-11, VGA monitor, docking station; optional A/C battery

40 MB $3495

100 MB..... $4895

80386 SX 16 MHz, 1 MB Memory Up to 9 MB, Monographic 640x480 VGA, 3.5" 720/1.44 MB Drive, Serial/Parallel

40 MB $3695

100 MB $4195

PROSPEED CSX **First color display laptop computer.** 80386SX/16 MHz CPU/clock speed; up to 4 MB RAM; 1.44 MB, 3.5" floppy disk; color LCD/VGA/EGA; parallel, serial, RGB, monitor, external FDD, modem

42 MB..... $5295

100 MB..... $5895

MONITORS

NEC 2A 14" Super VGA (800x600)	$469
NEC 3D 14" 1024x768	$619
NEC 4D 16" Super VGA	$1149
NEC 5D 20" (800x600) 1024x768 interlaced	$2249

PRINTERS

P960XL 24 wire dot matrix 400 cps printer parallel I/P, Epson/Diablo, 136 column width, color	$1059
P5300 24 wire dot matrix printer parallel I/F, 115 VAC, 256 cps, 136 column width, color	$695
LC 860 + 115V Silentwriter page printer, Adobe Postscript/ HP LaserJet+	$3233
260 Silentwriter 2, PCL printer, 8 pg/min., 300 dots/in., 115V, 60 Hz, 1 MB memory	$1751

ACCESSORIES

Docking Station for 386	$695	Battery Cartridge (standard) for ProSpeed 286	$147
1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive for UltraLite	295	Battery Slice (High Capacity) for ProSpeed 286	295
256KB Ram Card for UltraLite	249	2400BPS Modem for ProSpeed 286	295
Black Leather Carrying Case for UltraLite	99	2 MB Ram Card for ProSpeed 386	895
1MB Ram Card for ProSpeed 286	595	8 MB Ram Card for ProSpeed 386	2695
4MB Ram Card for ProSpeed 286	1695	Battery Slice for ProSpeed 386	249
Expansion Station for ProSpeed 286	747		

NEC & above products are registered trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc.

Authorized NEC Sales & Service Center

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER

The Right Source

Above prices reflect cash discounts—Visa/M/C add 2.25%. Prices subject to change.

818-894-1100

FAX 818-891-3285

16175 ROSCOE BLVD., SEPULVEDA, CA 91343

Hours: Mon.-Fri. 9am-6pm

TOSHIBA LAPTOPS

ALL IN STOCK !

PRINTERS

- **301 LAPTOP**
  Includes rechargeable battery & A/C adapter. **$315**
- **311 Express Writer**
  24 pin **$359**
- **P 321 SL**
  216 cps. dot LQ **$339**

PAGELASER 6

6 pages per minute

$969

DRIVES, CARRYING CASES, & OTHER ACCESSORIES. . . . PLEASE CALL.

- CORPORATE P.O.'S ACCEPTED
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- AUTHORIZED TOSHIBA SALES & SERVICE CENTER

NEW ARRIVALS

Note Book Size PC

—Call to place order—

T1000XE
80C86, 9.54 MHz, 1 MB Ram, 20 MB HD, Backlit Supertwist LCD Display, 6.2 lbs, many more features **On Demo!**

T1200XE
80C286, 12 MHz, 1 MB Ram, 20 MB HD, 1.44 Floppy, Supertwist LCD Display, 7.9 lbs, many more features **On Demo!**

T1600-20/40

80C286, 1 MB RAM, 20/40 MB Hard Disk, 1.44 MB 3½" Dr., Detachable backlit EGA display **On Demo!**

T1200 HB

80C86, 1 MB RAM
20 MB HD, 20ms **On Demo!**

NEW

T1000 SE

80C86, 9.54 MHz, 1 MB RAM 1.44 Dr., CGA Backlit
On Demo!

T3100e/40

80286, 1.44 MB Ram, 40 MB Hard Disk
On Demo!

T1000

80C88, 512K RAM 4.77 MB, 720K Drive
On Demo!

T3100 SX 40/80

80386SX, 16 MHz, 1 MB RAM, 40 MB HD, 1.44 MB Dr. Plasma Display
On Demo!

T3200/40

80286, 1 MB RAM, 12 MHz, 40 MB HD, EGA
On Demo!

T3200 SX 40/120

80386, 16 MHz, 1.44 MB Dr., 1 MB RAM 40 MB HD, VGA, Plasma Display, 2 IBM expansion slots
On Demo!

T5100/100

80386, 100 MB HD 25 MS, EGA
On Demo!

T5200-40/100

80386, 2 MB RAM, 40/100 MB HD, 1.44 fl., 29 MS, VGA
On Demo!

EXTRAS

- Modem for T-1000. . . . . **$109**
- Toshiba 5¼" ext. drive **299**
- Compatible 5¼" ext. drive. . . . **199**
- 768K card for T-1000 . . . . . **269**
- 1 MB memory for T-1200 . . . . **450**
- 2 MB memory for T-1600 . . . . **239**
- 2 MB memory for T-3100 SX. . . **$239**
- 2 MB memory for T-5100 . . . . . **239**
- 2 MB memory for T-5200. . . . . **239**
- 1 MB memory for T-1000SE . . . **295**
- 2 MB memory for T-1000SE . . . **395**
- 2 MB memory for T-3200SX . . . **239**
- 2 MB memory for T-1200XE . . . **239**

SALES • RENTALS • LEASING AVAILABLE
Visit Our Toshiba Showroom For Demonstrations

For Further Information On Toshiba Products, Please Call

Toshiba is a registered trademark of Toshiba America Corporation.

Above prices reflect cash discounts—Visa/M/C add 2.25%. Prices subject to change.

818-894-1100

FAX 818-891-3285
16175 ROSCOE BLVD., SEPULVEDA, CA 91343
Hours: Mon.-Fri. 9am-6pm

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER

The Right Source

offers a variety of navigation tools. You can type a "keyword" to go directly to a specific area, select from a menu or click on an icon. There is extensive "cross-referencing" to ease the job of exploring this large data space. Different functional areas are represented by icons on an opening screen:

Computing and Software—this includes Apple II and Macintosh special-interest forums, public-domain libraries, and "Industry Connection," a series of bulletin boards operated by software and hardware vendors.

People Connection—a classic interactive "chat" or online conference area. You can create private "chat rooms" for small groups, ignore someone, or locate someone. Depending on the time of day, the public chat areas tend to be dominated by teens discovering the thrills of online socializing.

Travel and Shopping—includes an online travel agency, EAAsy SABRE (for airline reservations), Comp-U-Store, a buying service that lists over 250,000 discounted products, and LaserDirect, a printing service.

Entertainment—includes online games, music and movie reviews, horoscopes, and comedy.

News and Finance—wire service news and weather reports, stock exchange quotations, sports, technology and opinion ("Express Yourself").

Lifestyles and Interests—an ever-changing collection of special interest and hobby forums.

Learning and Reference—includes an encyclopedia, tutoring center and online courses of various kinds.

What's New and Online Support—free of charge during non-prime hours, this area includes notices of new or noteworthy activities, customer relations hotline and member directory.

Electronic mail ("The Post Office") is accessible from within any area. You can send almost any kind of file by mail, not just text messages. You can easily download incoming mail to read offline. You can also compose your messages offline to save on connect charges. The AO Macintosh software includes a copy of StuffIt, the standard Mac file-compression utility. Apple II users can download Shrinkit, the new ProDOS file compression shareware standard from the Apple II utility forum.

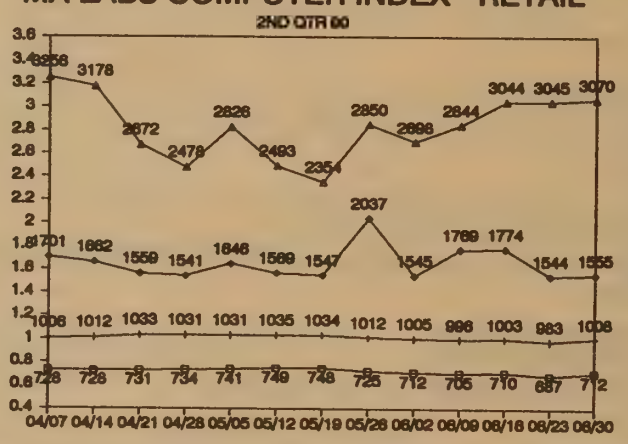
Downloading files is relatively painless. A bar graph indicates the time remaining, and a cheery digitized voice announces "File's done!" so you can do something else while the download chugs along.

Unlike some online services, where the Heavy Hand of Censorship has been known to Rear Its Ugly Head, AO's management shows an admirable respect for freedom of electronic speech. Or maybe Apple II and Mac users are just wimps who never write anything seditious, obscene or offensive.

THINGS WE'D LIKE TO SEE

AO is certainly not perfect. I'd like to see gateways to other important electronic mail systems, particularly MCI Mail and the "real" AppleLink. I'd like a way to download an entire folder (a "thread" of discussion) at once, rather than each item as a separate file. The Apple II community would love to see a native IIGS version of the AO software, rather than the present 8-bit "MouseText" inter-

Track Price & Performance With MA Labs!



Keep on top of industry pricing for CPUs, System-Boards, Cards, Chips and Drives by subscribing to MA Labs' quarterly Computer Index. NOW for only $150.

MA Labs, Inc.
Computer Indexes Subscription
1972 Concourse Drive
San Jose, CA 95131
Tel: (408) 954-8188
Fax: (408) 954-0944

TERMS COD VISA MasterCard
WE ACCEPT PO's FROM UNIVERSITIES, QUALIFIED FIRMS & GOVT. AGENCIES

The "Quickest" Wholesaler of SIMM, SIPP, 486 &...
1(800) 767-5227

SIMM / SIPP
4X9-80 ..... $325
1X9-80 ..... $52
1X9-70 ..... $54
1X9-60 ..... $63
256X9-80 ..... $14.5
1X8-80 APPLE $51
SIPP add $1

MATH CO
80287-10 ..... $195
387SX16 ..... $280
387-20 ..... $340
387-25 ..... $430
387-33 ..... $539

DRAMS
1X1-08 ..... $5.45
256X4-08 ..... $5.50
256X1-08 ..... $1.55
256X1-10 ..... $1.45
64X4-08 ..... $1.80
64X4-10 ..... $1.75
64X1-10 ..... $1.35
64X1-12 ..... $1.30
CPU:286 386 486 BUY/SELL

486/33 MHZ SYSTEM.....$3295
8K cache, internal mathco., 1MB expandable to 16MB. Full 16 slot 135MHZ LM, 14.7 MIPS, 486-25 CPU*
486/25 MHZ SYSTEM.....$2495
Same as above: 113.2 MHZ LM.
All systems include: CS/PS/IO/1.2 or 1.44MB TEAC/HD-FD/1MB
*486MB w/128K cache... Resale low price
*Network service available.

MA LABS COMPUTER INDEXES:
Quarterly graphs of SIMM, RAM, MB, FD, etc. We will fax you FREE sample. $150 annual subscription value.

COMPONENTS SPECIAL
ARCNET Cards 8/16 BIT ..... $59/$90
MONO GRAPHIC CARD $16
IO CARD 2S/P/G $16
286-12 VLSI MOTHERBOARD $99
1.2/1.44 TEAC DRIVE $64
40MB, MFM ..... $220, 1:1 HD/FD $52
40MB, IDE ..... $240, IDE HD/FD $18

SIMM, SIPP, RAM, 486 MB, More than listed. CASH Prices change without notice, Quantity bid available

MA Labs, inc.
1972 Concourse Drive, San Jose, CA 95131
Tel: (408) 954-8188 Fax (408) 954-0944

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS!!

AT386-33MHz Cache / 60MB

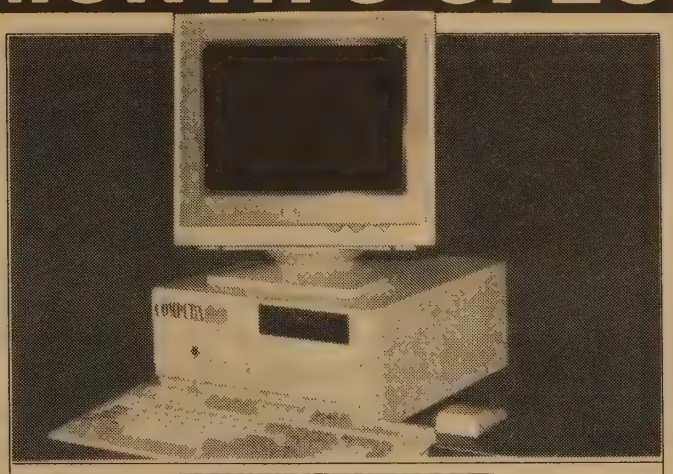
- 14"PAPER-WHITE MONITOR
- 1MB MEMORY
- 64K CACHE
- 1.2MB DRIVE
- **60MB** H/D
- I/O PORTS
- 101 KEYBOARD

$2095 Complete system

SUPER WORK STATION

VGA SYSTEM.....**$2395.**

SUPER VGA SYSTEM.....**$2495.**



AT486-25MHz / 100MB

- **SUPER VGA** MONITOR
- 8MB MEMORY EXPANDABLE
- **64K/128K** CACHE
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB DRIVE
- **100MB IDE** H/D
- I/O PORTS
- 101 KEYBOARD
- **486 ATRONICS*** MOTHERBOARD

CALL
FOR MORE INFO.

*Trade Mark of Atronics Int'

AT386-25MHz / 60MB

- 14"PAPER-WHITE MONITOR
- 1MB MEMORY
- 1.2MB DRIVE
- **60MB** H/D
- I/O PORTS
- 101 KEYBOARD

$1595 Complete system

VGA SYSTEM.....**$1895.**

SUPER VGA SYSTEM.....**$1995.**

AT386SX 60MB

- **14"PAPER-WHITE MONITOR**
- **60MB HD**(28ms access time)
- **2MB MEMORY**
- **1.2MB DRIVE**
- **I/O PORTS**
- **101 KEYBOARD**
- **32BIT SOTFWARE COMPABILITY**

$1195 SPECIAL

VGA SYSTEM .....**$1495.**

SUPER VGA SYSTEM.....**$1595.**

AT286-12MHz / 60MB

- 14" PAPER-WHITE MONITOR
- 1MB MEMORY
- 1.2MB DRIVE
- **60MB** HD
- I/O PORTS
- 101 KEYBOARD

$995 Complete system

VGA SYSTEM.....**$1295.**

SUPER VGA SYSTEM.....**$1395.**

FREE — **1 YEAR WARRANTY ALL SYSTEM PARTS & LABOR.** — **FREE**

GENIUS MOUSE (GM- 6000) W/Dr. Halo SOTFWARE, MOUSE PAD,MOUSE POCKET, HI-RES 350 - 1050 DPI.

MON-FRI 10 -7 / SAT 11-4

** UPGRADE UPGRADE (714) 540-5131 UPGRADE UPGRADE **

MOTHERBOARD

- **386/33** CACHE **$1295.** — intel 80386-33 CPU, 1MB Memory expandable to 8MB, 64K Cache
- **386/25** CACHE **$995.** — CPU, 1MB Memory Expandable to 8MB, 64K Cache
- **386/25 $795.** — CPU, 1MB Memory Expamdable to 8MB
- **386SX/16 $395.** — CPU, 1MB Memory Expandable to 8MB
- **286/16 $275.** — CPU, 1MB Memory Expandable to 8MB
- **286/12 w/1MB $195.**
- **XT/10** W/640K **$105.**

486/25 CALL
intel 80486/25 CPU
1MB Memory
Expandable to 8MB
64K/128K Cache
Baby size
U.S. Made

HARDRIVE

- **30MB** W/XT Ctrl.....**$250.**
- **60MB** W/AT Ctrl.....**$375.**
- **100MB** IDE HD ONLY.....**$650.**
- **200MB** IDE HD ONLY.....**$900.**

VIDEO

- **SUPERVGA**MONITOR...**$359.** 1024X768
- **SUPER** VGA CARD.....**$115.** Paradise Chipset
- **ATI PROFESSIONAL IMAGE** CARD.....**$995.**

UPGRADE YOUR PC TO :

- ☐ **486/386 SYSTEM**
- ☐ **U.S. DESIGN**
- ☐ **BABY SIZE M/B**

CALL US FOR

- FLEXIBLE
- LOW COST
- HIGH PERFORMANCE

WE SPECIALIZE IN

****UPGRADE****

XT-10MHz

- 12"MONO MONITOR
- 640K MEMORY
- 360K DRIVE
- MULTI I/O PORTS
- 101 KEYS

$395.

W/30MB H/D.....**$625.**

PANASONIC PRINTER

KX-T1180.....$165.
KX-T1124.....$280.
KX-T1624.....$375.
KX-T4450/11ppm...CALL

MATH-CO intel

- 8087,8MHz.....$125.
- 80287,10MHz.....$195.
- 80387SX,16MHz...$320.
- 80387,25MHz.....$455.
- 80387,33MHz.....$549.

RESELLER ONLY

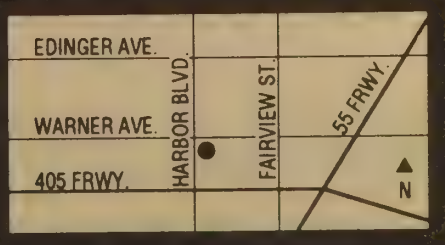
5 + QTY

MOTHERBOARD

- AT286/12MHz.....CALL
- AT286/16MHz.....CALL
- AT386/25MHz....CALL
- AT386/25/W64KBCache
- AT386/33/W64KBCache

COMPUTIX

3480 W. WARNER AVE., STE. E., SANTA ANA, CA 92704
PHONE: (714) 540-5131 FAX: (714) 540-5139



face, but the management seems to have categorically rejected this idea.

EVALUATION

I asked some friends and colleagues who use the service for their opinions about America Online.

A TYPICAL EVENING

One way to convey the variety of AO is to sample a typical evening's activity. Here's Sunday, June 3, 1990:

8:00 Apple II: Education (CONF) Hypermedia: Ideas to Make It Work in Your Classroom
8:00 Macintosh: Music and Sound (CONF) Getting Started with Mixing Boards
9:00 Apple/Mac Beginners' (CONF) Join Joey As He Hosts AFL Sandy B's Birthday Party Online
9:00 Mac/Apple: User Group (CONF) Join Us for a "How To" Discussion
10:00 (CENTER STAGE) Join the Tangled Web of Fun During America Online's Trivia Game Show!
10:00 SPORTS CHAT Take a Swing at Our Favorite Sports Topic with "Bill72236"

A veteran Macintosh programmer and hacker said: "I really like it. In fact, I like it so much that I've virturally quite using GEnie and CompuServe and spend all my commercial time here."

An experienced bulletin board sysop and telecommunications guru complained: "The forum leaders, to me, seem very cutesy in their responses, and what it says to me is that they do not especially know what they are talking about. If I had a tech support type question, I sure wouldn't ask it on AOL. If I wanted to bitch about something, or show the world how cool I was, then I'd use AOL to do so."

On the positive side, he added: "I think AOL is a good place to start with telecomm. It's a system for novices. After people get their feet wet, they can graduate to the real systems. On GEnie and CompuServe, one of the biggest movements of late has been 'off-line processing.' Accomplished thru macros or 'front ends' to macro-driven type programs, they let you get on and off real quick, prepare downloading lists offline, and in general, just make using those services much more efficient. Even though CompuServe is over twelve bucks/hour, using TIC and Co-Pilot, I bet it actually costs less to use..."

To get a woman's perspective, I asked a Macintosh graphic artist and consultant, who noted: "When my profile had me listed as a single person, there were guys from all over the country sending me instant mail online (obviously trying to pick up on me). I have since changed it to say nothing, and that problem stopped."

America Online is a good choice for beginners who are interested in learning about telecommunications. It may lack the depth and coverage of the longer-established CompuServe and GEnie services, but it has a lot more substance, and a much better interface than the lower-cost Prodigy.

A growing number of important players in the Macintosh universe are showing up on AO—publications, vendors, opinion leaders. It is a particularly good value for thousands of users who work with both Apple II and Macintosh systems. ■

AIT
ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE TECHNOLOGY

(714) 752-2060
3900 BIRCH ST., SUITE 103
NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92660

SERVICE EXPERTS
AST • APPLE • MACINTOSH • COMPAQ
HEWLETT PACKARD • IBM • EPSON
HYUNDAI • NEC • MOST COMPATIBLES
Monitors, Dot Matrix, Laser Printers & On-Site Document Scanning

SERVICE CONTRACTS
24 HOUR RESPONSE TIME
GUARANTEED!!
1 YEAR SERVICE CONTRACTS
Starting At 10% Of Retail Purchase Price.
Includes Parts & Labor.

NEW PAGELASER 6:
SMALL SIZE, SMALL PRICE
PAGELASER 6
- Exceptionally compact footprint is ⅓ less than other lasers
- All around affordable: attractive price, low per page costs, long life & generous warranty
- HP LaserJet Series II and IBM Proprinter emulations for maximum software compatibility
- 2 HP LaserJet® compatible font cartridge slots

TOSHIBA'S TOP POWER PORTABLE
T5200
- 80386 CPU at 20 MHz: 80387 coprocessor
- Two internal IBM compatible expansion slots
- 40MB or 100MB hard disk standard
- High-resolution gas plasma display supports built-in VGA capabilities
- 2MB RAM expandable to 8MB

T/3200SX
- 16 MHz 80386SX CPU
- 2 Internal IBM compatible expansion slots
- 1 dedicated modem slot for T1200/ T1600 style modem
- 1MB memory expandable to 13MB
- 40MB Hard disk with 25ms access
- 1MB VGA compatible display system with high resolution gas plasma screen

WEIGHS SO LITTLE DOES SO MUCH
T1600
- 12 MHz 80286 microprocessor
- High-performance 20MB or 40MB hard disk
- 1.44MB 3.5" diskette drive - PS/2™ compatible
- 1MB memory expandable to 5MB, w/LIM/EMS

THE PEFECT TRAVELING COMPANION
T1000SE
- Just 5.9 pounds and fits in a briefcase
- 9.54 MHz 80C86 CPU
- 1 MB RAM standard, expandable to 2 or 3MB
- 9" diagonal backlit LCD, 640x400 graphics, CGA compatible
- Industry-standard 1.44MB 3.5" diskette drive
- Sculptured keyboard with dedicated function and cursor keys

BLOW OUT SALE . . . . CALL: COMPUTERS, PERIPHERALS, PRINTERS
386/25C ONLY $1290
386SX ONLY $750

IBM COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

MOTHERBOARDS

XT8088-10 MHz $68
AT80286-12 AMI-VLSI 145
80386-16SX 370
80386-20 C & T Chip Set 635
80386-25 C & T Chip Set 675
80386-25 w/64K Cache 950

HARD & FLOPPY DRIVES

Teac 55 BR ½ Ht 360K $69
Fujitsu ½ Ht 360K 62
Teac 1.2 Meg 82
Teac 3½″ 720K 79
Teac 3½″ 1.44 Meg 89
Seagate 44 MB IDE w/Controller 325
Seagate 3½″ 80 MB 15 ms 650
20 Meg w/Controller $249
30 Meg w/Controller 269
Seagate 40 Meg 28ms 339
Floppy Controller 29
XT 1.2 Meg Floppy Controller 54

ADD-ON CARDS

150 Watt P.S. $59
Clock Card 29
Serial Card 34
Multi I/O 49
MGP DFI w/Color Emulator 49
CGA Card w/Printer Adapter 55
EGA Autoswitch 99
No Slot Clock 39
Hard Drive Controller XT 59
RLL Controller For HD XT 65
Max Flight Yoke 75
AST 6 Pack Plus w/384K 195
Genoa 6300 VGA w/512K 195

MONITORS

Amber Monochrome $85
EGA 640x350 349
Samsung Gray Scale 640x480 155
CTX VGA Multiscan 1024x768 459
Voltron 14″ Paper White 109
Relisys VGA Multiscan 800x600 429
Sony VGA CPD 1302 650

MODEMS

Star 2400 for MAC w/software & cable $119
2400 Baud Internal 129
2400 Baud External 139
1200 Baud Internal 65
1200 Baud External 79
Dyna Link Pocket Modem 2400 139
Smart Connect 2400 Int 99
Emerson 2400 Baud Ext 99

MS DOS 3.2 $65 3.3 $69 4.01 $69

CALL FOR IBM COMPATIBLE SYSTEM QUOTES!

STOP

MATH CO-PROCESSOR FOR AT 5 MHz $80

MATH COPROCESSORS

PC XT 5/8/10 MHz $89/125/159
AT 5/6/8/10/12 MHz 80/139/179/205/259
For 386 16/20/25/33 MHz 339/399/449/559

CALL FOR BEST PRICES ON

64K, 256K 1 MEG DRAM
SIMMS, SIPPS
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

MOUSE & TRACK BALLS

C9 Logitech Bus, Serial $99/79
IMSI Opti Mouse 79
IMSI Mouse w/Pipe Dream Software 59.95
Mac Trap 59
Color Mouse 45
Genius Mouse 6000 w/Dr. Halo 55
Mouse Pen 89
Dexxa Mouse (By Logitech) 35

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Jet Series IID $2595
Laser Jet Series II 1450
Laser Jet Series IIP 1050
Laser Jet Series III 1650
Desk Jet + ... 719

PACIFIC DATA

25 Fonts In One $269
Plotter In A Cartridge II/IIP 229/249
Pacific Page (Post Script) for II/II P 449/359
Headlines Font 229
Outline Cartridge For LaserJet III 219
Pacific Print (for Networking) 225
Pacific Mac Page (For LaserJet II) 379
Pacific Mac Page (For IIP, IID, III) 399

RAM UPGRADES

1 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet II $159
2 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet II 219
4 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet II 379
1 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet IIP 179
2 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet IIP 259

EPSON

LX810 ..... $195
FX1050 439
LQ510 335
LQ850 519
LQ950 569
LQ1050 719
LQ2550 919

PANASONIC

KX1180 ..... $199
KX1124 319
KX1624 419

CANON

LBP-8 Mach III Laser Printer $1475

APPLE COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

800K Mac Drive $175
½ Ht Apple Compt Drive 89
IIc ½ Ht Compatible 95
II + 80 Column 54
Disk Controller 42
IIe 80 Column w/64K 44
Parallel Interface 40
Graphics Parallel 52
16K RAM Card 34.95
Super Serial Card 65
IIe 1 Meg RAM Board w/256K 119
Super Save Fan II, II +, IIe 25
Numeric Key Pad IIe 29
No Slot Clock 39
Max Flight Yoke IIe,c,gs 75
RF Modulators II, +, e 12
CPM Card 39

90 Day Replacement Warranty Through Guenther Most Items 1 Year Repair

SINCE 1982

FOR SALES ONLY
OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
Toll-Free 1-800-458-9404

$4.50 Minimum Shipping

GUENTHER
COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.

Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice

SALES: (408) 458-9404
FAX: 458-3428
PURCHASING: (408) 458-0671
312 Locust St.
Santa Cruz, CA 95060

Voice Hijacks The Information Age

The Uncharted World Of Audiotex

BY BROCK N. MEEKS

While few of us were looking, the information age was hijacked. Industry pundits thought hi-tech modems, screeching their carrier tones late into the night, would set the precedent for the "info-revolution." They were wrong. A much maligned low-tech device is now taking the information age by storm. It is a device more common than the fax machine and only slightly more difficult to operate than a television. And it's sitting not more than four steps away from anyone reading this column: the telephone.

Bored? Lonely? Curious? Just press "976-Anything" and you're transported into the fiber-based world of "audiotex." Using a system so simple a five-year-old can access stock quotes or a White House press briefing, purveyors of the 976 industry (and their long-distance siblings, the 900 number services), have succeeded where the online, computer-driven videotex market has failed.

In just under two years the audiotex industry is a mass market with mass appeal and a billion-dollar-plus bottom line. In fact, the audiotex industry is expected to ring up a net income of $3 billion by 1992. It's not surprising then, that everyone wants a piece of the pie. Trouble is, that pie may be more than some have bargained for.

You can already hear messages ranging from New Kids On The Block to Santa Claus. And with audiotex, not only is the medium the message, it can also be the massage.

IN THE BEGINNING THERE WAS PHONE SEX

Contrary to Richard Gere's line in *Pretty Woman*, you can't find a Julia Roberts look-alike by dialing 976-BABE. You can, however, get an earful of moans and groans otherwise available any night in a cheap hotel with thin walls. The advantage of the hotel is that you know the cost up front; with audiotex, the most you can expect is a Really Big Phone Bill.

Like the transition of the porno industry from 25-cent peep shows to $25 bring-home video tapes, providing an earful from a phone call turned out to be a goldmine.

The phone sex industry had its humble beginnings back in 1986 when *High Society*, a New York-based skin mag, set up an answering machine that played a message promoting the magazine's "coming attractions." The voice was seductive, the messages slightly tantalizing, and the response overwhelming. Thousands of calls began streaming into the upper Manhattan exchange. Soon the magazine added more answering machines and turned the messages into "adult fantasies."

It wasn't too long before the numbers began showing up on bathroom walls: the scheme was a hit. And at its peak, the magazine has over a hundred answering machines cranking out fantasies, all recorded by the husky-throated publisher, Gloria Leonard.

When the sex chat scheme went national, with 976 numbers, the controversy also took off. Middle America wasn't ready for its kids to get their sex education by telephone. And good ol' wholesome Ma Bell came under sudden attack for profiting (greatly) from people providing these sexually explicit services.

The controversy that ensued caused a number of responses. The phone companies, in an effort to stall the masses from storming their corporate offices, banished all "undesirable" services to different exchanges. Others offered to block any particular exchange.

But the First Law of Pornography states that smut can neither be created nor destroyed—it simply changes form. Thus, many local 976 adult lines have become national 900 lines. But industry experts expect most of the growth in audiotex over the next few years to be in non-explicit 900 services.

AUDIOTEX: A NEW FORM OF PUBLICATION

Magazines and newspapers are natural players in the audiotex game, since they already are in the information business. The *New York Times* provides a 900 service that gives as many as three answers to its crossword puzzles (which should tell you something about the American public). I'd like to see a service that gave three hints about solving world hunger or the homeless problem or my local garbage dump.

All this listening makes for fast bucks. Fast, dumb bucks—some services are just plain stupid; some services give incredibly mind-numbing advice, such as the Pet Line: "Wild animals rarely make good house pets." Some live and die faster than you can be billed for them. (Make no mistake, though, you will pay for the calls.)

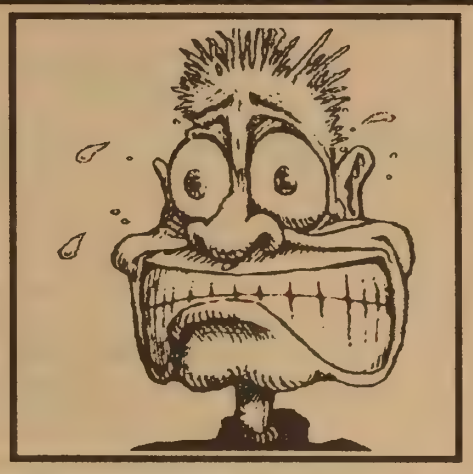
A CALL FOR STANDARDS

If all this sounds like it was tailor-made for the likes of P.T. Barnum and any ilk of con man, you're right. But the Information Industry Association, the group that lobbies Congress

Using a system so simple a five-year-old can access stock quotes or a White House press briefing, purveyors of the 976 industry (and their long-distance siblings, the 900 number services), have succeeded where the online, computer-driven videotex market has failed.

Copyright © 1990 by Brock N. Meeks. All rights reserved. *Brock Meeks is a Washington-based freelance journalist. His articles do not have a 900 number...yet.*

Having Trouble with Midi?
Afraid You'll buy Wrong?



Then You Must Be Dealing With Music Stores Not The Electronic Music Box.

We Offer Such FREE Services as:

HELPING YOU Find The RIGHT PRODUCTS At GREAT PRICES!
Complete Demo Facility for Amiga, Atari, IBM, Mac Software.
Demo Software to take Home. Phone Support for OUR Clients.
24 Hr. Music BBS. Newsletters that are Informative.

Monday Night Midi
The Free EASY Introduction to Midi.

We have: L.A.'s Largest Inventory of Music Software.
L.A.'s Most Experienced Midi Consultants/Tutors.
Digital Recording for Atari, Mac & IBM from $1345
Mixer Automation starting at $479 for 8 channels
Amiga, Atari, Mac, PC Computers from $799
Hard Drives, Removable HD, CD Rom Players
Kawai, Roland Keyboards & CM Series from $199
MacProteus - Put A EMU Proteus in your Mac!
MultiMedia Products like Music Partner that put the power of Midi into your Presentations
Midi Music Production libraries - low cost music Sounds for Synths/Samplers From $15
Midi Help Books, Accessories & More-More-More!

-- Finale Users Group Sept 26 -- RSVP! --

-Music/Midi BBS (818) 789-4287

The Electronic Music Box
14947 Ventura Blvd. Sherman Oaks (818) 789-4250

in behalf of this group, doesn't want you to think so. They'd like you to believe the entire industry is forthright and upstanding. Truth is, it's caller beware.

The IIA has drafted what it *hopes* will become accepted as a standard of practice. A spokesman for the IIA told me: "We've developed these 'Standards of Practice' as a voluntary guideline. There's nothing hard and fast here. They're intended to serve as a guide to create the conduct which experience has shown to be wise, foresighted and constructive."

For who? The facts are, there is no regulation on this group; there might never be. Take a look at the proposed standards and read between the lines:

Preamble: Those services which offer information and entertainment programs shall strive to present programs which are innovative, timely, thought-provoking, creative, intelligent and factual. We recognize that these services are, in most instances, universally accessible, and thus great care must be exercised as to content. Particular attention is to be paid wherever children may be involved. We recognize that we have a special responsibility towards children.

•The presentation of violence, either physical or psychological, shall not be exploitative or excessive, and shall truthfully present the consequences. The use of violence for its own sake shall be avoided. In general, the treatment of violence or associated criminal activities shall always convey the negative social and human effects.

•Except for truthful and factual information, any presentation dealing with narcotics or the use of illegal drugs shall highlight the destructive elements and discourage use.

•The invitation to participate in or otherwise encourage the promotion of any illegal action by others shall be avoided.

•Demeaning or disparaging remarks shall be avoided.

•Specific attention shall be observed to refrain from the use of obscene, indecent or profane language as defined by applicable federal and/or state law.

•The presentation of any matter dealing with sexual material shall be treated with discretion and sensitivity. Special care shall be taken to avoid exploitative or irresponsible themes.

•Programs offering professional advice or self-help material shall be presented in conformity with law and recognized professional standards. Explicit care shall be exercised to prevent false expectations.

•Programs shall avoid false or misleading statements, visual or verbal.

•Contests shall be conducted in accordance with all applicable laws.

•Programs dramatizing current affairs or social issues shall be presented as dramatizations and care shall be taken to inform the caller that the program is a dramatization, not a real news story.

•News reporting shall be factual, fair and unbiased.

•Editorials, commentaries and analyses shall be so identified.

•Political, fundraising or religious programs shall be clearly identified as such. ■

INFOLINK COMPUTER SYSTEMS

- 12 MHz AT $1465
- 16 MHz AT. 1585
- 386SX-16 MHz. 1750
- 386-25 MHz 2125
- 386-25 MHz/64K CACHE 2335
- 386-33 MHz/64K CACHE 2495

ALL SYSTEMS CONSIST OF:

2 MB RAM
Mit. 535R 65MB Hard Disk (28MS Access)
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
HD/FD 1:1 Controller
2 Serial/1 Printer Port
QCP Spill-Proof 101 Keyboard
Mini Vertical Case
200W Power Supply
16 Bit VGA Display Card
Super VGA Monitor

HARDWARE

Monographic/Printer Port	$19
Colorgraphic/Printer Port	$19.50
16 Bit VGA Card	$85
Multi I/O Card (S,P,G,C,FDC)	$24
AT I/O Card (S,P,G)	$18
1.44 MB FDC	$20
16 Bit HD/FD (1:1) Controller	$79
Serial Card	$11
Parallel Card	$8.50
Game Card	$8.50
Clock Card	$11
Ethernet Card (NE-1000)	$115
16 Bit Ethernet Card (NE-2000)	$145
Arcnet Card	$85
XT 150W Power Supply	$30
XT 200W Power Supply	$43
AT 200W Power Supply	$45
AT 230W Power Supply	$46
AT Jr. Case	$30
AT Full Size Case	$46
Mini Vertical Case	$85
Full Size Vertical Case	$145
Mitsumi 360KB KD	$49
Mitsumi 1.2 MB FD	$62
Mitsumi 720KB FD	$55
Mitsumi 1.44 MB FD	$63
Monochrome (12") Monitor	$72
Monochrome (14") Monitor	$99
RGB Color Graphic Monitor	$185
CKB Spill Proof 101 (Click) KB	$38
QCP Max Feature	$46
QCP Spill Proof 101KB	$35
Enhanced 101 (Super Click) KB	$42
1200B Internal Modem	$45
2400B Internal Modem	$74
Genius GM-6000 Hi-Res Mouse	$39
Genius GM-6X Mouse	$25
XT 10 MHz Bare-Bone System	$119

TERMS AND CONDITIONS:
- Prices Subject To Change Without Notice.
- Prices Quoted Above Do Not Include UPS Shipment Charges.
- M/C, VISA, Add 3%.
- Terms Are COD Cash Or Cashier's Check.
- All Parts Carry 90 Day Warranty.

INFOLINK Computers & Networks
TEL: (714) 474-4560
FAX: (714) 474-4562
18004 SkyPark Circle
Suite 160
Irvine, CA 92714

ABI COMPUTER PRODUCTS
ORDER TODAY!
Dealers & O.E.M. Inquiries Welcome
Quantity Discounts Available!

SALES OFFICE
TEL: (714) 851-6763
FAX: (714) 851-6764

GCS

TOP OF THE LINE PRODUCTS AT BOTTOM OF THE LINE PRICES

- Fully IBM Compatible
- One Year Warranty Parts & Labor
- Lowest Price Anywhere
- We Are #1 in Customer Support
- True Multiuser for PC XT/AT

WE do networking

Dealer's consultants inquiries are welcome

12 MHz 286 0 WAIT

(SI=15.3) EXCELLENT HIGH SPEED

- 1 MB Memory on Board
- 4 MB Expandable
- 230W (110/220V) P/S
- AT Deluxe Case
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- Clock/Calendar (Battery Bkup)
- Parallel Printer Port
- Everex FD/HD Controller 1:1
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan)
- 101 Enhd Keyboard (Japan)
- TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
- Operation Manual
- For 16 MHz Add . . . . . $75 (same config as above)

BEST BUY

$599

XT 12 MHz Bare Bone	$129
AT-286 12 MHz Bare Bone	229
AT-286 16 MHz Bare Bone	299
AT-386SX 16 MHz Bare Bone	409
AT-386 25 MHz Bare Bone	729

MONTHLY SPECIALS

• AT&T 40MB T.B.U. & Kit	$199
• 640x480 VGA Monitor	239
• Toshiba 720KB Floppy Drive	59
• EVEREX AT-286 M.B. W. FD/HD Controller	129
• EVEREX 286 Mother Board W. I/O (2S/1P)	114
• Deluxe Optical Mouse	34
• Fujitsu Fax Machine & Kit	749
• 1024x768 .28DP VGA Monitor	359
• 4 FD/2 HD Controller 1:1	99
• Everex FD/HD Controller 1:1	74
• Serial Card	14
• AT-XT Printer Card	10
• AT-XT Dual Port Game Card	10
• Clock Card w/Software	14
• 101 Enhanced Keyboard (Japan)	54
• ATLAS 2400 External Modem	109
• ATLAS 2400 Internal Modem	89
• 360KB Floppy Disk Controller	14
• ST-251-1 40 MB Hard Drive (28ms)	294
• ST-225 20 MB Hard Drive	189
• NEC-D5655, 150MB, ESDI, 17ms	749

386-25 MHz w/64KB Cache RAM

64K Cache on Board Exp. to 256K

- 1 MB RAM Installed
- 16 MB Expandable
- 230W (110/220V) P/S
- AT Deluxe Case
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- Clock/Calendar (Battery Bkup)
- 2 Serial/2 Parallel/1 Game
- IDE FD/HD Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan)
- Toshiba 106 MB HD (25ms)
- 101 Enhd. Keyboard (Japan)
- TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
- Operation Manual

BEST BUY

$1949

OPTIONS

14" Flat Screen/14" Color . . . . .add . . .	$35/139
EGA/VGA/Super VGA . . . .add . . .	289/329/449
Deluxe Mini/Medium Case. . . . . .add . . .	50/90
Deluxe Tower Case . . . . . .add . . .	120

386SX 16 MHz 0 Wait

- 1 MB RAM Installed
- 8 MB Expandable
- 230W (110/220V) P/S
- AT Deluxe Case
- Socket 80387
- 1:1 4FD/2HD Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- CMOS Clock Calendar
- 101 Keyboard (Japan)
- 16 Bit VGA Card
- 14" (Tilt & Swivel) VGA Monitor
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
- Operation Manual

$1249

386-25 MHz 0 Wait

- Deluxe Vertical Case
- 1 MB Installed
- 8 MB Expandable
- 200W (110/220V) P/S
- Socket 80287/80387
- 1:1 4FD/2HD Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- NEC 66 MB HD (23ms)
- CMOS Clock Calendar
- 101 Keyboard (Japan)
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- 14" Flat Screen w. Tilt & Swivel Monitor
- 2 Serial/2 Parallel/1 Game
- Operation Manual

$1749

386-33 MHz w/64KB Cache RAM

64K Cache on Board Exp. to 256K

- Deluxe Tower Case
- 4MB RAM/16 MB Exp.
- 250w (110/220) P/S
- Weitek/80387 Socket
- 1:1 ESDI FD/HD Controller
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- NEC 150 MB ESDI (17ms)
- CMOS Clock Calendar
- 101 Keyboard (Japan)
- .28 (1024x768) VGA Monitor & VGA Card
- 512KB (1024x768 Res.)
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
- Operation Manual

$3499

DEPOT REPAIR

- Fast, Reliable & Guarantee
- Volume Accounts, call for SPECIAL PRICING!!!
- Call for other DEPOT SOLUTIONS to on-site maintenance.

• **Data General** • Blower Motors • Spindle Motors • Linear Motors • R/W Heads • Disk Drives • Tape drives • CRTs • Printers • CPU's • Memories • Communications • **CAD/CAM** • Tektronix • Mitsubishi • V.M.I. • Ramcom Systems • **PERSONAL COMPUTER** • IBM-PC/XT/AT & Compatible • Compaq • Leading Edge • Apple

GATETRONIX CONTROL SYSTEMS INC.

HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SERVICES

15541 Broadway Center Street, Gardena, CA 90248

BROADWAY CENTER BUSINESS PARK

(corner of Broadway & 157th St.)

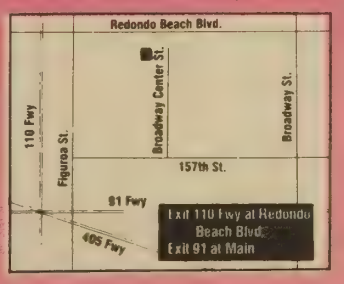
Tel: **(213) 715-6086**

Fax: (213) 715-6649

VISA · master charge · **FINANCING AVAILABLE**

VISA AND MASTER CARD, 3% SURCHARGE

FREE DOS TUTOR DISK
FREE ESTIMATE
COME IN TODAY



*IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.

**All GCS Systems Are Fully Assembled, Tested & Include 1 Year Warranty. Prices Subject to Change without Notice.

MICRO BUSINESS CENTER, INC.

2835 BLANCHARD STREET
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90033
PHONE (213) 780-1075 -- FAX (213) 780-0028

DON'T JUST BUY A COMPUTER SYSTEM
BUY A COMPLETE COMPUTER SYSTEM

286-16 BUSINESS SYSTEM

* SELECTABLE SPEEDS OF 16MHZ/10MHZ
* INTEL 80286-16 CPU "0" WAIT STATE
* AWARD BIOS (VLSI CHIP SET)
* 1 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 4MB
* 1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
* 1.44 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
* 40 MB HARD DISK DRIVE (ST-251-1) SEAGATE
* 1:1 INTERLEAVING CONTROLLER CARD
* FLOPPY CONTROLLER I/O CARD
* 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD (FOCUS)
* MINI CASE 4 BAY (1 INTERNAL)/DIGITAL READ-OUT
* REAL TIME CLOCK/CALENDAR
* VGA 16-BIT (800 X 600) 256K VIDEO CARD
* 14 " HYUNDAI VGA MONITOR

PRICE ..... $ 1,860.00

386-SX BUSINESS SYSTEM

* SELECTABLE SPEEDS OF 16MHZ/10MHZ
* INTEL 80386-16SX CPU "0" WAIT STATE
* SHADOW RAM/INTERLEAVING AND BIOS RELOCATION
* AMI BIOS
* DOS, OS/2, NOVELL, UNIX, ZENIX, COMPATIBLE
* 1 MEGABYTE OF RAM EXPANDABLE TO 16MB
* 1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
* 1.44 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
* 40 MB HARD DISK DRIVE (ST-251-1) SEAGATE
* 1:1 INTERLEAVING CONTROLLER CARD
* FLOPPY CONTROLLER I/O CARD
* 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD (FOCUS)
* MINI CASE 4 BAY (1 INTERNAL)/DIGITAL READOUT
* REAL TIME CLOCK/ CALENDAR
* VGA 16-BIT (800 X 600) 256K VIDEO CARD
* 14" HYUNDAI VGA MONITOR

PRICE .....$ 1,999.00

SYSTEM STANDARDS

SOFTWARE

* DOS 3.3, GWBASIC /MANUALS
* XTREE PRO GOLD
* NORTON UTILITIES 4.5
* WORDPERFECT 5.1 /MANUALS

EXTRA INCLUDED

* BOX OF 10 (HIGH DENSITY 5 1/4) DISKETTES.
* BOX OF 10 (HIGH DENSITY 3 1/2) DISKETTES.
* DISK DRIVE CLEANING KIT FOR 5 1/4, AND 3 1 /2
* 6 OUTLET SURGE PROTECTOR

FREE SHIPPING

EPSON COMPUTER

* EQUITY III+ 286/12 MHZ W/640K RAM
* 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
* 1.2 FLOPPY DRIVE W/CONTROLLER
* LG FOOT PRINT W/5 DRIVE BAYS
* I/O CARD 1 SERIAL, 2PARALLEL
* DOS 3.3, GW BASIC, XTREE
* CLOCK/CALENDAR

$675.00

AGI COMPUTER, INC.

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

WE HAVE THE BEST PRICES

DESKTOP SYSTEMS

286-12 MHZ	$849.00
386SX-16 MHZ.	$1,049.00
386-20 MHZ	$1,549.00
386-25 MHZ	$2,298.00
386-33MHZ	$2,898.00

TOWER SYSTEMS

386-25,4MB, ESDI, 64K CACHE	$3,129.00
386-33,4MB, ESDI, 64K CACHE	$3,339.00
486-25,4MB,ESDI, 256K CACHE	$5,549.00

DATA DYNAMICS . . .

Fabulously Low Prices... Quality that means Value.

Math Co-Processors

Intel 8087-1	$155.00
Intel 80287XL	$210.00
Intel 80387SX-16	$270.00
Intel 80387-25	$435.00
Intel 80387-33	$515.00

CGA, EGA, VGA & Hercules Cards

MonoGraphics card with printer port	$17.50
Colorcard with printer port	$25.00
Autoswitch EGA Card (640x480)	$69.00
8-bit VGA Card (800x600)	$80.00
16-bit VGA Card (1024x768)	$89.00
Paradise OEM 16-bit VGA Card (1024x768)	$98.00
Genoa OEM 16-bit VGA Card (Non-Interlaced)	$155.00
Trident 1 MB VGA (1024x768 256-colors)	$355.00

Controller cards

XT Floppy Disk Controller (360K/720K)	$13.00
Multi 2-drive Enhanced FDC (all types)	$28.00
Multi 4-drive Super FDC (all types)	$40.00
WA6 (2 Hard/2 Floppy 16-bit MFM)	$70.00
WA6 (2 Hard/4 Floppy 16-bit MFM)	$82.00
WA6 (2 Hard/4 Floppy 16-bit RLL)	$85.00
8-bit MFM Dual Hard Drive Controller	$41.00
8-bit RLL Dual Hard Drive Controller	$47.00
IDE Dual Hard/Floppy Controller	$22.50

Motherboards

10 MHz XT M/B with CPU and Phoenix BIOS	$54.00
12 MHz 286 M/B with CPU and BIOS	$125.00
16 MHz 286 M/B with CPU and BIOS	$160.00
16 MHz 386SX M/B with CPU and BIOS	$375.00
25 MHz 386 M/B with 25 MHz CPU and BIOS	$630.00
25 MHz 386 M/B with 64K Cache	$850.00
33 MHz 386 M/B with 64K Cache	$1075.00
25 MHz 486 M/B with 64K Cache	$2600.00
33 MHz 486 M/B with 64K Cache	$CALL

Disk Drives

Mitsumi 360K Beige 5.25" Half-Height Disk Drive	$52.00
Panasonic 1.2 MB 5.25" Half-Height Disk Drive	$62.00
Panasonic 1.44 MB 3.5" Half-Height Disk Drive	$64.00
Teac 360K 5.25" Half Height Disk Drive	$57.00
Teac 1.2 MB 5.25" Half Height Disk Drive	$65.00
Teac 720K 3.5" Half Height Disk Drive	$57.00
Teac 1.44 MB Half Height Disk Drive	$65.00

Hard Drives

Kalok 3.5" 20 MB/40 MS with 5.25" Kit	$180.00
Kalok 3.5" 30 MB/40 MS with 5.25" Kit	$210.00
Seagate ST-225 20 MB/65 MS	$185.00
Seagate ST-251-1 40 MB/28 MS	$275.00
Seagate ST-296N 80 MB/28 MS (SCSI) Kit	$420.00
Mitsubishi MR535 65 MB RLL/28 MS	$285.00
Western Digital IDE 40MB/28 MS	$275.00
Quantum IDE 80 MB/19 MS	$495.00
Conner IDE 105 MB/28 MS	$535.00
Conner IDE 200 MB/28 MS	$895.00
NEC ESDI 154 MB/19 MS with controller	$897.00
Colorado 40/60/120 MB Tape Back-up	$265.00

Keyboards

CKB 101 Key	$31.00
Keytronics 101 Key	$44.00
Focus FK 2001 (101 Key Tactile)	$47.00
Focus FK 3001 (101 Key w/Calc)	$58.00
Focus FK 5001 (24 Function Keys)	$85.00

Cases

AT Jr. for an XT/AT/386	$29.00
Full Size 5-bay AT Case	$46.00
Baby AT Case with 200 Watt P/S	$99.00
Slimline Case 150 Watt P/S	$125.00
Mini Vertical with 200 Watt P/S	$98.00
Full Size Vertical with 230 Watt P/S	$175.00

Add-on Cards

1200 Baud Internal Modem with Procomm SW	$45.00
2400 Baud Internal Modem with Procomm SW	$58.00
2400 Baud External Modem	$94.00
9600 Baud Fax/2400 Baud Modem Send-Receive with SW	$180.00
AT I/O Card (2 Serial installed/1 Parallel/1 Game)	$18.00
Game Card (2 Port)	$12.00
Printer Card	$12.00
Serial Card	$12.00
Clock Card	$16.00
XT Multi I/O (1 Serial/1 Par/1 Game/Clk/Cal/FDC)	$28.00

Public Domain Software

Over 2700 Different Titles Available

Diskettes & CD-ROM

JVC Brand DS/DD 5.25" Box of 10	$4.35
JVC Brand DS/HD 5.25" Box of 10	$6.75
JVC Brand DS/DD 3.5" Box of 10	$6.75
JVC Brand DS/HD 3.5" Box of 10	$13.50
5.25" DS/DD w/Sleeves & Labels 10 Pack	$2.40
5.25" DS/HD w/Sleeves & Labels 10 Pack	$4.40
3.5" DS/DD Bulk Diskettes	$.44
3.5" DS/HD Bulk Diskettes	$.92
3M/Maxell/Sony	$CALL!
DC2000 (40 MB Back-up Tape)	$13.50
DC600A (60 MB Back-up Tape)	$20.00
DC2080 (80 MB Back-up Tape)	$21.75
DC2120 (120 MB Back-up Tape)	$21.75
DC6150 (150 MB Back-up Tape)	$22.50
Logitech Serial Mouse C9	$69.00
Logitech BUS Mouse	$71.00
Logitech Trackman (Serial)	$79.00
Logitech Trackman (BUS)	$82.00
Logitech Scanman Plus	$169.00
Logitech Scanman Plus W/OCR Software	$285.00
Genius GM-6000 w/Dr. Genius/Mouse Pad	$36.00
Genius Hand Scanner w/OCR Software	$195.00
Kraft KC3 Joystick for IBM	$14.75
Winner IBM Compatible Joystick	$12.75
Universal Printer Stand (2-legs)	$3.50
Universal System Stand	$6.50
6-Outlet Surge Suppressor (UL Listed)	$5.75
5-Outlet Power Center	$16.50
PC Tool Kit	$12.00
PC Tool Kit (52 piece w/Solder Iron)	$28.00
MousePad (Blue)	$2.65
Floppy Drive Head Cleaning Kit (3.5")	$3.65
Floppy Drive Head Cleaning Kit (5.25")	$3.35
Desktop Easel Copy Holder	$7.00
Universal Copy Holder (Clip)	$4.00
DOS 3.3	$55.00
DOS 4.01	$65.00
2-Way Switch Box	$13.50
4-Way Switch Box	$18.50
6-Foot IBM Printer Cable	$2.95
6-Foot Serial Male-Female Cable	$3.75

Printers

Panasonic 1180	$160.00
Panasonic 1124	$285.00
Panasonic 1624	$370.00
Panasonic KX-P4420 Laser	$850.00
Panasonic KX-P4450i Laser	$1350.00
Panasonic KS-P4455 Laser	$2650.00
Citizen 200 GX	$183.00
Citizen GSX-140	$289.00
Star NX1000II	$150.00
Star NX1000 Rainbow	$195.00

Ribbons

(We sell over 2000 different types - call for prices)

Citizen 120D/180D	$3.45
Citizen GSX-140 (Black)	$3.95
Diablo Brand Hytype II M/S	$1.50
Epson LX/FX/MX/RX 80	$2.50
Epson FX/MX/RX 100/185/286	$3.60
Epson LQ 500/550/800 HD	$2.50
Epson LQ 1000 HD	$4.00
Epson LQ 2550 HD	$3.50
IBM Proprinter/X-24	$3.50
Imagewriter	$2.75
Imagewriter 4 Color	$4.50
NEC P2200	$4.00
OKI 80	$1.25
OKI 182/192/193	$3.00
Panasonic 1090/1091/1180/1124	$2.75
Panasonic 1524/1624	$4.25
Star NX1000	$2.50
Star NX1000 4 Color	$5.25
Star NX2400	$3.00
Toshiba P1350/351SX	$3.25
Toshiba P321SL	$4.50
Hewlett Packard Toner Cartridges Series I/II	$79.00
Hewlett Packard DeskJet Cartridges (51608A)	$15.50
Hewlett Packard Toner Refills	$44.00

Power Supplies & UPS Systems

150 Watt XT Power Supply	$31.00
200 Watt XT Size Power Supply	$42.00
230 Watt Full Size Power Supply	$45.00

Monitors

12" Amber Monochrome (720x350)	$78.00
12" Flat Screen Amber Monochrome	$85.00
14" Paper White Flat Screen Monochrome	$95.00
14" Amber Flat Screen Monochrome	$95.00
14" RGB Color Monitor (640x200)	$190.00
14" EGA Color Monitor (640x350)	$285.00
14" Mono VGA Monitor	$135.00
14" VGA Color Monitor (640x480)	$275.00
14" Super VGA Monitor (1024x768/.28mm)	$360.00
CTX 5468 14" Super VGA (1024x768/.28mm)	$385.00
Seiko 1440 Super VGA (1024x768/.25mm)	$535.00
NEC 3D (1024x768/.28mm dot pitch)	$675.00
NEC 4D (16" 1024x768/.28mm dot pitch)	$1175.00

We can Special Order almost any product and have it ready for pick-up usually the very next day. Call the order desk or come by and set a day for pick-up. You can even call for our free catalog!!!
Prices and Availability subject to change without notice. All prices listed reflect a 3% cash discount.

All Names and Trademarks are registered by their respective organizations

MicroDyne Computer Systems

The Intelligent Choice for Tomorrows Technology

10 MHz XT

MONO (720x350)	VGA (640/480)	VGA (1024X768)
$399.00	$625.00	$725.00

At Jr. Case/150W Power Supply, 1 Ser/1 Par/1 Game, Clk/Cal. 360K Floppy Disk Drive, Hard Drive Controller, 640K RAM, Fully Assembled and Tested. One Year Warranty. Free Public Domain Software!

286-12

MON (720x350)	VGA (640/480)	VGA (1024X768)
$850.00	$1075.00	$1175.00

Baby Case/200W Power Supply, 2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game, Clk/Cal. 1.2 MB Teac Floppy Disk Drive, 1.44 MB Teac Floppy Disk Drive. Dual Hard & Floppy Drive Controller, 40 MB Hard Disk/28 MS Access Time, 1 MB RAM, Fully Assembled and Tested. One Year Warranty. Free Public Domain Software!

286-16

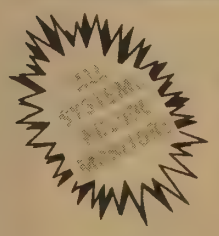
MONO (720x350)	VGA (640/480)	Super VGA (1024X768)
$900.00	$1125.00	$1225.00

Baby Case/200W Power Supply, 2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game, Clk/Cal. 1.2 MB Teac Floppy Disk Drive, 1.44 MB Teac Floppy Disk Drive. Dual Hard & Floppy Drive Controller, 40 MB Hard Disk/28 MS Access Time, 1 MB RAM, Fully Assembled and Tested. One Year Warranty. Free Public Domain Software!

386SX

MONO (720x350)	VGA (640/480)	Super VGA (1024X768)
$1050.00	$1275.00	$1375.00

Baby Case/200W Power Supply, 2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game, Clk/Cal. 1.2 MB Teac Floppy Disk Drive, 1.44 MB Teac Floppy Disk Drive Dual Hard & Floppy Drive Controller, 40 MB Hard Disk/28 MS Access Time, 1 MB RAM, Fully Assembled and Tested. One Year Warranty. Free Public Domain Software!



386-25

MONO (720x350)	VGA (640/480)	Super VGA (1024X768)
$1425.00	$1650.00	$1750.00

Baby Case/200W Power Supply, 2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game, Clk/Cal. 1.2 MB Teac Floppy Disk Drive, 1.44 MB Teac Floppy Disk Drive. Dual Hard & Floppy Drive Controller, 40 MB Hard Disk/28 MS Access Time, 1 MB RAM, Fully Assembled and Tested. One Year Warranty. Free Public Domain Software!

386-33

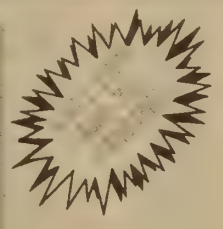
MONO (720x350)	VGA (640/480)	Super VGA (1024X768)
$1700.00	$1925.00	$2025.00

Mini Vertical Case/200W Power Supply, 2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game, Clk/Cal. 1.2 MB Teac Floppy Disk Drive, 1.44 MB Teac Floppy Disk Drive. Dual Hard & Floppy Drive Controller, 40 MB Hard Disk/ 28 MS Access Time, 1 MB RAM, Fully Assembled and Tested. One Year Warranty. Free Public Domain Software!

486-25

MONO (720x350)	VGA (640/480)	Super VGA (1024X768)
$3695.00	$3895.00	$3995.00

Full Size Vertical Case/200W Power Supply, 2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game, Clk/Cal. 1.2 MB Teac Floppy Disk Drive, 1.44 MB Teac Floppy Disk Drive.
Drive, Dual Hard & Floppy Drive Controller, 40 MB Hard Disk/28 MS Access Time, 1 MB RAM, Fully Assembled and Tested. One Year Warranty. Free Public Domain Software!



We will beat or meet any prices advertised in this magazine!

An authorized distributor for MICRODYNE™ INTERNATIONAL

Long Beach
Tel: 213-602-0946
Fax: 213-602-0969
3715 E. SOUTH ST.
LONG BEACH, CALIF. 90805
(NEXT TO TARGET) Hours - M-F 10:00 - 7:00
Sat 10:00 - 5:00

Three Locations to Serve You!

Huntington Beach
Tel: 714-847-0670
Fax: 714-847-2090
18318 BEACH BLVD.
HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA 92648
(BEACH AND ELLIS) M - S 10:00 - 8:00
Sunday 12:00 - 5:00

MAIL ORDER
Blue Jay Mall
Tel: 714-336-5333
Fax: 714-336-5336
27248 HWY 189
BLUE JAY, CA 92317
(SAN BERNARDINO)

State-Of-The-Art Computer Publishing At Seybold

San Jose Convention Center October 2-5

One of the most significant industry gatherings of the year, the Seybold Computer Publishing Conference comes to the San Jose Convention Complex. An extensive range of conferences and exhibits will provide up-to-the-minute information on products and strategies for computer-based publishing, with demos, discussions, and case studies.

Conference registration is $950, and space is limited. The trade show and hands-on demonstration area will feature over 250 vendors and takes place October 3-5. For registration and further information, contact Seybold Seminars, (213)457-5850.

CONFERENCE SCHEDULE

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 2

■ 9-10:30 AM

Publishing & Computing in the '90s
Opening presentations
Moderator: Jonathan Seybold
John Warnock, Adobe
Bill Gates, Microsoft
Steven Jobs, NeXT

■ 11 AM-12:30 PM

Publishing & Computing in the '90s (continued)
Moderator: Jonathan Seybold
Howard Woolf, Digital Equipment Corporation
James Lennane, DeScribe

■ 2 PM-3:30 PM

Computing Environments for Publishing
Moderator: Craig Cline
Scott McNealy, Sun Microsystems
J. Paul Grayson, Micrografx
Charlie Oppenheimer, Apple Computer
Lucy Baney, IBM

Color Technologies 1
Color Portability & Color Space
Moderator: Jonathan Seybold
Brian Jordan, Crosfield
Jim Kneeland, Kodak
Efi Arazi, EFI
Fred Schwedner, Adobe

■ 4 PM-5:30 PM

Future of PostScript
Moderator: Jonathan Seybold
John Warnock, Adobe
Cal Bauer, Microsoft
Paul Brainerd, Aldus
Bob Downs, Phoenix

Publishing Without Paper:
Multimedia/Interactive Retrieval 1
Moderator: David Baron
Payson Stevens, InterNetwork
John Scull, MacroMind

WEDNESDAY, OCT 3

■ 8:30-10 AM

Color Technologies 2—Color Screening & Output
Moderator: Jonathan Seybold
Georg Pfeiffer, Hell
Stephen Schaffran, The Color Group
Lars Borg, Adobe
Tim Gill, Quark

Publishing Without Paper 2
Moderator: David Baron
Charles Goldfarb, IBM
Jack Butler, Butler Graphics
Kathleen Wilson, Bank Street College

■ 1:30-3 PM

Video Technologies Tutorial
Moderator: David Baron
Rob Cook, Light Source
Steve Vollum, E-Machines
Scott Billups, Billups Communications

Color Output Tutorial
Moderator: Jonathan Seybold
David Spencer, David Spencer & Associates
Paul Beyer, JCH Color

Publishing Environments: The User's View
Moderator: Craig Cline
Peter Jerum, Novell
Brian Anderson, ACP/Contex

Standard for Electronic Information Interchange
Moderator: Mark Walter
Joanna Vanderwilt, Boeing
Bob Travis, Digital Equipment Corporation
Yogen Dalal, Claris
Yuri Rubinsky, SoftQuad

■ 3:30-5 PM

Building Systems (Case Studies)
Color Production
Moderator: Craig Cline
Drew Robbins, All Systems Color
David Lynn-Overbey, CATPRO

Newspapers and Magazines
Moderator: Bill Solimeno
Don Skaggs, *Worcester Telegram & Gazette*
Marcel Corderch, *El Sol*
Tamara Westmark

Color Tradeshops vs. Desktop Production
Moderator: Jonathan Seybold
Ray Hammond, The Last Word
Sanjay Sakhuja, Digital PrePress International

Marketing and Advertising
Moderator: Kevin Howard
Bruce Kaplan, Mind Over Macintosh
Elizabeth Wood, Egelin, Wood & Zuber,
Electronic Publishing & Design Center
Michael Astrachan, Kuhn & Wittenborn

■ 7-9 PM

Font Free-for-all, 4th ed.
Moderator: Peter Dyson
Eliyezer Kohen, Microsoft
Günter Zorn, Linotype
Louise Domenitz, Bitstream
Cynthia Hollandsworth, Agfa/CG
David Berlow, The Font Bureau

Color Free-for-all, 1st ed.
Moderator: Jonathan Seybold
Ray Hammond, The Last Word
Brian Jordan, Crosfield
Mike Templeman, Aldus
Alan Darling, Quad Graphics

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 4

■ 8:30-10AM

Color Technology - 3 Compression
Moderator: Jonathan Seybold
Alain Rossman, C-Cube
Eli Israeli, Scitex

Workgroup Applications & Environments
Moderator: Craig Cline
Jamie Lewis, Clarke Burton Corp.
Phil Gilbert, Gilbert & Associates
Tim Gill, Quark

■ 10:30 AM-12 NOON

Design and Production Links
Moderator: Jonathan Seybold
Greg Galle, Aaron Marcus and Associates
Roger Black, Roger Black Inc.
Lance Hidy, Lance Hidy Associates

Corporate Publishing: Keeping
Afloat in a Sea of Information
Moderator: Mark Walter
Dennis Andrews, Xerox
Geoff James, Digital Equipment Corporation
Chuck Cooper, IBM

■ 2-3:30PM

Closing Presentation
Paul Brainerd, Aldus
David Liddle,

Metaphor **Conference Overview & Wrap-Up**
Jonathan Seybold

■ 4-5:30 PM

Special Interest Sessions

SOS Connecting Point COMPUTER CENTERS

We Pass on the Buying Power of Over 450 Stores

The BEST Selection, The BEST Prices, The BEST Service!

#1 In USA MACINTOSH DEALER SOURCE

The Friendliest People & the Best Selection!

Macintosh® IIci

- 68030 CPU
- 4 Mb RAM exp. 8
- 1 Year Warranty
- Mouse

$3987 Cash Price

finance for as little as **$142/Month**

IIcx—designed for high performance, maximum expandability, flexibility, & color capability in a versatile system.

Monitor & Keyboard - Extra

Authorized Dealer

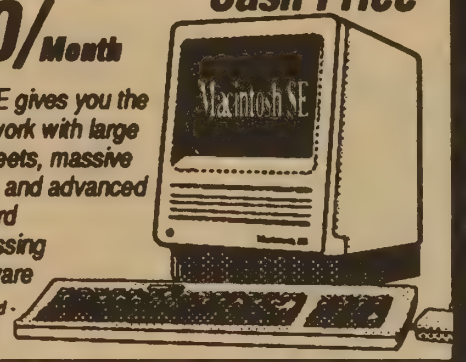
Macintosh SE

- 40 Mb Hard Drive
- 2 Mb RAM
- 1 Year Warranty
- Mouse

$2247 Cash Price

finance for as little as **$80/Month**

The Mac SE gives you the power to work with large spreadsheets, massive databases, and advanced word processing software



Keyboard - Extra

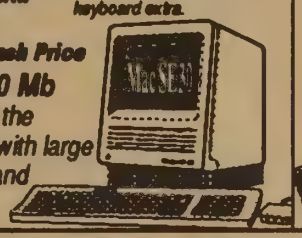
BUSINESS COMPUTER FINANCING, LEASING & TRADE-IN's

Macintosh SE/30

$105/Month 2 Mb RAM FREE! keyboard extra.

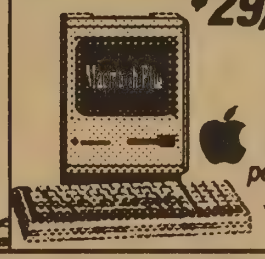
$2947 Cash Price

Mac SE with 40 Mb Hard drive has the power to work with large spreadsheets and databases.



Macintosh Plus

$29/Month



$847 Cash Price

Mac Plus—the perfect business solution for the home office.

Color Scanner

The incredible Microtek 300Z - 300 DPI Full color scanner for Macintosh or PC Compatible **$1997**

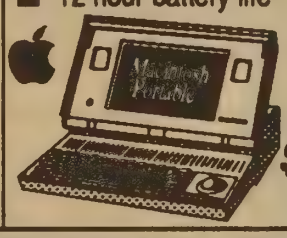
Endless Storage

PLI 45Mb removable drive cartridge system. Add cartridges to add storage. Very Fast. **$797**

Mac Portable 40Mb

- 40Mb Hard Drive
- 1Mb RAM
- 12 hour battery life

finance for **$134 per Month**



$3847 Cash Price

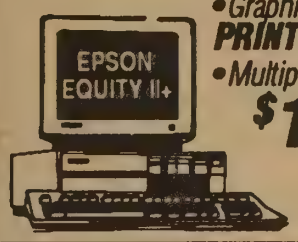
DISCOUNT PRICING EVERYDAY • GUARANTEED LOW PRICING

Office Automation

COMPUTER - *Epson Equity II+ •640K RAM •40 MB HD •VGA Display & Card*

SOFTWARE - *Word Processor •Spelling •Filing •Planning •Graphics •Comm*

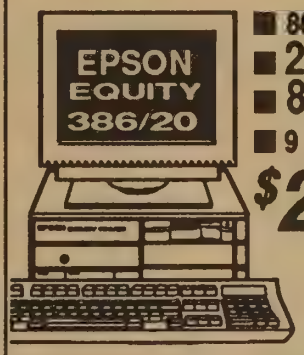
PRINTER - *Letter Quality •Multiple Fonts*



$1997

finance for as little as **$71/Month**

EPSON Equity 386/20

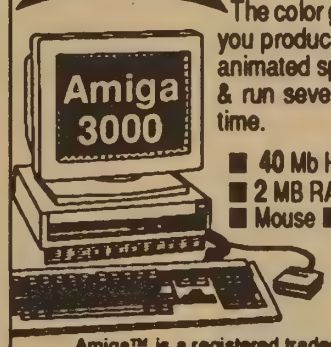


- 80386/20 MHz
- 2Mb RAM, upto 16Mb
- 80 MB Hard Drive
- 9 Expansion Slots

$2977 Cash Price

finance for as little as **$106/Month**

COMMODORE AMIGA Amiga 3000



The color graphic workstation that lets you produce videos with sophisticated animated special effects, 4096 colors, & run several programs at the same time.

- 40 Mb Hard Drive
- 2 MB RAM
- Mouse
- FREE Authoring System

$2929 Monitor - Extra

finance for as little as **$105/Month**

Amiga™ is a registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc.

Let Us Set-up Your Group Discount Employee Purchase Plan

Equity 386SX Plus

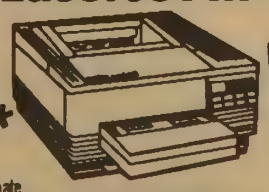
- 80386/16MHz
- 40 MB HD
- 1.2 Mb Floppy
- VGA Monitor

$1987

HEWLETT PACKARD DeskJet Plus

$499* *After $150 Rebate Regularly $995.

LaserJet III

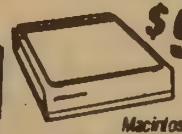


IN STOCK

ScanJet Plus

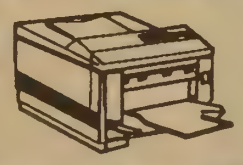
$976 Regularly $1595

Macintosh or IBM compatible interface extra



LaserJet IIP

Call Regularly $1495



Free $49. Software for buying HP from Us!

HP® is a registered trademark of Hewlett Packard Inc.

362 S. La Brea Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90036
213/857-0371

STORE HOURS
Mon-Fri—9-6
Saturday—10-6
818/884-2064

23647 Calabasas Rd
Calabasas, CA 91302

Apple®, the Apple Logo and Macintosh® are trademarks registered to Apple Computer, Inc. Epson is a registerd trademark of Seiko Epson Corp. Epson is a Trademark of Epson America, Inc.

- **Mainframe Publishing:** P.C. McGraw, GenText
- **Getting the Pictures Right in PostScript:** Peter Fink, The LaserLetter
- **Distribution & Channels:** Joanna Tamer, S.O.S.
- **IBM Font Architecture Strategy:** Dana Prestigiacomo, IBM

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 5

Vendor Tutorials

Working with Digital Creative Artists, Designers & Vendors: Michael Scaramozzino, DreamLight

PostScript User's Bull Session: Robert Coundouris, Lawrence Livermore Laboratory

Training: Bruce Kaplan, Mind Over Macintosh

High End Desktop Publishing-A Case Study: Susan MacCaul, The Publishing Access

EXHIBITOR LIST

(As of August 24, 1990. Subject to change)

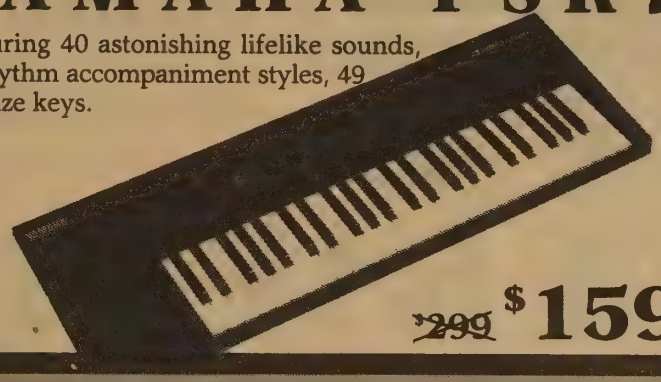
Abaton
Adobe Systems
Advanced Micro Devices
AGFA Compugraphic
AITech International Corp.
Aldus Corp.
Altsys Corp.
Apple Computer Inc.
Applix Inc.
APX Inc.
Arbor Text
Archetype Inc.
Aristocad Inc.
Array Technologies Inc.
Arrow Systems Inc.
Artbeats
ASP Computer Products Inc.
Assn. of DeskTop Pub.
Assn. Imaging Service Bureaus
Astral Development Corp.
Atex/Kodak
Auto-trol Technology Corp.
Autographix Inc.
Autologic Inc.
Avery Commercial Products
Barco Inc.
Barneyscan
Bell & Howell Quintar Co.
Bestinfo Inc.
Birmy Graphics Corp.
Bitstream Inc.
BMUG
Brøderbund Software
C-Cube Microsystems
Caere Corp.
Calera Recognition Systems
Canon USA Inc.
Chartmasters Inc.
Coddbarrett Associates
ColorExpert
Colorprep Inc.
Compatible Systems Eng.
Compumation Inc.
Computer Associates/ Cricket
Computer Currents
Computer Expressions
Computer Presentations Inc.
Computer Support Corp.
Comstock
Confetti Magazine
CoOperative Printing
Copal Company Ltd.
Corel Systems Corp.
Custom Applications Inc.
Dainippon Screen
Delta Point Inc.
Deneba Software
DeScribe Inc.
Design Science Inc.
Desktop Communications
Desktop Computing Inc.
DEST Corp.
Destiny Technology Corp.
Digital Composition Sys.
Digital Equipment Corp.
Digital F/X Inc.
Digital Research Inc.
Digital Technology Int'l
Digital Typeface Corp.
Digital Vision Inc.
Diwan Science & Info.
DOCNET
DP-Tek Inc.
Du Pont Imaging Systems
DynaLab Taiwan Inc.
Dynamic Graphics Inc.
ECRM
Eicon Technology Corp.
Eikon Systems Inc.
Elan Computer Inc.
EPSIG
Extended Systems Inc.
E-Machines
FlipTrack Learning Systems
Fora Inc.
Frame Technology Corp.
G&G Designs/Comm.
General Parametrics Corp.
GoldStar Software Ltd.
Graphic Comm. Assn.
Graphic Enterprises of Ohio
Halcyon Software
Hammermill Papers
Harlequin Ltd.
Hell Graphics
Hercules Computer Technology Inc.
Hewlett-Packard Co.
Highland Digital
Howtek Inc.
HSC Software
Hyphen Inc.
IBM Corp.
Ilford Photo Corp.
Image Club Graphics
Image In
ImageSoft Inc.
Information Int'l Inc.
INSET Systems
Insight Development Corp.
INTERGRALIS GmbH
Intergraph
Interleaf Inc.
Interset PLC
Iomega Corp.
Iris Graphics Inc.
Island Graphics
Itek Colour Graphics
Knox Computer Systems Inc.
Koala Technologies Corp.
Kurta Corp.

KYE International
Lasergraphics Inc.
LaserMaster Corp.
Letraset
Linotype Co.
Logitech Inc.
M&P Computer & Comm.
MacWEEK
Macworld Communications
Mainstay
Management Graphics Inc.
Mannesmann Scangraphic
Marstek Inc.
Micro Dynamics Ltd.
Micro Publishing
Micrografx Inc.
MicroLogic Software
MicroNet Technologies
MicroSystems Engineering Corp.
Microtek Lab. Inc.
MicroTimes
Mitsubishi Int'l Corp.
Moniterm Corp.
Monotype Inc.
Multi–Ad Services Inc.
National Assn. of DTP
National Digital Corp.
National Semiconductor
NBI
Neotech Ltd.
Newspapers & Technology
NeXT Inc.
Nikon Inc.
Nissho Electronics
North Atlantic Pub. Systems
Northern Telecom DMR
Oce Graphics
Odesta Corp.
Open Text Systems Inc.
Optronics
Pacific Data Products Inc.
Pacific Magazine Group
Paper Direct
PCPC
PC Publishing
Peachpit Press
Penta Systems Int'l Inc.
Pentax Teknologies Corp.
Personal Computer Prod.
Personal Publishing
Personal TEX Inc.
Personal Training
Personal Writer
Petroglyph
Phoenix Technologies Ltd
Picture Classified Network
Pipeline Associates Inc.
Postcraft International Inc.
PRE-Magazine
Pre-Press Technologies
Presentation Technologies
Princeton Publishing Labs
Printronix
Printware
Publish Magazine
Purup North America
QMS Inc.
Quantel
Quark
Qume Corp.
Radius Inc.
RagTime USA
RasterOps
Reference Software Inc.
Raster Image Processing Sys.
Samna Corp.
Scitex America Corp.
Screaming Color
Seiko Instruments
Seybold Publications
Sharp Electronics Corp.
Shima Seiki USA Inc.
Sigma Designs Inc.
Silicon Beach Software
Silicon Graphics
Sixty–Eight Thousand Inc.
SKW Computers Inc.
SlideTek Inc.
SoftQuad Inc.
Softview
Software Consulting Serv.
Software Exoterica Corp.
Sony Corp. of America
Sun Microsystems
SuperMac Technology
Techtron Imaging Network
Tektronix Inc.
Texas Instruments Inc.
Timeworks Inc.
Toshiba America
Truevision Inc.
Trumatch Inc.
Truvel Corp.
Typeworld/Computer Graphics World
Ultimate Solutions Inc.
Ultimate Technographics
UMAX Technologies
Unibind Systems
Unison World
US Lynx
Varityper Inc.
Velobind Inc.
Ventek
Ventura Software Inc.
Verbum Magazine
Verity Inc.
Vital LaserType Inc.
WordPerfect Publishing
Wyse Technology
Xerox
Xerox-ISO Division
Xerox Imaging Sys.
Xitron Inc.
XyQuest Inc.
YARC Systems Corp.
Zenographics
ZSoft/Mediagenic
3G Graphics

DIGITAL PIANO PRICE BREAKERS!

YAMAHA PSR7

Featuring 40 astonishing lifelike sounds, 10 rhythm accompaniment styles, 49 full-size keys.



~~$299~~ $159

YAMAHA YPR-20

The state-of-the-art in affordable personal pianos, this keyboard has 5 amazing piano sounds, 61 keys, MIDI in/out, and touch sensitive!

~~$500~~ $399

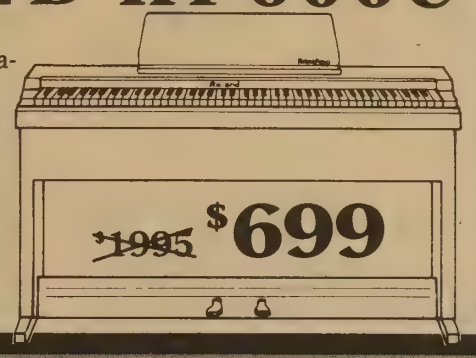
KAWAI K5

The Kawai K5 synthesizer offers unlimited sound creation. Crystal clear sounds, 15 of them simultaneously, full MIDI, and a huge LCD display.

~~$2000~~ $599

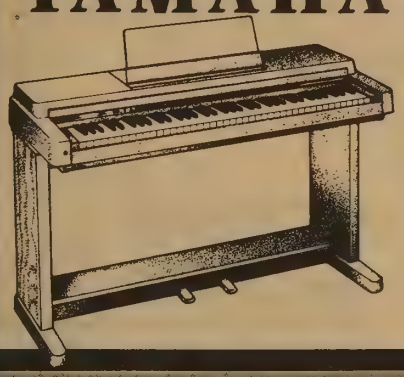
ROLAND HP600C

Roland's HP series features weight-action piano style keys and sparkling digital piano sounds. This 76-key version, perfect in any musical environment, is now perfectly priced.



~~$1995~~ $699

YAMAHA CLP-200



This very popular model features 76 keys and Yamaha's AWM technology for superb acoustic piano sounds. You'll have to hear it to believe it.

~~$1560~~ $799

ROLAND E-10

The "Intelligent Synthesizer" from Roland. Professional quality sounds anyone can enjoy-regardless of the level of musical skill. 61 velocity-sensitive keys, full MIDI.

~~$1695~~

$899

RHODES MK60

Classic and contemporary digital piano sounds reproduced with stunning clarity in a handsome, portable keyboard. 61 highly expressive piano style keys, MIDI.

~~$1895~~ $999

YAMAHA CLW14

A digital piano that looks as good as it sounds. This beauty never needs tuning, has a built-in headphone jack, padded bench and is available in American Walnut or Country Oak wood cabinets.

~~$3295~~ $1795

GOODMAN MUSIC

VISA • MASTERCARD • AMEX • DINERS CLUB • DISCOVER • OPTIMA • CARTE BLANCHE

North Hollywood
4227 N. Lankershim Blvd.
(1 Block N. of Universal Studios)
(818) 760-4430

La Brea/Wilshire
780 S. La Brea Ave.
(¼ Block S. of Wilshire)
(213) 937-2177

Sherman Oaks
4631 Van Nuys Blvd.
(2 Blocks N. of Ventura Blvd.)
(818) 784-6900

West Covina
544 Azusa Ave.
(1 Block N. of the 10 Freeway)
(818) 967-5767

Long Beach
4145 Viking Way (Near intersection of Bellflower & Carson)
(213) 429-9795

PACIFIC
DATA PRODUCTS

LASER ENHANCEMENT PRODUCTS

25 CARTRIDGES IN ONE! AND 25 IN ONE!!!

172 fonts and symbol sets from 25 different cartridges. Provides fast and easy yet economical access to fonts for almost any application—like word processing, presentation graphics and spreadsheet publishing. For HP and Canon laser printers.

$265

HEADLINES IN A CARTRIDGE

18 large size Hlv and Tms Rmn style fonts in those sizes most commonly used for display - 14, 18, 24, 30, 36, and 48 points. Ideal for newsletters, presentation graphics, and proposals. For HP and canon laser printers.

$198

MEMORY

Upgradeable memory board for the HP LaserJet IIP and III. Each board can be configured with **1 MB, 2 MB or 4 MB.**

w/1 MB $159

PACIFIC PAGE

PostScript language emulation cartridge for the HP LaserJet Series II. Simply plug the cartridge into the printer and gain immediate access to the high quality output of a PostScript printer. Pacific Page PE offer the same high quality output for the LaserJet IIP, IID, and III.

$329

PhoenixPage

PACIFIC MACPAGE

PostScript language emulation cartridge for the LaserJet Series II when used with the Apple Macintosh. Provides Macintosh users with a low cost, easy alternative to expensive PostScript printers. Includes cartridge, serial cable and printer drivers. Pacific MacPage PE is for the LaserJet IIP, IID, and III.

$399

PLOTTER IN A CARTRIDGE

Emulates HP-GL on the HP LaserJet Series II. Produces precise, high resolution, graphics in a fraction of the time required by pen plotters or PC-based emulations. Plotters in a Cartridge PE is for the LaserJet IIP and IID.

$245

1-2-4 PLUS

Upgradeable memory board for HP and Canon laser printers. Simply plug in **1, 2, or 4 MB** of additional printer memory as needs and applications change.

w/1 MB $139

COMPUTERLANE

We accept LC • Cashier Checks • Money Orders • Visa • MC • American Express
3% surcharge on Visa • MC & 5% on American Express.

1-800-526-3482 (outside CA)
818-884-8644 (in CA) 818-884-8253 (Fax)

22107 Roscoe Blvd.
(½ block west of Topanga)
Canoga Park, CA 91304

Hours:
M-F 9-6
Sat 10-6

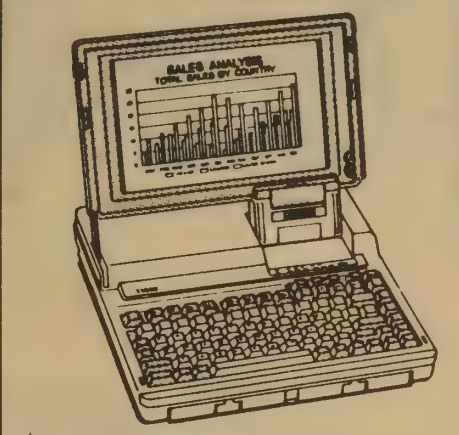
Export Available
All major credit cards accepted
Corporate accounts welcome
Call for volume discounts

Prices subject to change without notice.

25 Cartridges in One! 25 in One!!!!, Headlines in a Cartridge, Pacific Page, Pacific MacPage, Plotter in a Cartridge, Pacific Print, 1-2-4 Plus are tradmarks of Pacific Data Products, Inc. All other company and product names are trademarks of their respective companies. Hewlett Packard is a registered trademark of Hewlett Packard Corp.

LOW PRICE LEADER
Since 1983

TOSHIBA LAPTOP COMPUTERS



T1000
- ❑ Weighs in at only 6.4 lbs.
- ❑ 512KB standard memory, expandable to 1.2MB
- ❑ 80C88 CPU, running at 4.77MHz
- ❑ Built-in 720KB, 3 1/2" diskette drive
- ❑ IBM CGA compatibility

$CALL

T1000SE
- ❑ 80C86 CPU running at 9.54 MHz
- ❑ 1MB RAM standard expandable to 3MB
- ❑ 1.44 Floppy disk drive
- ❑ Backlit supertwist LCD display

$CALL

T1600/20 T1600/40
- ❑ 12MHz 80C286 CPU
- ❑ 20MB hard disk
- ❑ 1.44MB 3 1/2" diskette
- ❑ Detachable backlit supertwist EGA display
- ❑ 1MB RAM, including 384KB EMS battery backed RAM disk
- ❑ Exceptionally light and compact — just 11.6 lbs. with one internal, removable, rechargeable battery

$CALL

T3100e/40 T3100e/40
- ❑ 12MHz 80286 CPU
- ❑ 20MB hard disk
- ❑ High-resolution gas plasma display
- ❑ 1MB RAM, expandable to 5MB
- ❑ MS OS/2* (optional)
- ❑ 12.8 lbs.
- ❑ IBM Color Graphics Adapter (CGA) compatible display system

$CALL

T1200H,HB
- ❑ Weighs less than 11 lbs.
- ❑ 20MB hard disk
- ❑ 1MB RAM, including 384KB LIM-EMS or battery-backed RAM disk
- ❑ Removable, rechargeable battery pack

$CALL

T3200SX
- ❑ 386SX
- ❑ 2 internal IBM-compatible expansion slots
- ❑ 40MB hard disk with 38 msec, access
- ❑ Built-in VGA display system with high resolution gas plasma screen
- ❑ MS OS/2* (optional)
- ❑ 1MB RAM

$CALL

T3100SX
- ❑ 80386SX CPU running at 16 MHz
- ❑ VGA gas plasma display
- ❑ Simultaneous viewing of plasma and external display
- ❑ 40 MB or 80 MB hard drive
- ❑ Memory expandable to 13 MB
- ❑ Two standard batteries provide an average of three hours battery life

$CALL

T5200/40 T5200/100
- ❑ 20MHz 80386 CPU
- ❑ 2 internal IBM-compatible expansion slots
- ❑ 40MB or 100MB hard disk
- ❑ Built-in VGA
- ❑ 2MB RAM, expandable to 8MB
- ❑ MS OS/2* (optional)
- ❑ IBM Video Graphics Array (VGA) compatible display system
- ❑ 640 x 480 pixel graphics display
- ❑ Two nine-pin RS-232C serial ports

$CALL

TOSHIBA'S NEWEST

T1200XE
- ❑ Small & light fits in a briefcase, weighs 7.9 lbs.
- ❑ Large (7.125" wide X 4.875" high), high resolution (640X400) sidelit display with 1:1 aspect ratio
- ❑ Full function, full travel 82-key keyboard
- ❑ Extensive battery management features, including AutoResume™
- ❑ Light, slimline removable rechargeable batteries.

$CALL

T1000XE
- ❑ 82-key, sculptured keyboard with 12 function keys
- ❑ One 2..25" hard disk drive, 20MB with 25 msec access time
- ❑ Backlit supertwist LCD display
- ❑ CGA compatible, 640X400 bit-mapped graphics
- ❑ Weighs only 6.2 lbs. and fits in a briefcase
- ❑ AutoResume™ and removable battery pack.

$CALL

ACCESSORIES

Internal "786" Card	$275
1200 BPS modem	$225
External 5 1/4" drive	$295
2400 BPS modem	$295
Other accessories	$CALL
MHz 2400 B for 1000SE	$249

We Accept LC, Cashier Checks, Money Orders, Visa, MC, American Express
3% charge on Visa, MC & 5% on American Express.

Hours:
M-F 9-6
Sat 10-6

Export Available

All major cards accepted.
Corporate accounts welcome.
Call for volume discounts.

COMPUTERLANE

1-800-526-3482 (Outside CA)
818-884-8644 (In CA) 818-884-8253 (Fax)

Prices subject to change w/o notice.

22107 Roscoe Blvd.
1/2 block west of Topanga
Canoga Park, CA
91304

Toshiba is a registered trademark of Toshiba America.
Compaq is a registered trademark of Compaq.
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

New Products

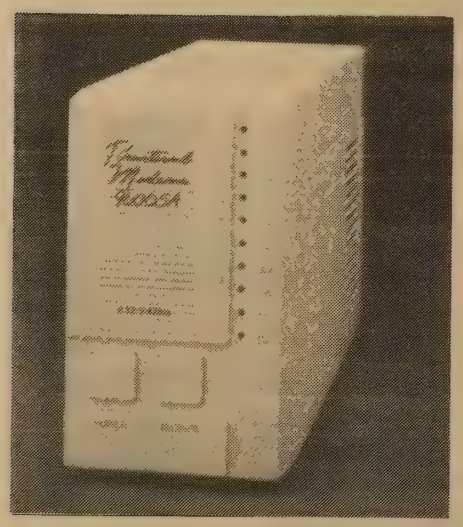
COMMUNICATIONS

SHARP MAKES 9600 BPS MODEMS AT 2400 BPS PRICES

Using its Extended Baud Rate (EBR) technology, Sharp now offers two revolutionary PC modems that deliver 9600 bps full-duplex performance for the price of a 2400 bps unit. Sharp's 9624 modem line includes the 9624 internal PC modem and the 9624e external modem. Both feature MNP5 Error Correction, and through EBR can run in a full-duplex, asynchronous data mode at 9600, 2400, 1200 and 300 bps. The modems are compatible with other dial-type modems, including V22A, Bell 212 and Bell 103. (The 9426 lists for $299, the 9624e for $399) Sharp Digital Information Products, Inc., 16841 Armstrong Ave., Irvine, CA 92714-4979. (714)261-6224.

STANDALONE 9600 MODEM FROM PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

Practical Peripherals, based in Westlake, CA, has priced its new PM 9600 SA modem at only $699 retail. The PM 9600 SA features the latest error control technologies and supports both v.32 and v.42bis and MNP 5 error correction protocols for maximum flexibility in high performance applications. This includes automatic correct connection mode with remote, data compression of v.42bis and MNP 5, and data rates of 75 to 38,400 bps. It is compatible with all current domestic and most international modem types, including Hayes Ultra Smartmodem 9600 and Smartcom III. All Practical Peripherals modems come with a five-year warranty. Practical Peripherals, Inc., 15760 Ventura Blvd., Suite 1020, Encino, CA 91436. (818)990-1235.



INTEL PCEO PLUG & PLAY 9600BPS MODEM

Intel Corporation's Personal Computer Enhancement Operation (PCEO) continues setting new price/performance standards. The 9600EX offers error-free throughput of up to 3804K bps, conforms to international modem standards and plug and play installation. This is an external, full-duplex modem for systems with asynchronous

PRODUCT UPDATES

➤ **DEST, Inc.** has released the first upgrade of its optical character recognition (OCR) software, **Recognize! for the PC v.2.0.** Recognize! for the PC can now be used with scanners from other manufacturers, in addition to new features and increased speed. The upgrade for current users is $95. DEST, Inc., 1015 E. Brokaw Rd., San Jose, CA 95131. (408)436-2700.

➤ **Fremont Communications Co.** has rewritten the software shipped with its Frecom Fax95 board for the IBM PC and compatibles. The software, **Release 2.0**, is being shipped free to customers. Fremont Communications Co., 46309 Warm Springs Blvd., Fremont, CA 94539. (415)438-5000.

➤ **Fujitsu America, Inc.** has reduced the price for the **RX7100PS** family of PostScript personal page printers. Price reductions range between $800 and $1000, depending on the configuration and model. Fujitsu America, Inc., 3055 Orchard Dr., San Jose, CA 95134. (408)432-1300.

➤ **International Computer Group, Inc.** is now shipping **Perfect Menu v.2.3**, its menuing system for DOS LANs. International Computer Group, Inc., 18520 Office Park Dr., Gaithersburg, MD 20879. (301)670-7007.

➤ **OWL International, Inc.** now offers **Guide Reader 3.0**, a documentation display tool that enables organizations to cost-effectively distribute electronic documents. Guide Reader 3.0 is a companion to Guide 3.0, an interactive hypermedia development system. OWL International, Inc., 2800 156th Ave. S.E., Bellevue, WA, 98007. (206)747-3203.

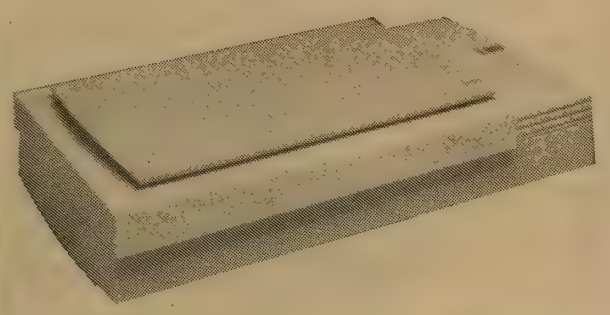
➤ **Reference Software International, Inc.** is currently sending free upgrades, v.2.0, to owners of its grammar and spell checker **Grammatik Mac**. Reference Software International, Inc., 330 Townsend, Suite 123, San Francisco, CA 94107. (415)451-0222.

➤ **Silicon Beach Software** has begun shipping **SuperCard v.1.5** free upgrade to registered owners. Version 1.5 expands the power of the original version with such features as hierarchical and pop-up menus, list fields, color text and easier-to-use animation features. Silicon Beach Software, a subsidiary of Aldus Corp., 9770 Carroll Ctr. Rd., Ste. J, San Diego, CA 92126. (619)695-6956.

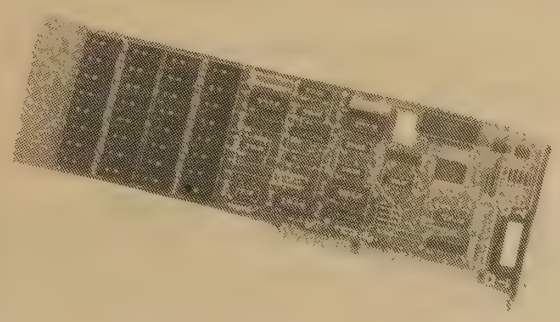
➤ **Waterloo Microsystems, Inc.** has released **Waterloo PORT 2.5**, a major upgrade to its LAN operating system. This new version contains new features, including significant enhancements to the user interface, a bundled email package, better performance and improved DOS compatibility. Waterloo Microsystems, Inc., 295 Phillip St., Waterloo, Ontario, Canada, N2L 3W8. (519)884-8590.

➤ **WordPerfect, Inc.**, in conjunction with Hewlett-Packard Co., has extended **WordPerfect** for Windows to support HP's **New Wave** technology. WordPerfect Corp., 1555 N. Technology Way, Orem, UT 84045. (801)225-5000.

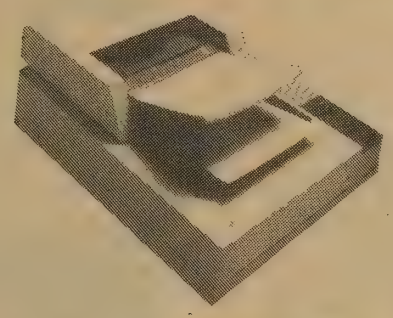
Who Says High Quality Grey Scale Scanning & Printing Prices are Sky High ?



****AVR 3000 GS 256 Grey Scale Scanner- $1790**
****AVR 3000 CL 24 Bit Color Scanner - $2395**



Tall Tree Systems Laser Printer Enhancement Board
JLaser 5 - $499 JLaser 4 - $499



AVR 302 100 Page High Performance OCR System
Controller & Software Inc. - $2495

Dealers - Call for our latest dealer info & special pricing!
End Users - Call for your nearest AVR
& Tall Tree Authorized Dealer!

Call CSI @ (714) 628-7873 or FAX: (714) 590-0392

**Mfg's. Suggested List Price - Includes Software, Scan Jet+ Emulation and Interface Card for IBM or MAC II

Scanner Product Comparison

Mfg. / Model	Scan Time	Software	Scan Area	List Price
AVR 3000GS	9 Sec.	Astral PP	11x14"	$1790
AVR 3000CL	100 Sec.	Astral PP+	11x14"	$2395
HP Scanjet Plus	12 Sec.	Scan Gallery	8.5x11"	$2195
Microtek MSF300G	8 Sec.	Astral PP	11x14"	$2195
Microtek MSF300Z	100 Sec.	Astral PP+	11x14"	$2695

Grey Scale Printer Controller Comparison

Mfg. / Model	256 Grey Scale	Resolution	List Price
Tall Tree JLASER 5	Yes	1000DPI	$495
Intel Visual Edge	64 Grey Scale	300DPI	$695
Laser Master LX-6	Yes	800DPI	$2995

TALL TREE SYSTEMS

AVR ADVANCED VISION RESEARCH
Image Management and Communications

CSI Inc Publishing
Leading Technology In Integrated Business Solutions

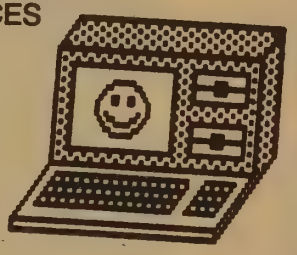
DISCOUNT COMPUTER SUPPLIES
NO MINIMUM—LIFETIME WARRANTY ON DISKETTES

5.25″ DS/DD w/sleeves & labels	25¢ ea
Color DS/DD Disk w/sleeve & label (15 colors available)	45¢ ea
DS/HD 1.2 Meg for 'AT'—w/sleeve & label . . . . . SPECIAL!	55¢ ea
3½″ DS/DD bulk 720K	60¢ ea
3½″ DS/HD bulk 1.44 meg	1.25 ea
3½″ Label kit—10 labels in 5 colors	35¢ ea

DBW-5300 5.25″ 2 Drawer Disk File—Holds 300	17.00
DBW-3210 3.5″ 3 Drawer Disk File—Holds 210	17.00
DS-100 L—Holds 100 5¼″ disks w/lock & key	6.50
TH-80L—Holds 80 3½″ disks w/lock & key	6.50
SS—6 outlet surge suppressor w/lit master switch	6.50
CLIP copy holder attaches to monitor	3.75

PRINTER RIBBONS	Black	Color
Citizen MSP 120D, 180D	$4.00	$5.00
Diablo Hytype II M/S	2.50	3.50
Epson MX/FX 80, 85, 86/Citizen MSP 10	3.00	4.50
Epson MX/FX 100, 286/LQ 1000, 1050	4.50	5.00
Imagewriter I/II, Prowriter	3.00	3.50
NEC P2200	4.50	N/A
Okidata 82, 92/Gemini 10X, 15X	1.50	2.00
Panasonic KXP 1090, 1180, 1191, 1124	3.00	5.00/6.50
Star NX 1000	3.00	4.50
Toshiba P1350, P321, P341, P351	3.50	4.00
Toshiba P321SL	5.00	5.75
Refurbished Toner Cartridge w/Trade-in	50.00	

CALL FOR OTHER RIBBON PRICES & **FREE CATALOG**
MENTION AD FOR THESE SPECIAL PRICES



Hours:
M-F 9:30-7 p.m.
Sat. 12-5
Add 2%

DATA DEPOT
16691 Gothard St., Suite B
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
(714) 841-9551/800-899-9551

Shipping 5% of order **(minimum $2.50)** & $3.30 for C.O.D.
California residents add 6.25% sales tax

HACKER ELECTRONICS
Yesterday's Technology
Today's Toys

Hard Drive SUPER SALE

NEC 10Mb 5 1/4 FH MFM	$59
SeaGate 4051 40Mb FH MFM	$225
Olivetti 10Mb 5 1/4 HH MFM	$65
Olivetti 20Mb 5 1/4 HH MFM	$150
Fujitsu 40Mb 5 1/4 FH MFM	$215
Xebec Owl II 5 1/4 HH 20 SCSI	$99
CDC 94205-51 40Mb 28 Ms	$325

Do It YourSelf

EPROM Eraser up to 4x40-pin	$ 39
EPROM Programmer from	$120
PAL, EPROM, SRAM, DRAM	CALL

AT 286 / 386 Systems and Parts
Call for Configurations
Great Service and Prices

HeNe Lasers

2 mw Laser $75
Complete with Power Supply
110 VAC, From Laser Disk Player
Removed, in good condition

ATARI ST HARD DRIVES

20MB Kit	$275
40MB Kit	$365
Others available	CAL

MasterCard VISA

(818) 882-7980
21016 Devonshire, Chatsworth

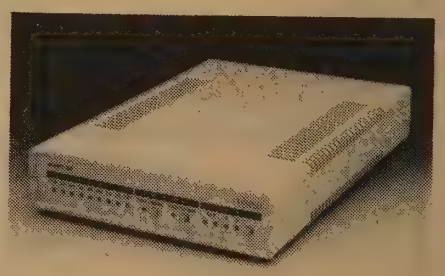
PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

communications support, such as the IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 and compatibles. The 9600EX Macintosh option includes a Macintosh serial cable. The modems

can operate as synchronous or asynchronous devices over dial-up or two-wire leased lines, allowing communications with PCs, terminals, minicomputers and mainframes. ($799 for IBM PCs, $819 for Macintosh computers. Both versions include free communications software) Intel Corp., Personal Computer Enhancement Operation, CO3-7, 5200 N.E. Elam Young Pkwy., Hillsboro, OR 97124-6497. 1-800-538-3373.

FUJITSU DEXNET 200 FAX MODEM

The dexNET 200, from Fujitsu, is an external, RC232-C compatible fax modem that is plug-compatible with a variety of computer operating systems, including DOS and UNIX. Features on



the new 1.9 release include error detection on Fax Receive and easy-to-read fonts. The front panel of the dexNET 200 is designed to give the operator the ability to monitor and track each system function as it is happening. Push-buttons also allow the operator to select between voice and data, automatic answer or manual call origination, and fax or data communication. ($995.00) Fujitsu Imaging Systems of America, Inc., 3 Corp. Dr., Commerce Park, Danbury, CT 06810-9998. (203)796-5400.

THE GO ANYWHERE WIRELESS MODEM

UDS, a unit of Motorola Information Systems Group, has a new radio fre-

continued

GLOCOM DISTRIBUTING

AFFORDABLE & DEPENDABLE COMPUTER PRODUCTS & SERVICES

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

COMPLETE SYSTEMS

BY Leading TECHNOLOGY INC.

IBM COMPATIBLE

1 MB of Memory on Board, Expandable to 8 MB
1-1.2 MB, 5.25" Floppy Drive
40 MB IDE Hard Drive
101 Enhanced Keyboard
14" Monitor and Card

One Year Warranty
By General Electric Computer Service

"Authorized Dealer"

386SX/ 16 MHz w/Color Monitor **$1595**

286 12 MHz w/Monochrome Monitor **$1295**

Plus FREE Mouse

PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS

25 In One Cartridge III	$295
Headlines In A Cartridge	198
Pacific Page	329
Plotter Cartridge	269

SPECIALS

0K Memory Boards for HP IIP/III	$89
Unitek 101 Standard Keyboard	39
Unitron Mouse w/Software	25

Dot Matrix

B1200	$199
B2150	599
B3100 Color	699
B3450 Color	1199

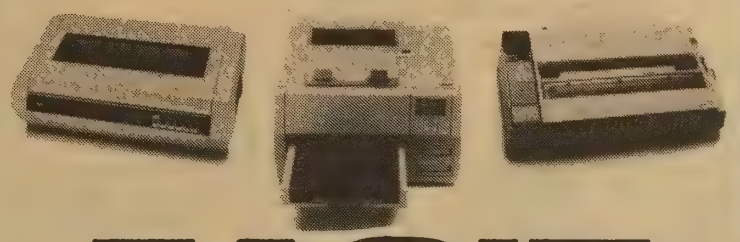
P6060 Laser $1400

All Supplies Available

Facit 4528 Matrix Printer - with resident bar code capability.

Facit P7080 Laser Printer - for demanding high volume workloads.

Facit 83350 Matrix Printer - versatility for a variety of applications.



FACIT

QUALITY RUNS IN THE FAMILY

"Authorized Dealer"

LET'S TALK NETWORKING

Novell Local Area Networking

Dec Net Wide Area Networking

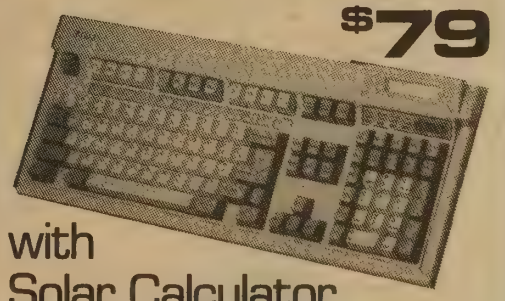
Service and Training

MODEMS MADE IN THE USA

Quicktel 2400H QuickLink II Software	$69
Quicktel 2400H MTE MNP 5 Software	79
Quicktel 2400 Ext QuickLink II Software	99
Quicktel 2400 Ext MTE MNP 5 Software	129
Quicktel 48/24 Int Send Fax w/Software	95
Quicktel 48/24 Ext Send Fax w/Software	169

Focus 3001

$79



with
Solar Calculator
Enhanced 101 Layout
Tactile Click Keys

GLOCOM PRODUCTS, INC.

CALL FOR EDUCATIONAL DISCOUNTS

(818) 341-0177 · (805) 520-0203 · Fax (818) 341-4478

AST RESEARCH INC.

Dealers Welcome

EVEREX

COMPUTER DISK SERVICE

SPECIALIZED DRIVE REPAIR

REPAIR
$75.00
SEAGATE 5 1/4" ST 238, ST 225
MINISCRIBE 5 1/4" 3425, 3435, 3438
MINISCRIBE 3 1/2" 8425, 8438
$120.00
SEAGATE ST 251
MINISCRIBE 3650

Special Low Prices!

FOR SALE NEW!!
380mb Scsi 16ms
MINISCRIBE 9380S
INTERNAL
$950.00
EXTERNAL KIT
CALL FOR PRICE
1 YEAR WARRANTY

- Class 100 clean room
- Servowriting capabilities (Call for prices)
- Volume discount
- 6 month warranty on all repairs
- 7-10 day turn around time
- 24 hour turn around - ADD 30%
- Ask about our data recovery (Call for quote)

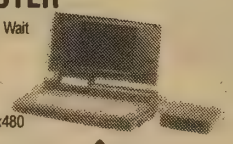
COMPUTER DISK SERVICE
3537 OLD CONEJO ROAD, SUITE #115
NEWBURY PARK, CA 91730-2157
PH (805) 499-6355
FAX (805) 499-0346

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

quency, 9600 bps modem, the DR 96. This small asynchronous, synchronous, half-duplex modem offers portable, high-speed wireless data transmission. The size of a walkie-talkie and weighing only 15.5 lbs., the DR 96 includes both the modem and radio in the same compact device. The DR 96 uses a rechargeable 7.5 volt battery pack that can operate the modem from four to ten hours depending on the transmit/receive ratio. It also comes with a separate recharger that has two recharging rates, quick and standard. ($1295) UDS, Motorola, Inc., 5000 Bradford Dr., Huntsville, AL 35805-1993. (205)430-8000.

continued

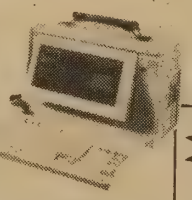
386 SX LAPTOP COMPUTER



- Intel 80386SX-16 8/16 MHz 0 Wait State Speed Up To 19.4 MHz
- 1 MB On Board
- 40 MB Hard Disk 28ms
- 1-3.5" 1.44 MB FDD
- 10" VGA/EGA/CGA/MGA 640x480 16 Grey Scale Gas Plasma
- 84+ Fn Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 Ser/1 Par Ports
- 90-270V. 110/220 auto-switch PS

$2495

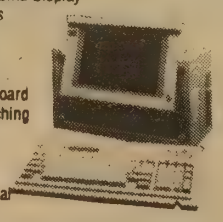
LCD Portable



- 640 x 200 or 640 x 400 Screen
- LCD Controller Card EGA, VGA
- Five Expansion Slots
- Two 5 1/4" Floppy Drive Space
- Auto Switch Power Supply 110 or 220 Power Outlet
- 86 Key Detachable Keyboard
- Soft Carrying Bag-optional

$680 CGA 11" **$850** EGA 11" **$950** VGA

Sprint
Gas Plasma Portable



- High Resolution Gas Plasma Display
- 640 x 400 Pixel Graphics Display CGA/VGA
- 80 Characters x 25 lines
- 9.25" x 6"
- Detachable 84-Key Keyboard
- 110/220 VAC Auto Switching
- RS-232 Serial Port
- Parallel Printer Port
- External Monitor Port
- Soft Carrying Bag optional

$895 CGA **$1495** VGA

Floppy Drives . TEAC, Toshiba, Fujitsu
Hard Drives .... Seagate, Microscience
..... Toshiba, MFM/RLL, ESDI
Monitors ..... NEC, Sony, Relisys, Nanao ADI
..... Super VGA, VGA, EGA, Monochrome
Printers ..... Epson, Star, Panasonic, HP LaserJet
Mice/Scanners
..... Logitech C9, Trackman, Scanman Plus
..... A4 Color Scanner, DFI Scanner
Keyboards ..... Maxi, Omnikey, Monterey, Amptron
Modems ..... Everex, Telemodis

DRAM, Simm/Sipp Math, CPU, ADD-ON cards

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

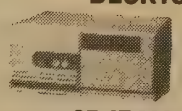
286/12MHz 1MB RAM	$560
286/16MHz Neat-286	660
386/SX-16MHz	795
386/SX-20MHz	965
386/20MHz	1025
386/25MHz	1150
386/25 64K Cache	1385
386/33 64K Cache	1845

Includes:
AT style case, 1MB RAM, 230W P/S, 101 keyboard, TEAC/2MB Floppy, HD/FDC controller, 2 ser/1 par, game

NEW

COMPUTER CHASSIS

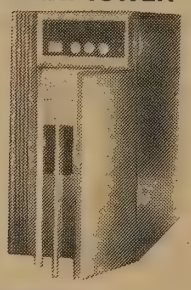
DESKTOP



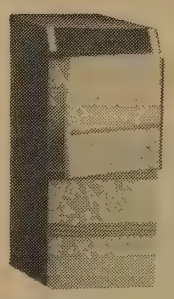
SE-AT-88319FD
- 3x5.25", 2x3.5"
- 170x410x375 mm

SE-AT-678
- 2x5.25", 3x3.5"
- 330x405x 180 mm

MINI TOWER



SE-AT-23
- 7x5.25"
- 420x460x220 mm

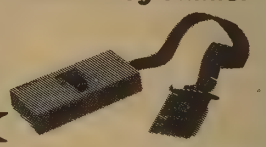


SE-AT-29
- 12x5.25"
- 650x620x250 mm

DEALER CALLS WELCOME
CALL FOR BEST PRICES

EXPRO-40 PC-Based Universal Device Programmer & Tester

PC Adapter Card



$525

Dtype 37 Pins Cable

8 SOFTWARES AVAILABLE FOR POPULAR DEVICE PROGRAMMING

EPROM: NMOS or CMOS EEPROM: 2816, 17A, 64A, 256A. BPROM: From 32x 8 to 4096 x 8 Bipolar PROM MMI, NS, Signetics, TI, AMD, Motorola, Harris, Cypress MPU 8748: 8748, 48H, 49H, 41A, 42H, 41AH, 42AH, 48AH, 49AH MPU 8751:8751/H, 52/H, 44/H, 51BH, 52BH, C51, C252, PAL, EPLD, GAL, CMOS PAL: MMI, NS, TI, AMD, Cypress, Lattice, 16R8, 20V8, 20L10, 22G10,16V8, 20V8.
IC Tester: 74xx, 40xx, 45xx, DRAM

EPROM PROGRAMMERS

High speed 8M EPROM Programmer HEP-808	$525
EPROM Programmer, EW-901B (1 Port)	85
EPROM Programmer, EW-904B (4 Ports)	125
EPROM Programmer, EW-701 (1 Port)	125
EPROM Programmer, EW-704 (4 Ports)	160
EPROM Programmer, EW-708 (8 Ports)	235
EPROM Eraser (with Timer, 15 Chips)	90
EPROM Programmer, BW-601 (1 Port)	185
PAL Programmer PAW-401	235
8748/49 ProgrammerUPW-481	155
IC Tester (ICT-302, TTL, CMOS, DRAM)	125
EPS-011 Expansion Slot (4 Ports)	39

AND MUCH MORE!!
LOWEST PRICES

Songtech International, Inc.

44061 So. Grimmer Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538

TEL. 415 770-9051
FAX 415 770-9060

PC/XT/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Inc

Comstar System

14840 Valley Blvd., #A
City of Industry, CA 91746
Tel : (818) 333-7628
Fax : (818) 330-2717

Free Mouse with Purchase of any 386 Complete System

We ACCEPT

14 Days Money Back Guarantee

Business Hours
Monday-Friday 9:00AM-6:00PM
Saturday 10:00AM-4:00PM

THE BEST PRICE IN MICRO TIMES

80486 25 MHZ Cache System

- Landmark : *115 MHZ*
- AMI BIOS
- *8K Cache*
- *4MB* of memory (Exp 8MB)
- Teac 1.2MB
- Teac 1.44MB
- DTC 8287 RLL 1:1 controller
- Mitsubishi *65MB* Hard Drive
- Super VGA Card w. *512K*
- Super VGA monitor (1024X768)
- AT I/O (2 Ser , 1 P, 1G)
- Deluxe Vertical Case
- 250 Watts Power Supply
- 101 Enhance Keyboard

$3999.00

80386 33 MHZ Cache System

- Landmark : *55 MHZ*
- AMI BIOS
- *64K Cache*
- *4MB* of memory (exp 16MB)
- Teac 1.2MB
- Teac 1.44MB
- DTC 8287 RLL 1:1 controller
- Mitsubishi *65MB* Hard Drive
- Super VGA Card w. *512K*
- Super VGA monitor (1024X768)
- AT I/O (2 Ser , 1 P, 1G)
- Delusx Vertical Case
- 250 Watts Power Supply
- 101 Enhance Keyboard

$2599.00

80386 25MHZ Cache System

- Landmark : *40 MHZ*
- AMI BIOS
- *64K Cache*
- *4MB* of memory (exp 16MB)
- Teac 1.2MB
- Teac 1.44MB
- DTC 8287 RLL 1:1 controller
- Mitsubishi *65MB* Hard Drive
- Super VGA Card w. *512K*
- Super VGA monitor (1024X768)
- AT I/O (2 Ser , 1 P, 1G)
- Deluxe Vertical Case
- 250 Watts Power Supply
- 101 Enhance Keyboard

$2250.00

80386 25 MHZ System

- Landmark *33 MHZ* (Interleave)
- Video / BIOS Shadow RAM
- *1MB* of memory (Exp 8MB)
- Teac 1.2MB
- Teac 1.44MB
- DTC 8287 RLL 1:1 controller
- Mitsubishi *65MB* Hard Drive
- Super VGA Card w. *512K*
- Super VGA monitor (1024X768)
- AT I/O (2 Ser , 1 P, 1G)
- Deluxe AT Case
- 230 Watts Power Supply
- 101 Enhance Keyboard

$1899.00

386 SX 16 MHZ System

- Landmark : *18MHZ*
- AMI BIOS
- *1MB* of memory (Exp 8MB)
- Teac 1.2MB
- Teac 1.44MB
- DTC 8287 RLL 1:1 controller
- Mitsubishi *65MB* Hard Drive
- Super VGA Card w. *512K*
- Super VGA monitor (1024X768)
- AT I/O (2 Ser , 1 P, 1G)
- Mini Desktop Case
- 200 Watts Power Supply
- 101 Enhance Keyboard

$1550.00

286 AT 12 MHZ System

- Landmark : *16 MHZ*
- AMI BIOS
- *1MB* of memory (Exp 4MB)
- Teac 1.2MB
- Teac 1.44MB
- DTC 8287 RLL 1:1 controller
- Mitsubitshi *65MB* Hard Drive
- Super VGA Card
- VGA monitor
- AT I/O (2 Ser , 1 P, 1G)
- Mini Desktop Case
- 200 Watts Power Supply
- 101 Enhance Keyboard

$1299.00

Hard Drive Upgrade

conner 80MB IDE (25ms)	$250
Conner 100MB IDE (25ms)	$350
NEC 120 MB ESDI (17ms)	$450
NEC 150 MB ESDI (17ms)	$550
Conner 200MB IDE (17ms)	$750

More than 200MB Please.....Call

Display Options

CTX 14"	Multisync	$100
NEC 3D 14"	Multisync	$280
NEC 4D 16"	Multisync	$800
NEC 5D 19"	Multisync	$Call
NANAO 16"	Multisync	$770

Call for other monitor not listed

Terms and Condition

1. Visa ,MC & Discover Card add 3% Surcharge.
2. Personal and Company Checks allow two weeks to clear
3. All UPS shipping Charge are not refundable.

One Year Warranty Parts and Labors

Efficient & Reliable
Cost Effective & Affordable
"State of the Art"
Computer Aided Design

Time Saving
Cost Effective
Simple To Use
Modern Technology
Accurate & Versatile
Efficient & Productive

100% FINANCING
FULL SERVICE SUPPORT

SAMSUNG SD700
386SX / 4MB RAM, 100MB Dr.
5.25" 1.2MB Dr., 3.5" 1.44MB Dr.
only **$1795.00**

SAMSUNG Information Systems
S330

Personal Typesetting under $8,000.00
1000 x 1000 Dots Per Inch by LaserMaster

LOOK AT THESE GREAT PRICES !

KURTA IS/ONE 12x12	369.00
KURTA IS/ONE 12x17	595.00

UNITED INNOVATIONS "D" PLOTTER
$1795.00

ROLAND A-B PLOTTER	OCE GRAPHICS "D" PLOTTER
$990.00	$3990.00

CALL !!!
for all PC Products

NANAO 9070S 16" 1024x768
PCG PHOTON PERFORMA 1024x768/1mb
80,000 Vectors/Sec Display List
together only $1495.99

OPTOCAD
L.A.'s Authorized VersaCAD Dealer
(213) 413-3796 (818) 780-4243

Certified NetWare Engineer

NOVELL. Authorized Education Center

501	NetWare v2.1: System Manager
502	NetWare v2.1: Update & Advanced Features
506	NetWare 386: OS Features Review
701	NetWare: Service and Support
103	Introduction to Data Communications
710	Novell Enhanced Support Training

Receive the necessary instruction for your CNE credential at the finest education center in Los Angeles -- the ONLY one to offer Novell's complete CNE education series. Call (213) 955-9100 for course outlines and schedule.

SERVTEL
520 South Grand Avenue, Suite 670
Los Angeles, CA 90071

SERVTEL

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

MACINTOSH HARDWARE

TWO LOW-COST LASER PRINTERS FROM APPLE

Apple's new Personal LaserWriter printers give Macintosh users a laser printer at a considerably lower price. The Personal LaserWriter SC is a single-user printer that handles basic

text and graphics using QuickDraw. The Personal LaserWriter NT is a multiuser printer for individuals and small groups who need more advanced graphics capabilities. In contrast to the SC, the NT offers PostScript as well as Apple Talk/Local Talk. Both printers are more compact in size than Apple's LaserWriter II line. The Personal line, however, only supports 4ppm as opposed to the 8ppm of the LaserWriter II. (Personal LaserWriter SC lists for $1,999; the Personal LaserWriter NT for $3,299) Apple Computer, Inc., 20525 Mariani Ave., Cupertino, CA 95014. (408)996-1010.

MOBIUS OFFERS LOW-COST MONITOR

Mobius has introduced a high quality 15" full-page monitor for a considerably lower price than the popular full-page monitor from Radius. The Mobius One Page Display offers high resolution and lighting speed for the Macintosh SE. This Display carries a one-year warranty with free 48-hour replacement on warranty returns. The list price includes an accelerated controller, software, installation guide and cables. ($695) Mobius Technologies, Inc., 5835 Doyle St., Emeryville, CA 94608. (415)654-0556 or 1-800-669-0556.

continued

NAME BRAND COMPUTERS
AT UNBELIEVABLE PRICES

In Business Since 1979

IBM

PS/2 SYSTEMS

PS/2 Model 25 Color/ + 20 MB	$1175/1475
PS/2 Model 30-286 E01/21/31 w/1 MB	1320/1665/1740
PS/2 Model 50Z-31/50Z-60	1790/2265
PS/2 Model 55 SX-30/55 SX-60	2370/2670
PS/2 Model 60-44/60-70	2395/2895
PS/2 Model 65 SX-60/65 SX-120	3595/Call
PS/2 Model 70 E61/70 E120	2950/3395
PS/2 Model 70-061/70-121	3450/3695
PS/2 Model 70 A61/70 A21	4895/5295
PS/2 Model P73-61/P73-121	5050/5595
PS/2 Model 80-44/80-70	3595/4195
PS/2 Model 80-111/80-315	4695/6075

MONITORS & PRINTERS

IBM VGA Mono 8503	$199
IBM VGA Color 8512/8513	435/535
IBM VGA Color 8514/8515	985/725
Adapter 8514A/Memory	850/215
ProPrinter II/III	365/450
ProPrinter IIXL/IIIXL	395/535
ProPrinter X24/XL24E	495/699
IBM Laser 4019-001/E01	1595/999
IBM DOS 3.3/4.0	85/110
EXT 1.2 MB for PS/2	229

IBM MEMORY UPGRADES

PS/2 30-286 512/2 MB	$69/225
PS/2 50Z/55SX 1 MB/2 MB	135/220
PS/2 70-E61 and 70-121 1 MB/2 MB	135/220
PS/2 70-A21 2 MB	220
PS/2 80-041 1 MB	150
PS/2 80-111 and 80-311 2 MB	385
PS/2 Model 70/80 2-8 MB Memory Board	395
PS/2 Model 50/60 512K-2 MB Memory Board	195

COMPAQ

DESKPRO MODELS

286E Model 1/20/40	$1720/1995/2120
386S Model 1/20/40 w/2 MB	2050/2395/2525
386/20E Model 1/40/110 w/4 MB	3475/3850/4350
386S/20E Model 100	2725/4215
386/25 Model 84/110/300	5150/5895/6995
386/25E Model 1/60/120	4425/4895/5295
386/33 Model 84/320/640	6850/8595/Call
286N & 386N	Best
486-25 & SystemPro	Price

PORTABLES & MONITORS

LTE 80C86	$1895
LTE 286 Model 1/20/40	2250/2425/2795
SLT 286 Model 20/40	3565/3865
Portable III Model 20/40	3450/3595
Portable 386 Model 40/100	4650/5095
Compaq VGA Color	495
New Compaq VGA Mono 14"	235

COMPAQ MEMORY UPGRADES

DeskPro 386/33 MHz 2 MB Kit	$295
DP 386/20, 25 1 MB/4 MB Mem Module	179/465
DP 386/20E 1 MB/4 MB Mem Board	275/620
DP 386S 1 MB/4 MB Mem Board	189/610
Portable 386 1 MB/4 MB	189/495
Portable SLT/286 1 MB	220
Portable III 512K/2 MB	49/170
DeskPro 286E 1 MB/4 MB	469/1369
LTE 286 1 MB/2 MB	210/275

AST RESEARCH

PREMIUM

286 mod 70	$985
386Sx mod 5	1650
386C mod 300c	2655
386/25 mod 5	2950
386/33 mod 5	3470
486/25 mod 5	4650
BRAVO 286 mod 5	825
BRAVO 386SX mod 5	1450

ACCESSORIES

Mono Port	$29
Mono Monitor Hyundai	95
VGA 16 Bit Card 1024x768	135
AST OEM VGA Color Monitor 1024x768 .28DPI	385
VGA 16 Bit 800x600	95
AST OEM 768x480	295
40 MB Upgrade	350
100 MB Upgrade	695

APPLE

MAC SE 2 Dr/20 MB HD	$1685/1985
MAC SE/30 40/80 MB HD	2935/3650
MAC II CX 40/80 MB HD	3485/4385
MAC II CI 40/80 MB HD	4595/5250

Now You Can Use HP With MAC PRINT & Save Money.

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet Series II/IIP	$1249/949
LaserJet Series IID/New III	2385/1559
DeskWriter/DeskJet Plus/500	735/649/Call
1 MB/2 MB for HP II/IID	169/239
1 MB/2 MB for HP IIP/III	169/239
HP Plotter 7475A	1395
Scanjet w/Interface	1485
HP Paint Jet	989
JetFont 150 in 1	195
Mac Print	159

TOSHIBA

LAPTOPS

T1000/T1000SE	$619/1053
T1000XE/T1200XE	1475/2075
T1200FB/T1200HB	1365/1600
T1600-20/40	2150/2420
T3100E/40	2550
T3100SX/T3100SX-80	3595/3850
T5100-100/3200SX	3795/3720
T5200-40/100	4475/4695

MEMORY ACCESSORIES

1 MB for T1200	$509
2 MB for T1600/T3200SX	265
2 MB for T5100/T5200	265
2 MB for T3100SX	265
1 MB/2 MB for T1000SE	299/399
2400B Modem for Toshiba	199
1-2 MB EXT Disk Drive	220

OKIDATA

PRINTERS

182 Turbo	$239
183, 9 Pin	295
380 24 Pin, 180/60 CPS/80 col	355
320/321 300 cps, 62 nlq	342/455
390/391 24 pin 270, 90 nlq	439/609
393 Plus 24 pin, 517/138 cps, 132 col	945
393C Plus 24 pin, 517/138 cps, 132 col	1025

NEC

MONITORS & LAPTOPS

ProSpeed 286-20	$2595
ProSpeed 286-40	2895
ProSpeed 286-100	3375
Multisync 2A/3D/4D	449/585/1089
Multisync XL/5D	1850/2189
NEC LC890 Laser	3195
ProSpeed 386-40	3895
ProSpeed 386-100	4595

EPSON

PRINTERS

LX 810/LQ 510	$185/335
FX 850/LQ 850	325/499
LQ 1010 80/60 cps, 136 col.	325
LQ 950/LQ 860	525/595
FX 1050/LQ 1050	435/635
LQ 2550 400/133 cps, 136 col	899
DFX 5000 533/80 cps, 136 col	1345
EPL 6000 Laser 6 ppm, 300 dpi	929

intel

MATH COPROCESSORS

80C287A/80287-10	$259/215
80387-20/80387-16SX	365/299
80387-25/80387-33	445/545
Intel 80387-16	339

SPECIALS

20 MB Hard Card Plus	$329	40 MB CMS, 28ms HD	275
ST 225	180	TOSHIBA PRINTERS ..... IN STOCK	300 MB ESDI HD, 9380E 1250

Parts & Accessories Available On All Products • Call For Current Pricing

PAGE COMPUTER

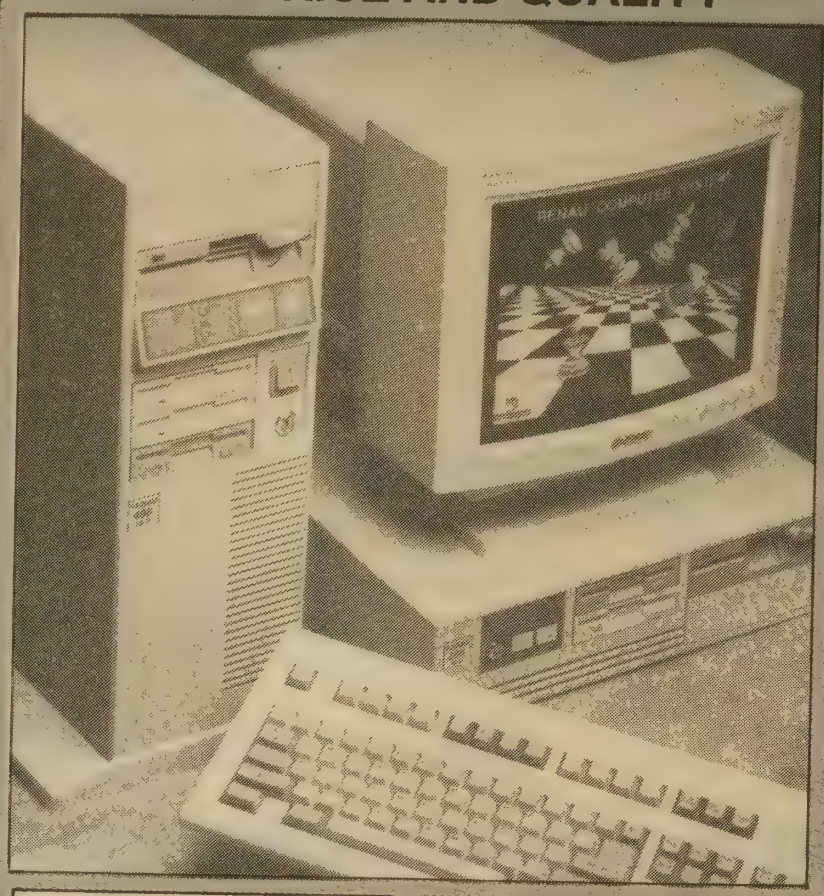
1779B Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90024
Tel (213) 444-0055 Fax (213) 444-9095
1-800-266-0055

SERVICE & REPAIR CENTER ON ALL MAJOR BRANDS
Computers • Printers • Hard Drives • And Many More!
CALL FOR A FREE ESTIMATE!

There will be a charge on all credit card purchases.
Prices subject to change without notice.

AMEX MC VISA

BEST PRICE AND QUALITY



486/25 MHz
4 Megs RAM
1.2 MB, 1.44 MB Drive
150 MB, 15 ms ESDI Drive
ESDI Controller w/32K Cache
16 Bit SVGA Card (1024x768)
14″ 1024x768 Color Monitor
1 Parallel, 2 Serial, & 1 Game Port
101 Keyboard
Medium Tower Case w/220W
$4675

386/33 MHz
4 Megs RAM, 32K Cache
1.2 MB, 1.44 MB Drive
150 MB, 15 ms ESDI Drive
ESDI Controller w/32K Cache
16 Bit SVGA Card (1024x768)
14″ 1024x768 Color Monitor
1 Parallel, 2 Serial, & 1 Game Port
101 Keyboard
Medium Tower Case w/220W
$3160

386/33 MHz
4 Megs RAM, 32K Cache
1.2 MB, 1.44 MB Drive
84 MB, 25 ms, 32K Cache Drive
1:1 HD/FD Controller
16 Bit SVGA Card (1024x768)
14″ 1024x768 Color Monitor
1 Parallel, 2 Serial, & 1 Game Port
101 Keyboard
Medium Tower Case w/220W
$2695

386/25 MHz
4 Megs RAM
1.2 MB, 1.44 MB Drive
84 MB, 25 ms, 32K Cache Drive
1:1 HD/FD Controller
16 Bit SVGA Card (1024x768)
14″ 1024x768 Color Monitor
1 Parallel, 2 Serial, & 1 Game Port
101 Keyboard
Medium Tower Case w/220W
$2395

386/16SX
1 Meg RAM
1.2 MB, 1.44 MB Drive
42 MB, 28 ms Drive
1:1 HD/FD Controller
16 Bit SVGA Card (1024x768)
14″ 1024x768 Color Monitor
1 Parallel, 2 Serial, & 1 Game Port
101 Keyboard
Medium Tower Case w/220W
$1619

286/12 MHz
1 Meg RAM
1.2 MB, 1.44 MB Drive
42 MB, 28 ms Drive
1:1 HD/FD Controller
Hercules Graphics Card
12″ Amber Monitor
1 Parallel, 2 Serial, & 1 Game Port
101 Keyboard
Medium Tower Case w/220W
$899

MOTHERBOARDS
486/25 MHz, 8K Cache $2350
386/33 MHz, 32K Cache. 965
386/25 MHz 695
386SX 16 MHz 350
286/12 MHz G2 w/EMS 135

HP LASER JET MEMORY
1 MB Mem HP III & HP IIP . . . $139
2 MB Mem HP III & HP IIP 189
4 MB Mem HP III & HP IIP 299
2 MB Mem HPII 169
4 MB Mem HPII 279

HARD DRIVES
40 MB, 28ms, 3.5″ IDE $289
42 MB, 25ms, 8K, 3.5″ IDE 369
65 MB, 25ms, 5.25″ RLL 335
84 MB, 25ms, 32K, 3.5″ IDE . . .549
100 MB, 25ms, 32K, 3.5″ IDE. .599
150 MB, 18ms, 5.25″ ESDI 770
200 MB, 19ms, 64K, 3.5″ IDE. .975

FLOPPY DRIVES
TEAC 1.2 MB 5.25″ $73
TEAC 1.44 MB 3.5″ 74

MEMORY
64K x 4, 80ms . . . $2.30
256K x 1, 80ms . . . 1.75
256K x 4, 80ms . . . 6.70
256K x9, 80ms . . 18.35
1 MB x 1, 80ms. . . 6.65
1 MB x 9, 80ms. . 63.50

CO-PROCESSORS
80287-10. . . . . $159
80387-20 339
80387-25 425
80387-33 519

VIDEO & I/O
VGA w/256K $115
VGA w/1 MB 189
I/O 2S/1P/1G 29

RENAU®
RENAU COMPUTER SYSTEMS
8463 Canoga Ave.
Canoga Park, CA 91304
Fax (818) 341-8063

All systems one year warranty.
Add 2% for Visa & MC.
All returns require RMA #.

VISA MC

Tel (818) 709-2600

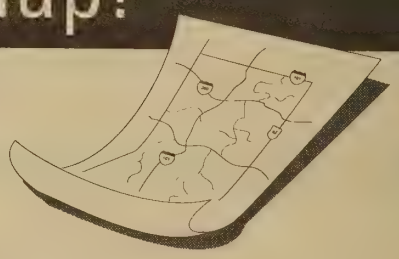
PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

RADIUS INTRODUCES TWO-PAGE MONOCHROME DISPLAY

The TPD/21 is the new two-page 21" monochrome/grayscale display system from Radius. It is both Macintosh and IBM PC/AT compatible. On the Macintosh it offers resolution of 1152 x 882 pixels at 74 dpi while on a PC/AT system it supports resolutions of 1280 x 960. Having an 8-bit grayscale capability, flat screen technology, high refresh rates and a polished glass screen makes this system ideal for desktop

continued

Throw Away The Map!



Concentrate On Where You're Going —

Not How To Get There!

Let's Face it. For many of us our PCs are a means to an end-a tool to finish tasks faster so that our larger goals can be achieved. SoftBreeze's integrated utilities help you attain your goals.

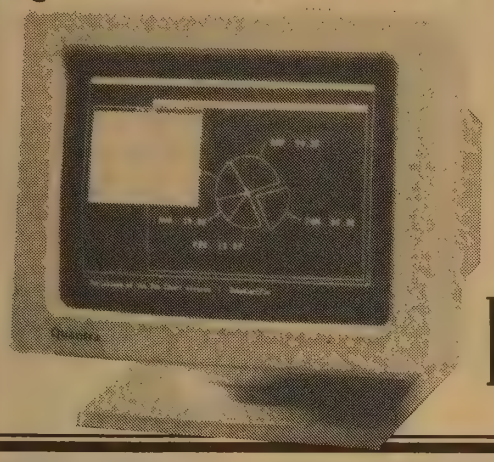
SoftBreeze integrates file, application, disk and memory management utilities into easy-to-use menus. No longer is it necessary to study DOS manuals. SoftBreeze even enhances DOS by providing advanced functions such as a hot-key utility to load two programs and switch between them instantly. Don't wait! For only $49 you can make your goals a reality.

Only $49.00! Order Now
1-800-322-SOFT Ext 32G!

SoftShell Systems, Inc.

QUANTRA MONITORS

Q120 MONOCHROME

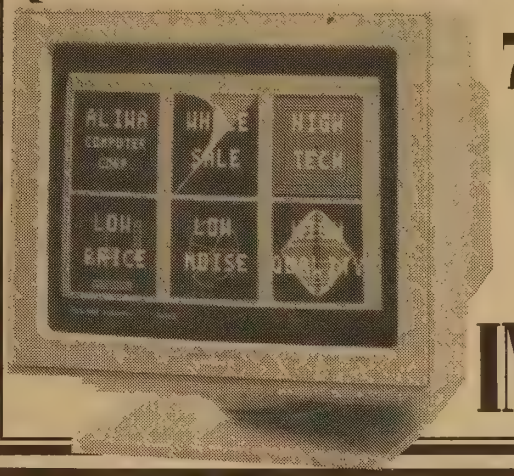


720 x 350

$51 GREEN $63 AMBER

IN STOCK

Q140 MONOCHROME



720 x 350

$85

IN STOCK

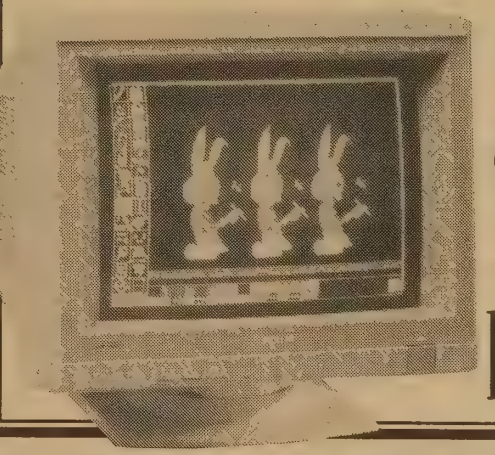
Q1420 VGA COLOR

720 x 350

$265

IN STOCK

Q1460 SUPER VGA



1024 x 768

$295

IN STOCK

SPECIFICATIONS

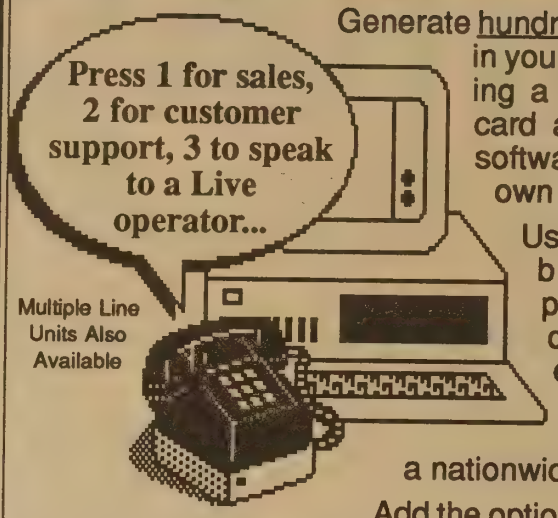
MODEL	Q120 MONOCHROME	Q140 MONOCHROME	Q1420 VGA COLOR	Q1460 SUPER VGA
SCREEN	SIZE: 12" NONGLARE, TINTED	SIZE: 14" NONGLARE, TINTED FLAT SCREEN	SIZE: 14" NONGLARE, TINTED 0.31/0.39mm DOT PITCH	SIZE: 14" NONGLARE, TINTED 0.28/0.31mm DOT PITCH
INPUT SIGNAL	VIDEO: TTL	VIDEO: TTL	VIDEO: ANALOG	VIDEO: ANALOG
SCANNING FREQUENCY	H: 18.43 KHz V: 50Hz	H: 18.43 KHz V: 60Hz	H: 31.5 KHz V: 60Hz	H: 31.5, 35.1 & 36 KHz V: 50Hz-60Hz
RESOLUTION	720x350	720x350	640x480	640x480, 800x600 & 1024x768
BANDWIDTH	22 MHz	30 MHz	30 MHz	30 MHz
DISPLAY COLOR	AMBER	PAPERWHITE	UNLIMITED COLORS	UNLIMITED COLORS
POWER	115 VAC, 50/60 Hz	115 VAC, 50/60 Hz	115 VAC, 50/60 Hz	115 VAC, 50/60 Hz
CABINET	TILT w/SWIVEL BASE	TILT w/SWIVEL BASE	TILT w/SWIVEL BASE	TILT w/SWIVEL BASE
EXTERNAL CONTROLS	POWER ON/OFF BRIGHTNESS CONTRAST	POWER ON/OFF BRIGHTNESS CONTRAST	POWER ON/OFF BRIGHTNESS CONTRAST	POWER, BRIGHTNESS, CONTRAST, V-H HOLD, V-SIZE, H-PHASE
WEIGHT	17 LBS.	20 LBS.	33 LBS.	31 LBS.

Micro Q
11929 Baker Place
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Tel: (213) 907-7727
Fax: (213) 907-7732

Sorry!!!
Absolutely
No End Users
Dealers Only

Micro Q
8925 Sepulveda Blvd. #107
Sepulveda, CA 91343
Tel: (818) 895-0502
Fax: (818) 895-0612

VOICE MAIL MONEY-MAKER



Generate hundreds of dollars monthly in your spare time by installing a *BigMouth* voice mail card and our menu-driven software package in your own IBM-clone computer.

Use it to rent voice mailboxes and pocket pagers, advertise mail order products, or operate an audiotext service using credit cards, passwords, or a nationwide 900 number.

Add the optional Goldmine module and your *BigMouth* will automatically generate outbound telephone calls to friends, existing clients, or new business prospects for sales and telemarketing purposes.*

Your *BigMouth* arrives complete with all software, external speaker, third-party peripherals directory, a detailed installation manual and start-up guide.

ID# 1840 Bigmouth $299.99 • ID# 1841 Goldmine $99.00
Entrepreneurs Toolkit $25.00 (credited on future purchases)

24-Hour Demonstration Line
1-818-772-7729
Press 5 When Prompted

MasterCard VISA

Reseller & OEM Inquiries Welcome

DemoSourceSM
8646 Corbin Avenue • Northridge, CA 91324

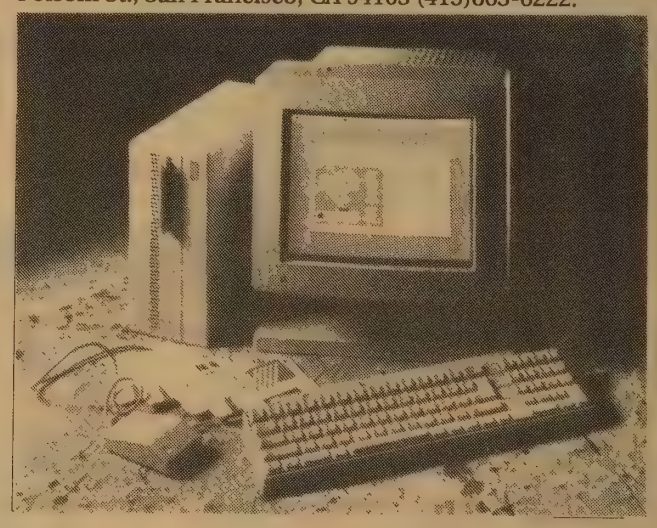
Trademarks belong to their respective companies
Check state regulations before using Goldmine

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

publishing and graphics. (RTPD $1,795; Macintosh interface $595; PC/AT interface $795) Radius, Inc., 1710 Fortune Dr., San Jose, CA 95131. (408)434-1010.

ON THE ROAD AGAIN WITH MY SE

Users of a Macintosh SE or SE/30 can now convert their system into a modular format using MACadam's ROAD E kit. The basic kit includes a 15" full-page monitor, a low-emission metal case with an SE-size footprint and a videocard. The optional NTSC driver permits connection to a television through the TV's RCA port. ROAD E can also work as a standalone portable hard disk when plugged into the SCSI port of any Mac. Clear instructions make the conversion quick and easy, taking only thirty to forty minutes. (Basic kit lists for $999; NTSC driver is $175; color display is $600) MACadam Computer Co., 1062 Folsom St., San Francisco, CA 94103 (415)863-6222.



continued

EVEREX STEP

VISA

MasterCard

EVEREX STEP: CALL!
386 20/25/33 MHz

286 TURBO 12 MHz

- Western Digital 40 MB hard disk
- 14" Flat Screen Paper White monitor
- 80286-12 MHz motherboard w/12 MHz CPU
- Actural Performance at 16.0 MHz
- 1MB 80ns ram installed (4MB max.)
- PS/2 style case w/LEDs, reset, keylock
- Super quiet 200W power supply
- Western Digital Hard & Floppy Controller
- One Teac 1.2MB Drive
- Hercules compatible monographics card
- Printer port
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- Clock/Calendar with battery

$845.00

- Upgrade to 80286-16 MHz $100.00
- Upgrade to EGA video package.....295.00
- Upgrade to VGA video package.....350.00

40 MB 1 MB RAM

CUSTOM CONFIGURATION WELCOME

386 TURBO 25 MHz

- Western Digital 40 MB hard disk
- 1:1 interleave hard & floppy controller
- 1MB fast access ram installed
- 80386/25 MHz motherboard
- 80287/80387/Weitek socket ready
- PS/2 style case with LEDs, reset & keylock
- Super quiet 200W power supply
- One Teac 1.2MB drive
- Hercules compatible monographics card
- 14" Flat-screen Paper White Monitor
- Serial/Parallel/Game port
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- Clock/calendar with battery

$1499.00

- Upgrade to 4 MB ram on board $300.00
- Upgrade to Toshiba 109 MB 25ms hard disk 295.00
- Upgrade to EGA video package.....295.00
- Upgrade to VGA video package.....350.00

VOLUME DISCOUNT AVAILABLE

SALE ITEMS OF THE MONTH

2400 Int. Modem	$ 70.00
Loop 14" VGA 1024x768	395.00
Panasonic 1124 Printer	295.00
Chicony 101 Keyboard	55.00
EGA Adapter w/printer port	$ 95.00
Logitech Hi-Res. Serial Mouse	79.00
Loop 14" B&W Flat Screen	99.00
NEC Postscript Laser Printer	2,595.00

FREE POWER SUPERVISOR ON EVERY SYSTEM PURCHASED!!!

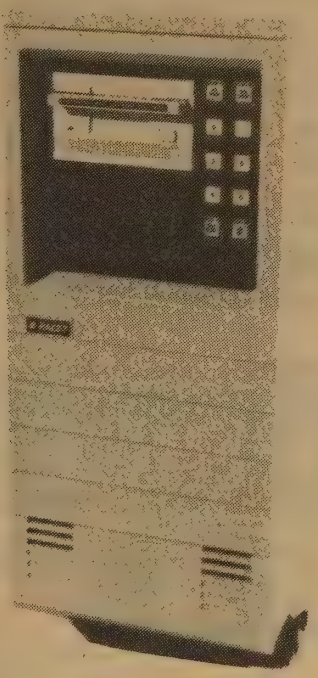
GIG Gamma International Group 714-898-4179
12362 Beach Blvd., #3, Stanton, CA 90680 714-898-4349

Monday-Friday 9-6 p.m., Saturday by appointment only. Price subject to change without notice.

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

RACET UNVEILS FIRST MULTI-GB FILE SERVER FOR THE MAC

Racet's Mac-in-a-Box is the first LAN file server for Macintosh computers providing up to 15.7Gb of storage. This new system, one of the first peripheral products to incorporate a Macintosh motherboard, can also double as a high-performance CAD/CAE/CAM and desktop publishing workstation. Mac-in-a-Box can be connected to a variety of LAN operating systems for the Macintosh, including AppleShare/AppleTalk, A/UX and Sun Microsystems' TOPS. Racet provides a three-year warranty on parts and labor. (Price based on configuration) Racet Computers, Ltd., 3150 E. Birch St., Brea, CA 92621. (714)579-1725.



BOOKS

NEW UPDATED VERSION OF THE BOOK OF FAX

Daniel Fishman and Elliot King have outdone even their masterful first edition in this new book on buying and using facsimile machines. Right from the table of contents this edition is superbly organized and easy to follow, with a progression of fax operating explanations and user's and buyer's tips that make the book informative and an important reference. Both novice users and people interested in the latest fax developments will enjoy this book. New to this edition are sections on PC/Fax, Cellular/Fax and "A Look into the Future." The Index is a bit short, but the excellent Table of Contents more than makes up for this one weakness. ($9.95) Ventana Press.

continued on page 96

It's Easy To Share

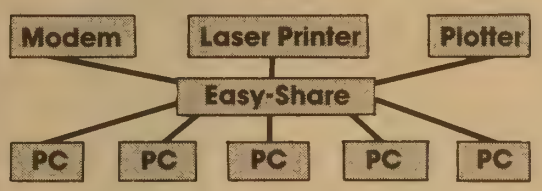
Now Available In All Parallel Port Configurations

2 Year Warranty

Easy-Share
The Peripheral Sharing Solution

Now you can quickly and easily share your printers, plotters and modems with your computers. Easy-Share automatically buffers and routes your data to the desired output device, eliminating cable or diskette swapping and manual switchboxes.

Easy-Share doesn't require any special software to operate. It easily connects to your computer's serial or parallel ports and is compatible with all of your application software.



• Share up to 8 PCs and peripherals with Easy-Share

Easy-Share Gives You:

Easy Configuration
You can configure each port as "input" or "output"–allowing you to connect 7 computers to 1 printer, 6 computers to 2 printers, or any combination of up to 8 ports. And each port can be configured independently for Parity, Wordlength, Baud Rate, Input/Output operation as well as for "handshake" method (DTR/XON).

Easy Operation
Easy-Share automatically transfers data and performs any required switching. There are NO OPERATOR CONTROLS or switches to set. And, any or all "on-line" users can send documents at the same time. Buffer space is automatically allocated to insure maximum efficiency.

Easy Expansion
Easy-Share has 4 serial ports standard, and is expandable up to 8 ports. Plug-in interface cards allow for serial or parallel expansion. Plus, Easy-Share comes standard with 256K of RAM and is expandable to 1 megabyte of internal onboard RAM!

PLUS THESE OTHER FEATURES, FREE!

Bi-Directional Mode
Easy-Share supports a special bi-directional mode allowing the use of Modems, Plotters, or even the exchange of files between computers (requires user provided file exchange program).

Advanced Software Command Support
Easy-Share supports advanced software commands, including: Number Of Copies, Pause For Paper Change, Printer Select, Bi-Directional Modem Support, No Timeout (for Accounting Audit Trail Use), and others.

CALL TODAY AND SEE why Fortune 1,000 companies all over California have made Easy-Share their peripheral sharing solution.

FIND OUT HOW EASY (and inexpensive) it can be to share your peripherals in your own company with Easy-Share!

CALL NOW
1-800-776-5676

TANSTAAFL Manufacturing, Inc.
1800 Wyatt Drive, Suite 6
Santa Clara, CA 95054

Round the corner and enter into an exciting Old World town square.

Dallas Burgers
Bernardo's
Cricket's Nest
New Tokyo
Orient Express
Posh Potato
The Vegetable Patch
The Shines of Time
The International Pub 'n Platter
Fisherman's Delight
Famous Amos
Gyro King
Gary's Deli

Plaza de Cafes

(714) 955-2484
Location:
4881 Birch St.,
Newport Beach, California
Corner of Birch and Von Karman

HARD DRIVE REPAIR

AT AFFORDABLE PRICES

$5 OFF
Return coupon and get $5 off on repair

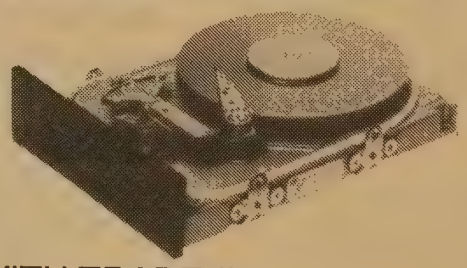
■ 10-19 ..... $65	■ 121-150 .. $265
■ 20-29 85	■ 151-200 ... 315
■ 30-39 105	■ 201-275 ... 345
■ 40-49 135	■ 276-380 ... 385
■ 50-85 165	■ 381-UP ... Call
■ 86-120 ... 215	

Please call for refurbished drive prices!

- Flat Rate by MB
- Class 100 Clean Room
- 120 Day Warranty
- Quick Turnaround
- **Data Recovery**

HARD DRIVE SALES

20 MB SPECIAL
$99 WITH TRADE-IN



10 MB KIT	$115
20 MB KIT	155
30 MB KIT	205

All Kits Include Controller Card & Cables
(for full height kits)
20 MB Hard Card for Tandy 1000 ... 239

120 Day Warranty on all Advertised Products
Ask For Sales Department

SIM-TRADE CO.

8040 Remmet Ave. #1, Canoga Park, CA 91304

(818) 703-5155

FAX (818) 703-5964

•••NOTICE•••

ACP's 35th GIANT COMPUTER SWAP MEET

Sunday

Sept. 30th, 8-2
Orange County's Original!
FREE Admission and Parking
100's of Sellers 'n Deals
in the Huge Parking Lot

Advanced Computer Products, Inc.
ACP SUPER STORE
Since 1976

1310 E. Edinger
Santa Ana • 714-558-8813
Some Dealer Space Still Available...Call Mary

KILLER PRICES!

286/12 $950

386SX/16 $1150

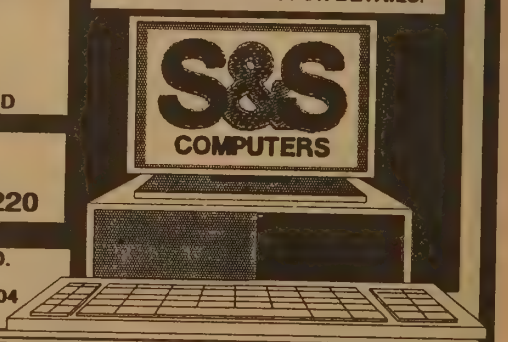
386/20 $1375

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:
AMBER MONITOR & GRAPHICS CARD
FULL 1 MEG RAM
FAST 40 MEG 28 MS HARD DRIVE
1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
1:1 HD/FD CONTROLLER
SERIAL, PARALLEL & GAME PORTS
BABY AT OR MINI-TOWER CASE
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
101 KEY TACTILE KEYBOARD
72 HOUR BURN-IN
1 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY
30 DAY RETURN IF NOT SATISFIED

UPGRADES:
COLOR VGA $333
80 MEG HARD DRIVE $220

ORDER NOW, CALL
1-800-274-5278

OTHER CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE. CALL FOR DETAILS.



MasterCard VISA

12444 VENTURA BLVD.
SUITE 207
STUDIO CITY, CA. 91604
818-508-5278

TERMS: CASH/M.O./CASHIERS CHECK/BANK CHECK. ALL PRICES REFLECT 3% DISCOUNT FOR CASH. SHIPPING & INSURANCE EXTRA. CAL. RESIDENTS ADD APPROPRIATE SALES TAX. ALLOW 10 DAYS FOR PERSONAL CHECKS TO CLEAR. RETURNS MUST BE IN NEW CONDITION WITH ORIGINAL PACKING MATERIALS AND OUR RMA#. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Look No Further!
We Have It ALL!

High Quality - Low Cost - Service & Support

P.G. MICRONICS 25 MHz 80386 SYSTEM

- 25/8/6 MHz Micronics
- 80386 System (0 Wait State)
- AWARD/PHOENIX BIOS for total compatibility
- 1 MB RAM installed
- OS2/UNIX Compatible
- 16-bit hard/floppy disk controller
- One 1.2MB FDD
- Monochrome monitor 12" hi-res amber
- Monographic card and printer port
- Enhanced Keyboard, AT/XT switchable
- 230 Watts Power Supply
- Deluxe AT Case

$1450

P.G. 386-33 MHz CACHE SYSTEM

- 80386 w/Intel 33 MHz CPU
- 64K Cache
- One MB Ram on Board
- One 1.2 MB FDD
- One 16 bit Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- Monographic Adapter and Printer Card
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Monochrome Monitor
- Deluxe AT Baby Case

$1475

P.G. 25 MHz 80386 SYSTEM

- 80386-25 MHz MB
- One MB RAM on Board
- One 1.2MB FDD
- Monographic Card and Printer Port
- Monochrome Monitor
- Deluxe AT Baby Case or Mini Tower Case
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 16-bit Hard/Floppy Disk Controller

$1140

P.G. 386SX-16 MHz SYSTEM

- 80386SX-16 MHz MB
- One MB Ram on Board
- One 1.2 MB FDD
- Monographic Card and Printer Port
- Monochrome Monitor
- Deluxe AT Baby Case or Mini Tower Case
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 16-Bit Hard/Floppy Disk Controller

$770

P.G. 12 MHz 286 SYSTEM

- 80286-12 MHz MB
- 1 MB RAM on board
- One 1.2 MEG FDD
- 40 Meg Hard Disk Drive
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Monographic Adapter w/Printer Port
- Monochrome Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 16-Bit Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- Deluxe AT Baby Case or Mini Tower Case

$795

NETWORKING

P.G. 25 MHz 386 NETWORK SYSTEM

FILE SERVER - 386/25 MHz

1 25 MHz 386 MOTHERBOARD
1 2 MB RAM
1 1.2MB FLOPPY DD
1 WD DUAL CONTROLLER
1 80 MB HDD (28MS)
1 ARCNET CARD
1 12" AMBER MONITOR
1 80 COLUMN CARD MGP
1 101 KEYS ENHANCED KB

WORKSTATIONS - 286/12 MHz

2 12 MHz AT WORKSTATIONS
2 640K RAM
2 ARCNET CARD
2 1.2 Meg FDD
2 80 COLUMN MGP CARD
2 12" AMBER MONITOR
2 101 KEYS ENHANCED KB

NETWORK INTERFACE

1 NOVELL ELS NETWARE II V2.15
3 RG-62 CABLES (25 FEET EA.)
1 4-PORT PASSIVE HUB

NOVELL SYSTEM INSTALLATION AND
ALL HARDWARE ASSEMBLY INCLUDED

$4950

FREE ESTIMATES

SPECIALS

8 Bit ArcNet Card	$65
16 Bit ArcNet Card	125
8 Bit NE-1000 Compatible Card	110
16 Bit NE-2000 Compatible Card	160
8 Port ArcNet Active Hub	165
40 MB Tape Backup System-DJ-10	250
500 MB Tape Backup System w/Controller	950
Laser Printer MT-905 (HP Series II Compatible)	1095

Leasing and Financing O.A.C. We carry a complete line of accessories

P.G. COMPUTERS

Your One Stop Computer Store
2525 W. Beverly Blvd., Montebello, CA 90640

Business Hours:
Mon.-Fri. 10:00-7:00
Sat. 11:00-5:00

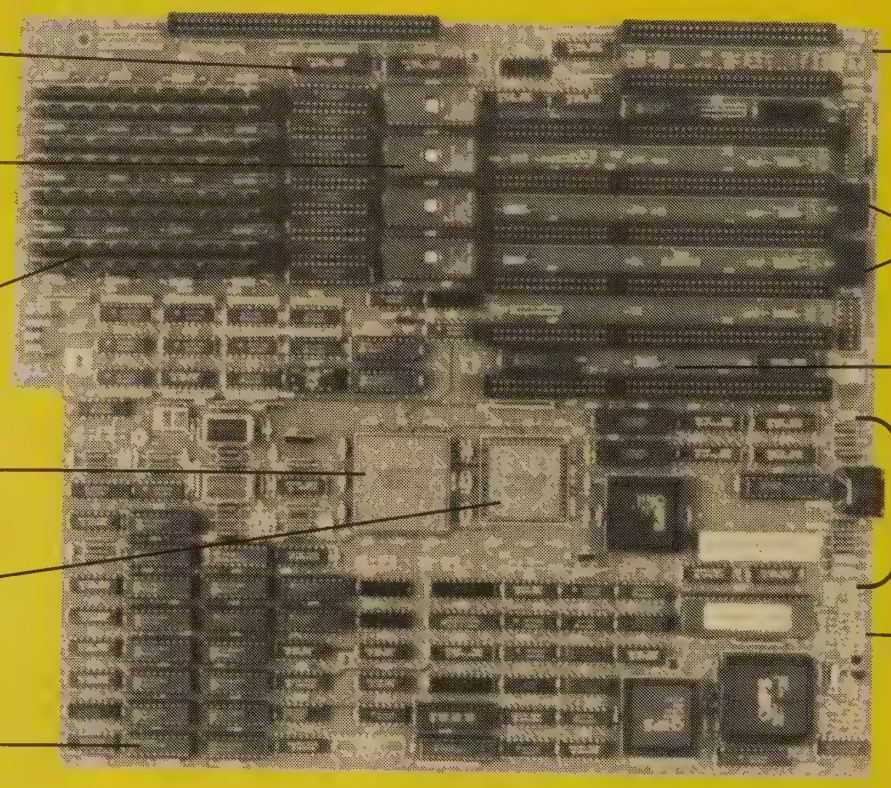
213-724-6338
213-724-6516

All trademarks acknowledged. Prices subject to change without notice We reserve the right to limit quantities.

Presenting the USM-OMNI 386-33 MHz High Performance Motherboard

THE OMNITEL POWER BUSTER
...leaves all other 33 MHz motherboards in the dust!

- 64K direct-mapped cache, 15 ns SRAM vs. 20/25ns
- PHOENIX BIOS for extensive run time diagnostic check
- 32MB SIMMS vs. RAM CARD for data integrity
- INTEL 80386-33MHz CPU
- Supports INTEL 80387, Weitek, IIT, and CYRIX
- Discreet component design in the main logic vs. chip sets



- 8 layer vs. 6 layer PCB with dry film masking over bare copper
- LED Diagnostic visual aid vs. sound beeps
- 12 mil traces vs. fine line traces
- Extra filter capacitors to minimize noise
- High-quality sockets and pre-tested components

MS-DOS, OS/2, PC-MOS CONCURRENT DOS, WINDOWS 386, AUTOCAD, CAD/CAM, 3 COM, UNIX, XENIX, NOVELL, COMPATIBLE, 2 YEAR WARRANTY

Made in USA

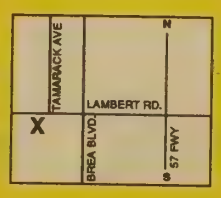
Because Power Users depend heavily on their engine for high-performance tasks, USM-OMNI 386-33MHz cache motherboard satisfies their demanding requirements. Power Users have different needs: a reliable machine, that s easy to upgrade and easy to use. Thus the Power Users need the USM-OMNI 386-33MHz Cache Motherboard.

It is easy to upgrade because it has the capacity for 32 MB of memory on board. It is easy to service because it was designed with LED Diagnostic visual aid on board, for self-diagnosing. For long term reliability, all components on-board have been pre-tested and burnt-in. We are so confident of its reliablity that we offer a two year warranty.

Please call USM to learn more about the Power Users' Engine.

Call for GRAND OPENING System Specials with OMNI Motherboards

US MACH SYSTEMS
400 W. Lambert Rd. #B
Brea, CA 92621
714-255-0113



USM DISTRIBUTORS
43104 Christy Street
Fremont, CA 94538
415-623-9040
FAX: 415-623-7592

US MACH SYSTEMS
1101 Grandview Drive
So. San Francisco, CA 94080
415-952-5885
FAX: 415-266-9143

US MACH SYSTEMS
3070 Scott Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95054
408-980-0602
408-376-0911

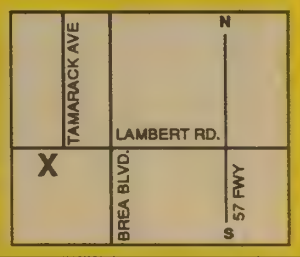
VISA MasterCard

Prices subject to change.
Cash prices reflected.
Restocking charge 15%

USM
US MACH

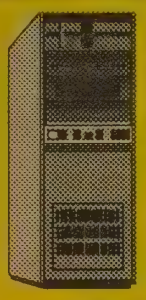
GRAND OPENING SPECIALS

400 W. Lambert Rd. #B
Brea, CA 92621
714-255-0113



SYSTEM SPECIALS

MINI-VERTICAL KIT NNCLONE SERIES



- ★ MINI-VERTICAL, SLIMLINE, OR MINI-DESKTOP CASE
- ★ 200W PS
- ★ 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- ★ 1.2MB OR 1.44MB FLOPPY
- ★ HD/FD IDE CONTROLLER
- ★ MOTHERBOARD
- ★ 512K RAM MEMORY

286-12	286-16	286-20	286-25
$370	$430	$540	$630

386SX-16	386-25/25C	386-33C	486-25
CALL	CALL	$1290	$2890

VIDEO OPTIONS

FLATSCREEN 14" + MONOGRAPHICS CARD	125
MONO VGA 14" + 16 BIT VGA CARD	195
COLOR VGA 14" + 16 BIT VGA CARD	375
SUPER VGA 800x600 + 16 BIT VGA CARD	425
ULTRA VGA 1024x768/16C + 16 BIT VGA (512K) CARD	495
ULTIMATE VGA 1024x768/256C + 16 BIT VGA CARD (1MB)	595

HARD DISK OPTIONS

WESTERN DIGITAL 40MB 28ms	$265
TEAC 40 MB, 23ms	295
CONNER 42MB, 25ms	325
65MB 25ms, RLL	375
CONNER 80MB	525
CONNER/TOSHIBA 104 MB, 23ms	585
CONNER 200MB, 16ms	885

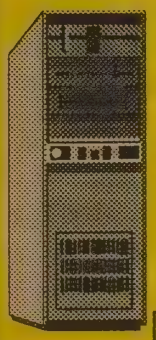
OTHER OPTIONS

ADD'L 1.2 OR 1.44MB FLOPPY	$65
MEMORY: 1MB	ADD $35
2MB	ADD 100
4MB	ADD 250
I/O: 2S/1P/1G	30

ASSY: FREE FOR COMPLETE SYSTEM WITH VIDEO, HD, I/O
SYSTEM WARRANTY: ONE YEAR

★ NAME BRAND CACHE PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS ★

AMI 386 SX 16



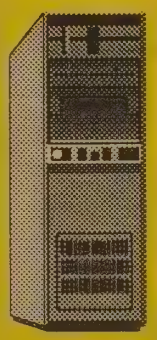
MINI-VERTICAL
1MB EXP TO 2/4/8MB
101 KEYBOARD
2 SERIAL/1PARALLEL
CONNER CONTROLLER
1.2 or 1.44MB FLOPPY

$890

	BASE	CP3044	CP3184	CP3104
BASE	890	1250	1450	1550
MONO	990	1350	1550	1650
VGA	1290	1650	1850	1950
SVGA	1390	1750	1950	2050

AMI MkIII 386-25

486 CONVERTIBLE
64K CACHE, 32MB ON BOARD

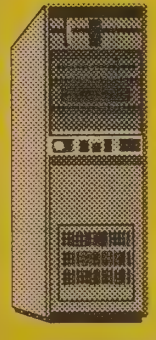


MINI-VERTICAL/DESKTOP
1MB EXP TO 32MB
101 KEYBOARD
2 SERIAL/1PARALLEL
HD/FD IDE CONTROLLER
1.2 OR 1.44MB FLOPPY

$1690

	BASE	CP3044	CP3184	CP3104
BASE	1690	2050	2250	2350
MONO	1790	2150	2350	2450
VGA	2090	2450	2650	2750
SVGA	2190	2550	2750	2850

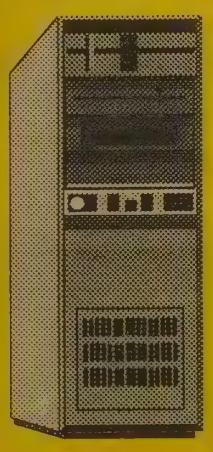
MICRONICS 386-33 ASIC or OMNITEL 386-33C



MINI-VERTICAL/DESKTOP
1MB RAM
101 KEYBOARD
2 SERIAL/1PARALLEL
HD/FD IDE CONTROLLER
1.2 OR 1.44MB FLOPPY

$1890

	BASE	CP3044	CP3184	CP3104
BASE	1890	2250	2450	2550
MONO	1990	2350	2550	2650
VGA	2290	2650	2850	2950
SVGA	2390	2650	2950	3050



486

AMI GEMINI 486-25
AMI-VOYAGER 486-25
MICRONICS 486-25
MYLEX MAE/MB 486-25
Call for Configurations

NEW USM FAX 96i

★ SPECIAL PRICE ★

PIXEL ULTIMATE VGA/1MB

BEST FOR WINDOWS 3.0 & WORDPERFECT 5.1

PLEASE CALL FOR SPECIAL PRICE

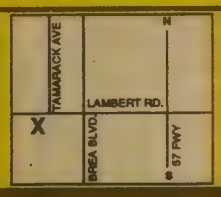
NAME BRAND MOTHERBOARDS

★ FACTORY AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR
★ GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE!

AMI ★ MICRONICS
MYLEX ★ OMNITEL

USM
USMACH

US MACH SYSTEMS
400 W. Lambert Rd. #B
Brea, CA 92621
714-255-0113



USM DISTRIBUTORS
43104 Christy Street
Fremont, CA 94538
415-623-9040
FAX: 415-623-7592

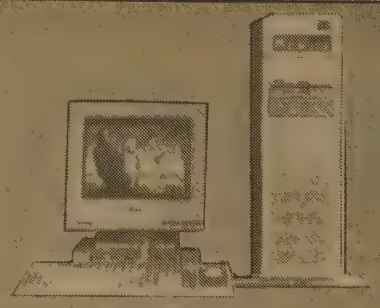
US MACH SYSTEMS
1101 Grandview Drive
So. San Francisco, CA 94080
415-952-5885
FAX: 415-266-9143

US MACH SYSTEMS
3070 Scott Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95054
408-980-0602
408-376-0911

VISA MasterCard

Prices subject to change.
Cash prices reflected.
Restocking charge 15%

HLC COMPUTER COMPANY
(QUALITY SERVICE & SUPPORT)



286-12 MHz 40MB

- 12MHz VLSI 286 Motherboard
- 1MB Memory On Board
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 40MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- Hard & Floppy Controller (1:1 Interleave) w/ I/O Interface Card (1 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port)
- 200W Power Supply
- Desktop Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- 12″ Amber Monochrome Monitor

$849

386-33 MHz CACHE

- 33MHz 386MB w/32 Cache
- 1MB Memory On Board
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 40MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- Hard & Floppy Controller (1:1 Interleave) w/ I/O Interface Card (1 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Desktop Case
- 200W Power Supply
- 12″ Amber Monochrome Monitor

$1685

386-25 MHz

- 386-25MHz Motherboard
- 1MB Memory On Board
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 40MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- FDD and HDD Controller (1:1 Interleave) w/ I/O Interface Card (1 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Desktop Case
- 200W Power Supply
- 12″ Amber Monochrome Monitor

$1385

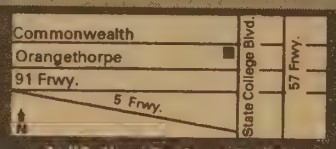
386-25 MHz CACHE

- 386-25MB w/32K Cache
- 1MB Memory On Board
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 40MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- FDD and HDD Controller (1:1 Interleave) w/ I/O Interface Card (1 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Desktop Case
- 200W Power Supply
- 12″ Amber Monochrome Monitor

$1475

UPGRADES: VGA Monitor w/Card 640x480
$375

645 S. State College Blvd., Suite C
Fullerton, CA 92631
TEL: (714) 871-8400
FAX: (714) 773-5156



In "College Business Park"
Between Orangethorpe and Commonwealth

LaserLife Cartridges

New $88 Recharge $49
Quantity discounts available

- 100% guaranteed
- Free Pick-Up/Delivery
- 20% more toner
- 24 hour turn-around
- Complete Remanufacturing Process

Long Life Graphics Drum Now Available

LaserLife
519 Prospect, Lower Unit, Hermosa, CA 90254
(213) 374-3835
We also buy empties

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

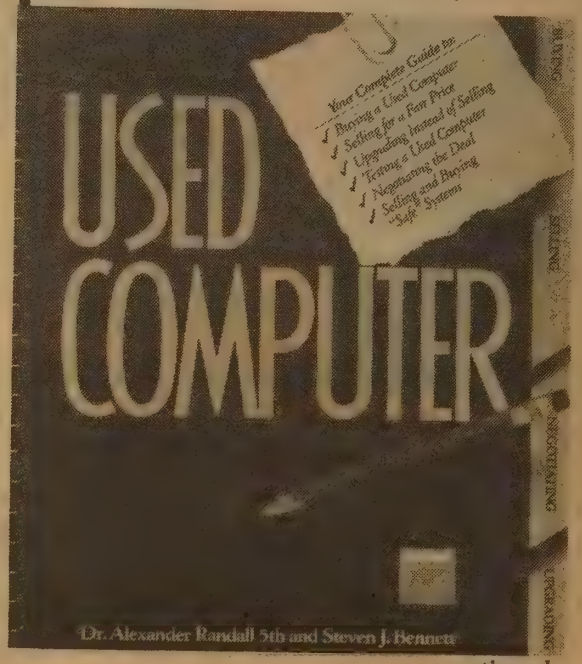
continued from page 91

GLOSSBRENNER'S COMPLETE HARD DISK HANDBOOK

This substantial book in the Dvorak/Osborne McGraw-Hill series should be the definitive reference guide for DOS-run computer owners who have or are buying a hard disk. The book not only covers hard disk basics, but also describes how and where to buy a hard disk, installation, formatting, DOS files for setting up and loading, DOS disk limitations, navigating your system with DOS, backup, DOS shells, menus and front ends, file recovery, disk troubleshooting and much, much more. Included in the list price is a disk containing shareware and free disk management software. ($39.95) Osborne McGraw-Hill.

ALEX RANDALL'S USED COMPUTER HANDBOOK

In their *Used Computer Handbook*, Alex Randall and Steven Bennett have written a much needed analysis of the



continued

YOUR BEST SOURCE FOR COMPUTER SOLUTIONS

COMPUTER BUSINESS CENTER (213) 452-2027

2811 Ocean Park
Santa Monica, CA 90405
We Will Try to Beat Any Advertised Price

JACOBSON SUPER 386/SX

- 80386 SX/16MHz
- 1MB RAM
- 1-1.2 Floppy
- 40MB

$1395

- HD/FD Controller
- AT Style Keyboard
  101 Key Keyboard
- Monographics
- TTL Amber Monitor w/Swivel
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Parallel/Serial/Game Ports
- Clock/Calendar

FREE SOFTWARE

• Home Budget Manager • Form Master • Express Check • Spread Sheet • Word Processing • Data Base • Typing Tutor • Computer Tutor • Menu

JACOBSON SUPER AT

- 80286-12MHz O Wait
- 640K RAM
- 1-1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 20MB Hard Drive
- HD/FD Controller
- AT Style Keyboard-101 key
- Monographics
- TTL Amber Monitor w/Swivel
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Parallel-Serial-Game Ports
- Clock-Calendar
- 1 Year Warranty

12 MHz.....$1149

FREE SOFTWARE

• Home Budget Manager • Form Master • Express Check • Spread Sheet • Word Processing • Data Base • Typing Tutor • Computer Tutor • Menu

60 Meg EXTERNAL ARCHIVE

LIMITED QUANTITY SPECIAL
Only $549

Irvin 40MB Internal	419
Irvin 40MB External	599

LAPTOPS

Compaq LTE 8086/286	CALL
Toshiba T1000	639
Toshiba 1000SE	1125
Toshiba T1200HB	1895
Toshiba T1600-20	2689
Toshiba T1600-40	3149
Toshiba T3100SX	3750

PRINTERS

NEC		PANASONIC	
2200, 24 pin, 180cps, 80 col	$355	KX-P1180, 80 col, 192cps	$189
5200, 24 pin, 265cps, 80 col	565	KX-P1191, 80 col, 240cps	249
5300, 24 pin, 265cps, 132 col	765	KX-P3151, daisywheel, 22cps	349

OKIDATA		TOSHIBA	
320-300/100cps, 80 col	$365	P311 Expresswriter, 180	$379
321-300/100cps, 132 col	479	Toshiba P321SL-24 pin	445
390-270/90cps, 80 col	479	Toshiba P341 SL-24 pin	585

APPLE

MAC IIX 1 Drive	$3650
MAC IIX, 1 Dr., 40MB	3950
MAC IIX, 1 Dr., 4MB RAM, 50 MB	5049
MAC IICX, 1 Dr./ 1MB	3100
MAC IICX, 1Dr./1MB/40HD	3600
MAC IICX, 1 Dr./4MB/50HD	4949
MAC II, 13" Color	690
ImageWriter II	419
ImageWriter LQ	989
Laser SC	1880
Laser NT	3300
Laser NTX	4599

IBM

IBM Mod.P70 Laptop w/60MB	$5275
IBM Mod. P70 w/120MB	5575
IBM Mod. 30 w20MB	1795
IBM Mod. 30 w30MB	1950
IBM Mod. 50Z w/30MB	2195
IBM Mod. 50Z w/60MB	2495

COMPAQ

Laptop SLT 20MB/40MB	$3605/3995
DeskPro 286 12 MHz	1599
20MB/40MB	1889/2049
DeskPro 386/20E 40/110MB	4589/CALL
DeskPro 386S MDL 40	3299
Portable III MDL 20/40MB	3449/3949
Portable 386 20MHz 40 MB	5429
Portable 386 20MHz 100 MB	6829
DeskPro 386 25 MHz 110MB/300MB	CALL
DeskPro 286E	1799

ORDER NOW! TIME IS RUNNING OUT!

SUPER SPECIAL

MADE IN U.S.A.

MODEM

IBM Internal, 2400 Baud	$75
IBM Internal 4800 Baud	85
IBM External 2400 Baud	105
MAC External	175

SEND FAX/MODEM

IBM Internal 4800/2400 Baud	$95
IBM External 4800/2400 Baud	125
MAC External 4800/2400 Baud	175

3 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

EPSON

LX810	$185	LQ850	$525
FX850	345	LQ1050	665
FX1050	455	LQ1010	445
LQ510	325	LQ2550	935

COLORADO

MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

120MB Low Cost Backup

- Fast-40MB in Under 1-1/2 Min
- QIC-40 Interchange Standard
- Floppy Intrerface
- PC, XT, AT and PS/2
- Novell, 3COM and Xenix

Internal unit w/tape	$295
External unit w/tape	395

NEC MONITORS

Multisync IIA	$499
Multisync 3D	599
Multisync 4D	1225
Multisync 5D	2250

MONTHLY SPECIALS

PACIFIC DATA 25/1 Font	$275
PACIFIC DATA Postscript Series II	450
Postscript Series IIP, Series III	350
HP Laser Series II Memory OK	99
HP Laser IIP Memory 1MB	195
HP Laser Series III Memory 1MB	195

EVEREX

Step 286-12MHz System, 1MB Memory, 1.2MB & 40MB Dr., 640X480 VGA combo	$1995
Step 386-20MHz System, 1MB, 64K cache, 1.2 & 40MB Dr., 640x480 VGA combo	3250
Step 386--25MHz System, 1MB, 64K cache, 1,2 & 40MB Dr., 640x480 VGA combo	3595

AGI Computer, Inc.

10MHz 286, 512K	795
12MHz 286, 1MB	959
16MHz 286SX, 1MB	1165
20MHz 386, 1MB	1595

MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS

Laptop 286-12, 20Mg, CGA Graphics	$1695
Laptop 286-12, 40Mg, EGA Graphics	2245
Desktop, 386SX, 2Mg RAM, w/EGA & EGA Monitor	1595

AST PREMIUM 286 & 386

AST Premium 286	$995
AST Bravo System	CALL
AST Premium 286 with 20MB w/Monitor	1598
AST Premium 286 with 40MB w/ Mono Monitor	1788
AST Model 386C	2600
AST Model 386C with EGA	2700
Model 386C with 40MB	2995
Model 386C with 70MB	3295
AST 386C with VGA Monitor	3100

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet Series 3 w/T&C	$1595
DeskJet +	699
QMS Postscript board for LaserJet	1795
HP Laser IIP	975
ScanJet + I/O	1395
PaintJet	995
Toner	89
Plotter 7475/7440	1325/899
ThinkJet	359

COMPAQ FUJITSU intel AST HEWLETT PACKARD IBM Seagate Tandon
CITIZEN
TOSHIBA SAMSUNG EVEREX EPSON DELTAGOLD NEC Acer

COMPUTER TRADE SHOW • WHOLESALE PRICES • OPEN TO THE PUBLIC

COMPUTER MARKETPLACE

"The Traveling Mall That Has It All"

- Over a hundred companies having price wars with each other to compete for your business.
- You can't find this much inventory in a hundred computer stores nor can you get these prices.
- There is also a consignment table to sell your computer equipment. Computer Swap Meet.

DIRECTIONS

COSTA MESA — ORANGE COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
Take Hwy. 405 to Fairview Exit. Go So. on Fairview to Arlington Dr. Left on Arlington Dr. to Gate 4.

POMONA — L.A. COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS (FAIRPLEX)
Exit Highway 10 at Ganesha, and go North to McKinley turn right to Gate 4.

BUENA PARK — SEQUOIA CONFERENCE CNTR.
Take the Beach Blvd. Exit off the 91 Freeway and go 1 block North to 7530 Orangthorpe.

LONG BEACH — CONVENTION CENTER
From L.A. take Long Beach Freeway (710) So. to Linden, left on Linden to the Convention Center.

RESEDA — SHERMAN ENTERTAINMENT CENTER
From 101 Freeway: take the Reseda off ramp turn left (if travelling E.) on to Reseda Blvd. to Sherman Way, turn right, one block, to Canby Street.

Computer MARKETPLACE

(408) 778-5200 • 800 252-7927

10 AM to 5 PM ADMISSION $6

September 22, 1990 SATURDAY
Convention Center, Long Beach

October 6, 1990 SATURDAY
LA Fairgrounds (Fairplex) Pomona

October 7, 1990 SUNDAY
Sherman Entertainment Center, Reseda

October 14, 1990 SUNDAY
Sequoia Conference Center, Buena Park

October 27, 1990 SATURDAY
LA Fairgrounds (Fairplex) Pomona

November 10, 1990 SATURDAY
Convention Center, Long Beach

November 11, 1990 SUNDAY
Sequoia Conference Center, Buena Park

November 17, 1990 SATURDAY
LA Fairgrounds (Fairplex), Pomona

November 18, 1990 SUNDAY
Sherman Entertainment Center, Reseda

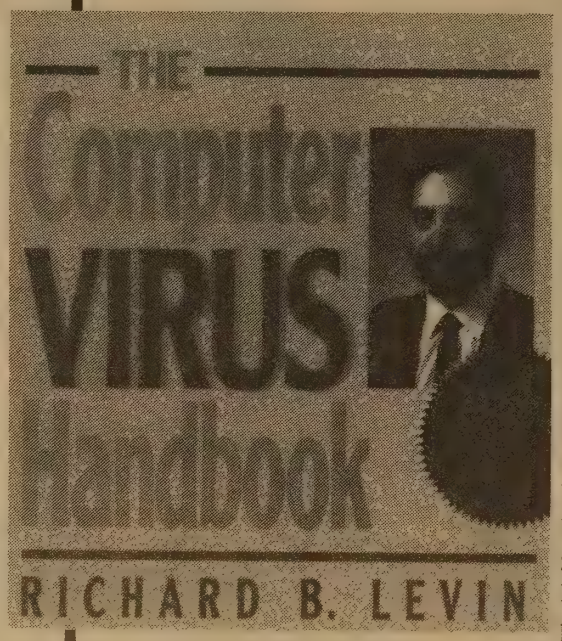
December 9, 1990 SUNDAY
Sequoia Conference Center, Buena Park

December 15, 1990 SATURDAY
LA Fairgrounds (Fairplex), Pomona

December 16, 1990 SUNDAY
Sherman Entertainment Center, Reseda

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

used computer market, for both buyers and sellers. They include an interesting curve showing five years of depreciation of a computer from the time you open the box. Also discussed are factors that can reverse this trend, such as a high demand for computers, proper installation and updates. There are sections on upgrading your PC vs. selling it, finding sellers and buyers through networks, and donating vs. selling your used computer. ($14.95) Microsoft Press.



THE COMPUTER VIRUS HANDBOOK SHEDS NEW LIGHT

Richard B. Levin's new book presents a very thorough analysis of types of rogue software and how to detect and prevent the spread of most DOS-infecting viruses. His section on implementing an effective antivirus policy is especially thorough, as is his short chapter on general hard disk management. He gives a general review, with pros and cons, of several popular virus cleanup, scanning and eradication programs, ending with a chapter on his own virus detection system, Checkup. Unfortunately, information on Macintosh viruses is limited to Appendix D. Included in the price of the book are several money-saving coupons for popular Antivirus Utilities. ($24.95) Osborne McGraw-Hill.

continued

WHOLESALE TO THE PUBLIC

BACK TO SCHOOL BLOW OUT SALE

SPECIAL XT SYSTEM
Complete with monitor
$349

FREE PRINTER WITH SYSTEM
386 SX 16 MHz
1 MEG, 1.2 DRIVE
S/P/G PORT
MONO CARD & MONITOR
MINI TOWER CASE
$1099

286 12 MHz (0 Wait)
640K RAM, Exp to 4MB
Mono Card & Monitor
1 Floppy 1.2
Enhanced Keyboard
$565

WHOLESALE & CORPORATE BUYERS WELCOME

IBM & COMPAQ SPECIALISTS COMPLETE LINE OF ACCESSORIES

BEST PRICES!
WE'VE TAKEN THE EXTRA BITE OUT OF APPLE PRODUCTS
CALL US ABOUT MIDI SETUP

MACINTOSH SALE

MAC PLUS	$1179
MAC SE 30 (1MB RAM, 1.44 Floppy)	2625
MAC II CX (1MB RAM, 1.44 DR, 1 Floppy Drive)	3145
Extended Keyboard	169
Imagewriter	419
Deskwriter	CALL
Apple Color Monitor	699
Hand Scanner	$229
1200B Modem	85
2400B Modem	99
Mouse	65
NX 1000	189
Leading Edge Model D	695
Zenith Laptop Special 1 Drive, 640K HD In Stock 20 Meg (free modem)	$1999

TOSHIBA

1000SE	$1059
1200FB	1365
1200HB	CALL
1600	CALL
1000XE	1695
1200XE	CALL
3100e	2465
3100SX/3200SX	BEST PRICE
5200	BEST PRICE

MONITORS

NEC 2A/3D	$459/619
Emerson Mono	99
Emerson VGA	325
VGA High Res Monitor	345
VGA Card 16 Bit High Res	149

MATH CO-PROCESSOR

80287-10	$219
80387-16SX	225
80387-25	495

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LaserJet III	Best Price
LaserJet IIP	$949
Lower Cassette IIP	169
ScanJet Plus	1399
HP Toner II, III	85
HP Toner IIP	75
HP III/HP II 1M Upgrade	195

EPSON

LX 810	$185
LQ 510	315
LQ 850	520
FX 1050	459
LQ 1050	CALL
LQ 2550	BEST PRICE

COMPAQ

LTE 20 Meg	$1995
Laptop 286 LTE 40 Meg	2895

PRINTERS

Citizen GSX 140	In Stock
Citizen GSX 200	In Stock
Okidata 183 (Wide Carriage)	$249
Okidata 320	345
Okidata 390	459
Epson Compatible	159

REPAIRS • SERVICE • UPGRADES

UPGRADE TO VGA
Monitor & Card 1024x760 VGA FOR ONLY $499

SERVICE & REPAIR

LOWEST PRICE ON APPLE MACINTOSH IN TOWN | BEST PRICES ON BRAND NAMES

BMI COMPUTERS
DISTRIBUTOR OF FINE COMPUTERS
SOFTWARE & NETWORKING

(213) 655-9666
FAX (213) 659-3803

OPEN Mon-Sat, Sun by Appt.
611 N. La Cienega Blvd.
FREE PARKING
¼ Block N. of Melrose

Sale Sale Sale Sale Sale Sale Sale Sale Sale Sale Sale

GoldStar

INTRODUCTION SALE

NOVELL Approved

$1555 — **GS320 386-20 MHz / 40M / Mono**
▽ Intel 386 20 MHz ▽ 1MB RAM Expands to 10 Mb
▽ 1.2 Mb FDD ▽ 40 Mb Hard Drive 24ms
▽ 1 Year Parts and Labor Warranty
▽ MGP Card ▽ Mono Monitor ▽ Serial, Printer Port
▽ 101 Keyboard ▽ DOS 3.3 & Manual

$1455 — **GS 310 386SX 16 MHz / 40M / VGA**
▽ Intel 386SX 16 MHz ▽ 1 Mb RAM Expands to 4 Mb ▽ VGA Mono
▽ 1.44 Mb FDD ▽ 40 Mb Hard Drive (24ms) ▽ Serial, Printer Port
▽ 12" VGA Mono Monitor ▽ 101 Keyboard ▽ DOS 4.01

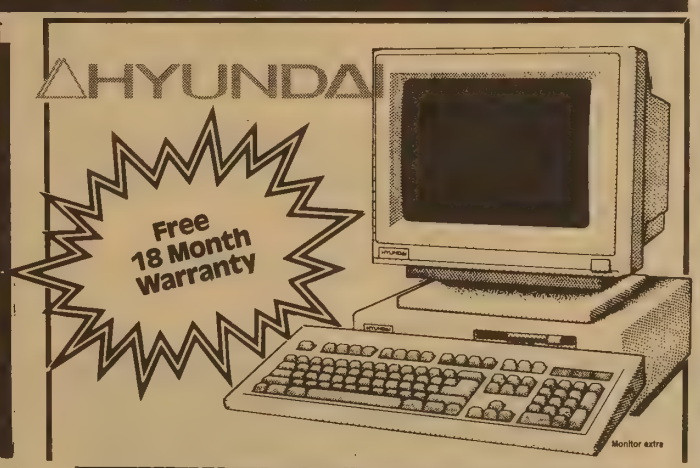
$1055 — **GS 230 286-16 MHz / 40M / Mono**
▽ 280 16 MHz ▽ 1 Mb RAM ▽ 40 Mb Hard (24ms)
▽ 12" Amber Monitor ▽ 101 Key ▽ DOS 3.3 ▽ Serial, Printer Port

TOWER SYSTEMS
For Someone Who Wants A Lot For Less

HYUNDAI

TOWER 286-12 MHz 40MB / Mono
$795
▽ 286-12 MHz (0 Wait)
▽ 1 Mb RAM (80NS) Ext to 4 Mb
▽ 1.2 Mb or 1.44 Mb FDD
▽ Hard / FDD Controller
▽ 40 Mb IDE Hard Disk (24ms)
▽ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
▽ 230W UL FCC Power Supply
▽ AT Case w / 3 LED Keylock
▽ 101 Enhanced Keyboard
▽ MGP ▽ 12" Amber Monitor
▽ Tower Case Available ▽ DOS 3.30

TOWER 386 SX-20 MHz 40MB / Mono
$1125
▽ 386SX-20 MHz (0 Wait)
▽ 1 Mb RAM (80NS) Ext to 8 Mb
▽ 1.2 Mb or 1.44 Mb FDD
▽ Hard / FDD Controller
▽ 40 Mb IDE Hard Disk (24ms)
▽ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
▽ 230W UL FCC Power Supply
▽ AT Case w / 3 LED Keylock
▽ 101 Enhanced Keyboard
▽ MGP ▽ 12" Amber Monitor
▽ Tower Case Available ▽ DOS 3.30



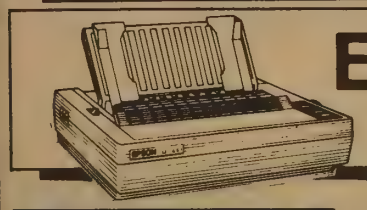
TOWER 386-25 MHz 40MB / Mono
$1445
TOWER CASE
▽ 40Mb Hard Disk (24ms)
▽ Intel 386-25 MHz (0 Wait)
▽ 1 Mb RAM (80NS) Ext to 8 Mb
▽ 1.2 Mb or 1.44 Mb FDD
▽ FD / HD 1:1 Controller
▽ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, Game Port
▽ 230W UL FCC Power Supply
▽ Tower Case
▽ 101 Enhanced Keyboard
▽ MGP ▽ 12" Amber Monitor
▽ DOS 3.30
▽ One Year Parts & Labor Warranty

TOWER 386-33 MHz 64K Cache / Mono / 40MB
$1795
TOWER CASE
▽ 40Mb Hard Disk (24ms)
▽ Intel 386-33 MHz (64K Cache)
▽ 1 Mb RAM (80NS) Ext to 8 Mb
▽ 1.2 Mb or 1.44 Mb FDD
▽ FD / HD 1:1 Controller
▽ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, Game Port
▽ 230W UL FCC Power Supply
▽ Tower Case
▽ 101 Enhanced Keyboard
▽ MGP ▽ 12" Amber Monitor
▽ DOS 3.30
▽ One Year Parts & Labor Warranty

386 Power at a 286 Price!
Hyundai 286e
▼ 80286 at 12 MHz ▼ 640K RAM $635
Hyundai 386 SSX
▼ 80386 SX at 16 MHz ▼ 1 MB RAM $995
Hyundai 386C
▼ 80386 SX at 20 MHz ▼ 1 MB RAM $1395

MONITOR
Mono 12" Amber $75
Mono 14" Amber 95
VGA 14" (640x480) . . . 309
VGA 14" (1024x768) . . . 369

HARD DISK
40 MB $289
NEC 65 Mb RLL 24ms . . . $299
NEC 120 Mb ESDI 18ms . . 695
Kalok 20 Mb MFM 40ms . 189
Kalok 30 Mb RLL 40ms . . 209
NEC 150 Mb ESDI 18ms . . 775
WA6 MFM 1:1 Controller . 75
DTC RLL 1:1 Controller . . 109



EPSON LQ-510
$280
▽ Panasonic 1180 . . . . . $169
▽ Epson LX-810 . . . . . $178
▽ Epson LQ-1010 449
▽ Epson LQ-1050 649
▽ Epson FX-850 349

Goldstar VGA . . $309

COMPUTER REPAIR
CPU MONITOR

NOVELL®
▽ NOVELL AUTHORIZED DEALER
▽ FREE ESTIMATE
▽ ON-SITE SERVICE

COMPUTER TOWER, Inc.

COMPUTER TOWER, INC. (213) 487-2441
205 S. Vermont Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90004 (Vermont & 2nd St.)

Visa and Mastercard add 3%
AmEx add 5%

Hours: Mon-Sat 10AM-7PM

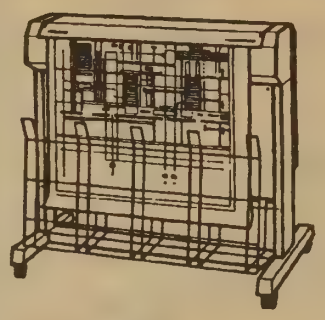
AUTOCAD®

CALL US FOR YOUR CAD REQUIREMENTS
Custom Menu/Autolisp Programming Available

SPECIAL PURCHASE, QUANTITIES LIMITED
High Quality A-D, 8 Pen Plotter.
1 Year On-Site Warranty. Call for Details.
Also: Monitors, Graphic Cards, Digitizers, and More.

DRAWINGMASTER SPECIALISTS

Eliminate Your Plotting Bottlenecks.
10-20 Times Faster Than Pen Plotters



CalComp
A Lockheed Company

FAST! DrawingMaster™ Direct Imaging Plotters

ARDEN SYSTEMS INC. EST. 1981

11857 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90025
(213) 479-6707 Ext. 68
Large Corp. & Institutional PO's Accepted. O.A.C. Leasing Available

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

GAME REVIEWS

By Mike Markowitz

FACES

Designed By: Alexei Pajitnov and Vladimir Pokhilko
Published By: Spectrum Holobyte
For: IBM PC (512K), VGA/MCGA, EGA, CGA, Tandy 1000, or Hercules graphics, Adlib, Tandy or SoundBlaster audio cards supported, joystick optional
List Price: $40

The third design from the Soviet creator of Tetris and Welltris, Faces is another exercise with falling blocks that must be maneuvered and dropped into place. This time, the blocks consist of chins, mouths, noses, eyes and foreheads that must be assembled into faces in the proper anatomical order. You can get points for a "mixed" face, but you are striving to complete "perfect" faces, with all the parts from the same personality.

The blocks fall in pairs, and you can tap the keypad to switch, flip or move them. When a face is completed, it moves from the playing area to the side of the screen. When a block lands on another in the wrong sequence it turns to "marble." When a stack of marble reaches the top of the screen the game is over. After a few games, I found Faces did not hold my interest as well as Pajitnov's previous creations.

One new feature, which I did not test out, requires a second computer and a second copy of the game. Using modems, or a null-modem cable, you can compete against another player—when you complete a perfect face, your blocked pieces are dumped onto your opponent's screen.

continued

SHOP TILL YA DROP
Computer Swap

UPCOMING SHOWS

ANAHEIM STADIUM
Anaheim, CA • SEPTEMBER 22, 1990
CSUN, NORTH CAMPUS
Northridge, CA • OCTOBER 13, 1990
ANAHEIM STADIUM
Anaheim, CA • OCTOBER 20, 1990
CSUN, NORTH CAMPUS
Northridge, CA • NOVEMBER 3, 1990
GLENDALE CIVIC AUDITORIUM
Glendale, CA • NOVEMBER 4, 1990

All Shows From 10am to 4pm
Admission: $5.00 Children under 12 FREE
A RICHARD JAMES PRODUCTION • FOR INFO. CALL (415) 340-9113

RICOH

NOW ONLY $595
(Limited Quantity In Stock!)

HURRY...LIMITED QUANTITY!
FIRST COME, FIRST SERVED!!

FLAT BED SCANNER RS 312
- 64 Gray Level (6 Bit)
- 75 To 300 DPI Resolution
- Interface Board & Cable For IBM (ISI 8)
- Includes Auto Document Feeder—Holds Up To 30 Pages ($415 Value)
- It Supports Most OCR & Graphics (For Example: Omni Page, Read Right, Image-In)

SUG. RETAIL ~~$795~~
THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL $595
OCR (OPTICAL CHARACTER RECOGNITION)
- Image-In $195
- Omni Page 386 ..... $575
- Omni Page 286 w/Board $595

AST
X Former/286-10
Including 512K Memory
- Will Convert Your XT To AT ..$145
- Ramvantage—Expansion Board $50
- Rampage Plus 286 w/512K $195

AST POSTSCRIPT PRINTER
- True Adobe Postscript
- 3 Meg RAM
- 35 Fonts Built-In
- Parallel, Serial & Apple Talk Conn.
- 8 Pages/Min., 300 DPI
- 90 Days Warranty By A.J.
- POST WARRANTY SERVICE AVAILABLE

SUG. RETAIL ~~$5495~~
A.J. PRICE $1795 (While They Last)

ACCESSORIES

ZOOM MODEM—7 Year Warranty (Rockwell CHPS)		DFI Hand Scanner-HS 3000+	$135
2400 Internal	$75	Logitech Scanman 200 DPI	$50
2400 External	$85	Logitech Scanman 400 DPI	$95
Internal Send FAX	$85	Logitech Dexxa Mouse	$19.95
External Send FAX	$95	CAT Reader OCR	$75

CALL FOR OUR WEEKLY SPECIAL & LIQUIDATION

Wholesale Distributor Liquidator
A.J. COMPUTER SUPPLIES
Top Quality & Competitive Prices!
Wholesale Warehouse **(714) 895-5802**
5122 Bolsa Ave., Suite 107 • Huntington Beach, CA 92649
ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE AND ALL PRODUCTS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

Each level of the game consists of a different gallery of personalities: Along with real people, like Napoleon, Lincoln, Dostoyevski, Mozart, Sitting Bull, Genghis Khan, and Vincent Van Gogh, you'll find Mona Lisa, the "American Gothic" couple, Count Dracula, Uncle Sam and the Easter Bunny. You can even create and (temporarily) load your own graphics using the LBM (Deluxe Paint) format. You have to leave one-pixel blank lines to separate the segments.

Showing real sensitivity to the differing needs of users, Spectrum has included three disk formats in the package: 360K, 1.2Mb and 3.5" 720K. Off-disk copy protection means you better not lose the manual.

Versions for the Macintosh and Amiga will be available later this year.

FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER

Designed By: Rod Hyde

Programmed By: Chris Orton, Colin Bell, James Taylor, Dave Whiteside, Steve Parys and Paul Dunscombe

Published By: Spectrum Holobyte

For: IBM PC and compatibles (640K, 8MHz or faster CPU, Hercules, CGA, EGA or 16-color VGA graphics, joystick or mouse recommended, supports AdLib audio card)

List Price: $59.95

Hot properties rarely make good computer games, especially those that are Soon To Be A Major Motion Picture. After the lawyers and the literary agents have been paid, the lurid box-cover art commissioned, and the licensing fees negotiated, there is rarely enough time or money left for the programmers to do a decent job.

Flight of the Intruder is a pleasing exception.

The big package includes a paperback copy of Steven Coonts's Vietnam-era techno-macho fighter pilot revenge fantasy novel. You will also find a well-illustrated 160-page manual, a keyboard reference card and four 5.25" disks—one high density disk for the EGA/VGA version and three low-density disks for the CGA version, which is disappointing to any player who has ever seen good graphics.

Considerable effort went into making Flight of the Intruder a permissive environment for the beginning player. You can start out on autopilot, just going along for the ride, and gradually add levels of control as you gain confidence with the system. Nevertheless, the sheer variety of options and challenges can be overwhelming. Aircraft carrier landings are among the most difficult feats in flying, or in flight simulation. Spectrum Holobyte has many years of experience in programming exciting games that accurately reflect combat aircraft performance. Flight of the Intruder sets a new standard in the state of this art.

Computer & Software Guild

CLONE AT'S & 386'S

Crown 286's & 386's include
1 Megabyte of RAM
40 Megabyte Harddisks
1 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port
101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
12 Months Parts & Labor Warrantee
Choice of Mini-tower or Desktop Case

LOW, LOW PRICES

80286/12MHz.....$949
80386SX/16MHz.....$1,199
80386/20MHz.....$1,649
80386/25MHz.....$1,849
80386/33MHz.....$2,449
Optional:Monitor/Adaptor

HYUNDAI

Model 286e w/640K RAM
80286 - 12 Mhz
40 MbB, 28ms Harddisk
Color VGA Monitor
101 key tactile Keyboard

$1,549
$47 per Month

AST 386/SX

80386SX - 16 MHz
1 MB RAM
40 MB, 28ms Harddisk
Color VGA Monitorr
101 key Keyboard

$2,649
$69 per Month

ALR

Flexcache 25386DT-40
80386 with 64 K Cache
25 MHz, 1 Meg RAM
40 MB 28 ms Harddisk
Color VGA Monitor
101 Key Tactile Keyboard

$3,095
$81 per Month

LEADING EDGE

Model D2 w/640K RAM
80286 - 12 Mhz
40 Mb 28 ms Harddisk
Color VGA Monitor
101 key tactile Keyboard

$1,495
$45 per Month

SALE CLEARANCE SALE

COLOR COMPUTER

Hyundai, Leading Edge & Clones
20 Mb Hard Disk
Color Monitor
640 KB RAM, 10 /12MHz
Enhanced 101 Keyboard

$895
$33 per Month

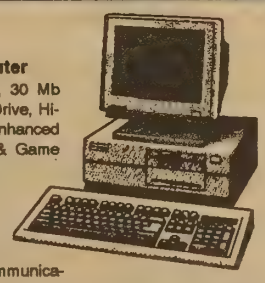
386/33 MHz VGA SYSTEM

Crown 80386-33 Megahertz Computer
1 Megabyte Ramdom Access Memory
40 Megabyte, 28 ms Harddisk
32 Killobyte Cache, Enhanced Keyboard
16 bit, 256 Killobyte Video Board
Samsung 0.31 mm dot Color VGA Monitor

$2,995
$ 87 per Month

COMPLETE SYSTEM

AT Compatible Computer
12 Megahertz, 1mb RAM, 30 Mb Hard Disk, 1.2 mb Floppy Drive, Hi-Rez Graphics Monitor, Enhanced Keyboard, Serial, Parallel & Game Ports 12 Month Warantee.



FREE with System ...
Word Processor, Database, Graphics, Spreadsheet, Communications, Assorted Games, Electronic Rolodex, Sign & Banner Maker, Diagnostics, PLUS ... Box of Disks, Ream or paper, Surge Suppressor, and ALL Cables !

Panasonic KX-P 1180 Printer ...
180 Characters per Second.
10 Graphic Character Mode.

$1,449
$45per Month

UP TO 60% OFF

HUGE SELECTION
OVER 10,000 ITEMS

Hardware
Disk & Tape Drives, Joy Sticks & Mice, Serial, Parallel & Video Boards.

Accessories
Cables, Adapters, Diskettes, Paper, Ribbons, Templates, Printer Stands, Surge Protectors and A/B Switches, Computer & Keyboard Covers, Software Templates.

Books & Software
Accounting, Business Management, Construction, Desktop Publishing, Inventory Control, Medical/Dental. Networking, Programing, & Sales.

WEEKLY SPECIALS

COMPUTERS

AST Bravo 286/20mHD	$1179
AST Bravo 386SX/20mHD	$1879
AST Premium 386/40mHD	$3399
EVEREX STEP 286/20mHD	$1349
EVEREX STEP 386/40mHD	$3095
HYUNDAI 286E/20mHD	$1099
HYUNDAI 386SX/20mHD	$1499
HYUNDAI 386C/40mHD	$2049
ALR 386/25/40mHD	$2499

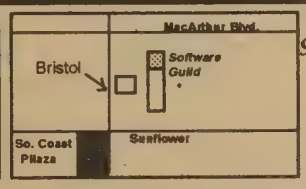
FREE
Checkbook Program
with $100 purchase

SOFTWARE

WINDOWS 3.0	$95
ACT Contact Manager	$229
APPLAUSE II	$99
NOVELL Netware ELS I	$479
NOVELL Advanced 2.15	$1849
CLARION Professional v2.1	$459
SMARTWARE II	$379
WORDSTAR Professional 5.5	$199
GAMES	40-50% OFF
EDUCATION	40-50% OFF

FREE ESTIMATES

Repairs • Upgrades



OPEN Monday Thru Saturday
90 days same as cash
3821 S. BRISTOL STREET
NEAR SO. COAST PLAZA
Santa Ana, CA 92704
641-0332

Master Charge
Visa
American Express

AudioSoft presents
Audio Lessons for Microsoft® Windows™

An inexpensive and comprehensive Windows training cassetteware package.
Save your company time and the high costs of developing a Windows training program.
Audio Lessons gives the user an audio, visual, and hands on working experience all at the same time.
No more manuals to read!

- Audio Windows 3.0
- Audio Excel 2.1
- Audio Word for Windows 1.0
- Audio Word 5.0 for DOS

To order or for more information contact:
AudioSoft Corporation
1380 156th NE, Suite #222 • Bellevue, WA 98007
(206) 587-7917 • FAX (206) 747-3353

Realizable Fantasies *continued from page 22*

and saves money wasted on unneeded packaging, to boot.

DARK FUTURES FOR CITIZENS: HIGH TECH AND BIG BROTHER

Most powerful technologies are double-edged—with potential for great good and great harm. Computing's no different. Our government agencies have some "fantasies" *they* want to "realize":

FBI monitoring political BBSes?: Over a year ago, the Computer Professionals for Social Responsibility filed a Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request with the FBI. They wanted records on FBI surveillance of computer networks and bulletin board systems (BBSes) used by lawful political and citizen advocacy groups. Just like the civil rights '50s and antiwar '60s. After four additional letters, the FBI still hasn't been able to meet FOIA's legal requirements. Guess they need bigger computers.

Mandatory work ID cards: There is growing concern about undocumented workers and associated employer penalties. This is the official justification for urging mandatory work authorization personal ID cards for all citizens, perhaps related to Social Security numbers. Such cards would, just incidentally, aid access to personal information in numerous corporate and government databases, entirely unrelated to work eligibility.

Cellular surveillance: The FBI and the Defense Department's Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) are now developing systems for monitoring cellular phone communications. Of course, we can be confident they will only be used to monitor nasty ol' Commies, Arab dictators and the Army's latest Menace—rural pot growers.

Secret systems; "Trust us!": As the FBI, DoD, NSA and CIA seek Congressional funding and authorization for these and other tools to monitor US citizens—*surprise!*—their designs and other potential uses are classified. Just like the Pentagon Papers. And—my *goodness!*—the systems proposed to Congress sound flawless!

Especially when presented by experienced bureaucrats backed by Beltway Bandits lobbying for funds, and evaluated by mostly-nontechnical Congresspeople and mostly-nonspecialist Congressional aides—with independent technical professionals prohibited from reviewing these secret citizen surveillance systems. Oppose it!—while you still can.

Most powerful technologies are double-edged—with potential for great good and great harm. Computing's no different. Our government agencies have some "fantasies" they want to "realize."

FOSTER FANTASY FLIGHTS

Send suggestions to Jim Warren, Realizable Fantasies, 345 Swett Rd., Woodside CA 94062. Published proposals will be attributed to their authors unless anonymity is requested. ■

Whether your office has one computer or one hundred...

We keep you working

AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES has the experience *and* the expertise to handle your equipment service needs. Whether you're running one small office with one micro computer, or a statewide network of offices with a complex inventory of computers, video display terminals, printers, and data communications devices—you simply cannot afford "down time". Call **ATS** today to find out just how easy it is to stay productive after hardware failures.

ATS
AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES
1-800-451-4057

HERE'S A PARTIAL LIST OF EQUIPMENT WE SERVICE:
MICROCOMPUTERS: Advance Logic (ALR), AT&T, Everex, Leading Edge, AST Research, Compaq, IBM. **LOCAL AREA NETWORKS:** 3Com, Novell. **STORAGE DEVICES:** IOmega (Bernoulli). **DOT MATRIX PRINTERS:** Alps, Datasouth Epson, NEC, Qwint, Texas Instruments, C. Itoh, Digital Equipment (DEC), IBM, Okidata, Printek, Toshiba. **PLOTTERS:** Hewlett-Packard, IBM. **THERMAL PRINTERS:** IBM, Texas Instruments, Panasonic. **LINE PRINTERS:** Data Products, Printronix. **LETTER QUALITY PRINTERS:** C. Itoh, Diablo, NEC Spinwriters. **LASER PRINTERS:** Canon, Epson, Hewlett-Packard. **VIDEO DISPLAY TERMINALS:** Digital Equipment (DEC), Lear Siegler, Liberty (Freedom), Link, Qume, Tab, Televideo, Wyse. **GRAPHICS TERMINALS:** Graph-On, Northwest Digital, Pericom. **DATA COMMUNICATIONS:** Hayes, Prentice.

ATS SERVICE CENTERS:
Los Angeles (213) 568-8862
Orange County (714) 937-0332
Oakland (415) 638-4449
Sacramento (916) 923-2944
San Jose (408) 970-9860

COMPUHELP COMPUTERS

BETTER PRODUCTS MUCH LOWER PRICES

MS 80386-SX 40 MB VGA

- 386 SX w/1 MB Ram
- Landmark Speed = 20
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1.2 MB 5½" Floppy Drive

$1699
or $48 per month OAC

IBM AT Compatible MS 80286-12 MHz

- Complete System w/640K
- 1.2 MB Disk Drive
- Amber TTL Monitor
- Hercules Compatible
- Mono Graphics Printer Card

FREE Software

$750
or $25 per month OAC

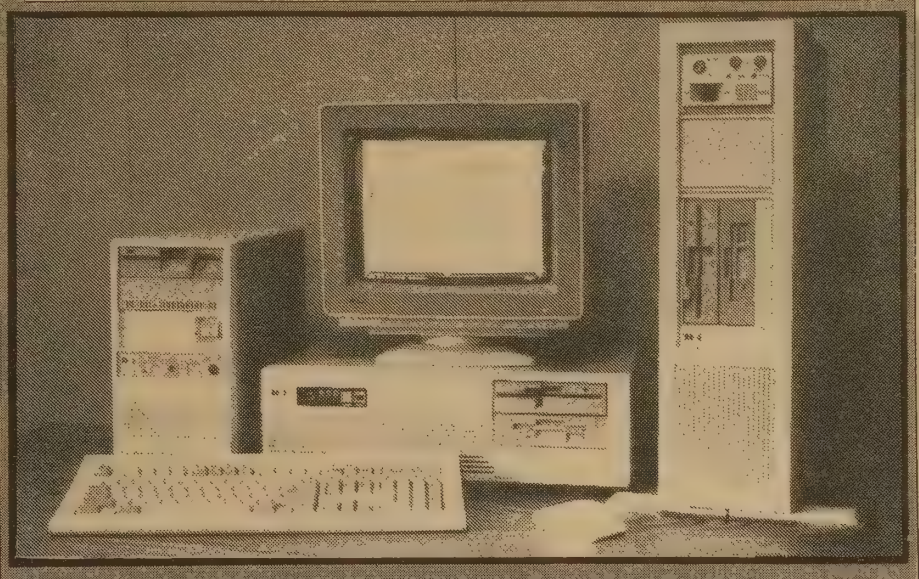
XT Turbo MS 8088-10 MHz

- Turbo Board (4.77-10 MHz)
- 1 MB Ram
- 150W Power Supply
- FCC Type Slide Case
- AT Type Keyboard
- One Floppy Disk Drive
- Floppy Disk Controller
- Amber TTL Monitor
- Hercules Comp Monographics & Printer Card

$499 or $25 per month OAC

IBM® Compatibles

MS 80386-25 MHz w/64K CACHE	MS 80386-33 MHz w/64K CACHE
w/386-25 ..... $2499	w/386-25 ..... $2799



IMMEDIATE FINANCING AVAILABLE

MS 80386-25 MHz 40 MB-VGA

- 386 System w/1 MB Ram
- VGA Monitor & Card
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive

$2099
or $62 per month OAC

COMPLETE BUSINESS SOLUTION

BESTSELLER

- AT 286 COMPATIBLE
- VGA Card & Monitor
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28ms)
- 1 MB Ram Memory
- Dot Matrix Printer

$1450
or $42 per month OAC

AMIGA HW/SW SPECIALS

Magni Genlock	$1499
Supra Ext. Floppy 3½"	119
Supra Ram A2000 (0K)	139
3½" DSDD Disks (Bulk)	49¢

SELECTED SOFTWARE AT 40% OFF

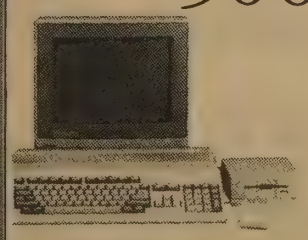
Commodore® AMIGA®

Authorized Dealer & Service Center

AMIGA EDUCATION SPECIALS

A500P System	$699
A2000/2 System	1299
A2000HD System	1599
A2500/30 System	2999
A3000/25-50 System	3039
A3000/16-50 System	2599

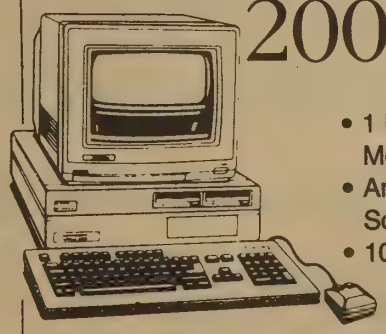
AMIGA® 500



- Amiga 500P
- 1 MB Ram Memory
- Amiga Vision Software
- FREE Software
- 1084S Monitor

$888

AMIGA® 2000

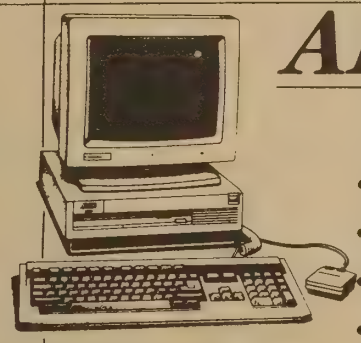


- 1 MB Ram Memory
- Amiga Vision Software
- 1084S Monitor

$1724

A2000 HD $1874
A2500/30 $3488

AMIGA® 3000



- 68030 CPU at 16-25 MHz
- 68881 or 68882 Math Chip
- 2 MB Ram, Ext. to 18 MB
- 40 or 100 MB Hard Disk
- Max Resolution of 1280x400
- 8 Custom Chips
- Amiga Dos 2.0 Built-in
- MultiTasking Operating System

Model 25/40 25/100 In Stock

COMPUHELP COMPUTERS

818-901-0280

16131 Victory Blvd., Van Nuys
(2 blocks west of 405 Fwy)

#1 in Customer Support

3% surcharge M/C, Visa, Financing
5% surcharge AmEx

Mon-Fri 10-7
Sat 11-5

Leasing Available
Immediate credit available.

MasterCard VISA

All prices reflect cash discounts

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines

Video Tools And Real World Issues

BY MATTHEW LEEDS

AMIGA

The Amiga's greatest success has been in graphics, specifically in that aspect of graphics that relates to video. The blessing (and curse) of its design makes it inexpensive to interface to video tape recorders, and it offers a very good price/performance ratio for professionals on a budget.

But it's not just professionals who are using the Amiga. At the same time that the Amiga has brought computer-generated graphics for video within reach of the consumer, innovations by the video industry have brought production-quality video hardware within reach of the non-professional. The results have sometimes been creative, quality productions; sometimes far short of that mark.

Just as when the Macintosh brought desktop publishing into the hands of the inexperienced, we've seen that access to tools does not guarantee expertise. While not every video needs the same production values as a feature film or even a television commercial, certain minimum standards should be applied to any work that expects acceptance in the business marketplace.

It's easy to get information on Amiga video products. Every Amiga magazine, and many video magazines as well, is constantly filled with articles touting the latest ray-tracing or titling package. Getting good solid information on lighting, composition, editing, sound—all the elements that make the difference between a stew of techniques and a gourmet presentation—that's a different matter. This month I'd like to pass on two resources that budding video producers might find useful.

Copyright © 1990. All rights reserved. *Matthew Leeds has been involved in the high tech field since he blew up his bedroom playing with a children's chemistry kit. He has been using Commodore computers since 1982 and has a strong interest in photography, video, graphics, and related fields.*

LOWEL-LIGHT

Good video requires great lighting. Since video can't handle nearly the contrast ratio of film, getting a handle on the three critical components of lighting is essential. If you don't know what they are, if terms like gobo, scrim, kelvin temperature, and snoot sound like a foreign language, you should contact Lowel-Light to get their *Lightnews* newsletter.

Lowel makes lighting equipment for still, video, and film production. They've been doing so for a long time, and their stuff is rock solid. *Lightnews* is touted as an occasional, casual compendium of illuminating ideas, timely tips, pertinent propaganda and advice to the lightlorn. It's also a freebie with lots of very useful info on equipment, technique, concepts, and the art-and-craft of lighting.

STEADICAM JR

The second tip revolves around a new gadget called Steadicam JR from Cinema Products. Remember the scene in *Rocky* where the camera followed Stallone up the stairs? The forest chase scene in *Return of the Jedi*? The opening sequence in *Ghost*? They all were fluid, smooth takes that seemed to be done by a camera floating in space. They were done with the professional version of the Steadicam.

Steadicam is a camera mounting system that combines a camera operator's body vest with an articulated spring-loaded support arm. Counter-balanced to dampen all movement induced by the operator, a professional Steadicam system takes months to master, and costs around $40,000. The Steadicam JR runs $595, and you can be up and running with it in less than a day.

The complete system weighs about two pounds. Your camcorder is attached to a mounting stage. This stage can be adjusted on two axes to perfectly balance the system. A inter-gimballed handle is used to support and control the camera. A high-resolution 3 1/2"monochrome LCD monitor is attached to the front of the Steadicam for viewing, since the operator cannot use the camcorder's viewfinder. A fill light that attaches to the camcorder is also part of the system, as is a training tape and a power supply with batteries. The Steadicam JR can also be folded up and used as a shoulder support.

This version of the Steadicam will only work with camcorders that weigh under four pounds. In general this means that you'll use 8mm or VHS-C camcorders with it. If you

At the same time that the Amiga has brought computer-generated graphics for video within reach of the consumer, innovations by the video industry have brought production-quality video hardware within reach of the non-professional.

BEST PRICE IN MICROTIMES

COMTRADE

Monday - Saturday
9AM - 6PM

(818) 964-6688

386-16 SX

- 16 MHz SX system board
- Expandable to 8 MB
- AMI BIOS
- Built-in ROM based setup
- Video/BIOS Shadow RAM
- Supports EMS/LIM 4.0
- 80387SX math socket
- Eight (8) expansion slots

Configuration

- 1 MB 0 wait state RAM
- One 1.2 MB floppy drive
- (1:1) HD/FD controller
- 2 serial & 1 parallel ports
- 1 game port
- Deluxe baby AT case
- 200 watts power supply
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- Built-in clock & calendar

$720

VGA system & 42MB $1400
VGA system & 68MB $1490
VGA system & 84MB $1590

386-25 MHz

- 25 MHz system board
- Expandable to 16 MB
- AMI BIOS
- Built-in ROM based setup
- Video/BIOS Shadow RAM
- Supports EMS/LIM 4.0
- 80387/3167 math socket
- Eight (8) expansion slots

Configuration

- 1 MB 0 wait state RAM
- One 1.2 MB floppy drive
- (1:1) HD/FD controller
- 2 serial & 1 parallel ports
- 1 game port
- Deluxe baby AT case
- 200 watts power supply
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- Built-in clock & calendar

$990

VGA system & 42MB $1670
VGA system & 68MB $1760
VGA system & 84MB $1840

Our customer lists go on & on

University of Florida
Honeywell
Stanford University
Department of Agriculture
Rockwell International
Sears Roebuck
Johns Hopkins Hospital
First Interstate Bank
CBS TV Network
Yale University
Budget Car Rental
University of Michigan
University of IOWA
Motorola
Washington State University
U.C.L.A.
U.C. Davis
University of Montana
Merrill Lynch
U.S. District Court
General Electric
U.S. Naval Hospital

386-25 64K Cache

- 25 MHz system board
- Expandable to 16 MB
- AMI BIOS
- Built-in ROM based setup
- 64 K CACHE memory
- Supports EMS/LIM 4.0
- 80387/3167 math socket
- Eight (8) expansion slots

Configuration

- 1 MB 0 wait state RAM
- One 1.2 MB floppy drive
- (1:1) HD/FD controller
- 2 serial & 1 parallel ports
- 1 game port
- Deluxe baby AT case
- 200 watts power supply
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- Built-in clock & calendar

$1120

VGA system & 68MB $1890
VGA system & 84MB $1970
VGA system &150MB $2450

386-33 64K Cache

- 33 Mhz system board
- Expandable to 16 MB
- AMI BIOS
- Built-in ROM based setup
- 64 K CACHE memory
- Supports EMS/LIM 4.0
- 80387/3167 math socket
- Eight (8) expansion slots

Configuration

- 1 MB 0 wait state RAM
- One 1.2 MB floppy drive
- (1:1) HD/FD controller
- 2 serial & 1 parallel ports
- 1 game port
- Deluxe baby AT case
- 200 watts power supply
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- Built-in clock & calendar

$1370

VGA system & 68MB $2140
VGA system & 150M $2700
VGA system & 330M $3360

286-12 MHz $470
286-16 MHz $530
286-20 MHz $620

- 286-12/16/20 system board
- Landmark 16/20/25 MHz
- Expandable to 4 MB
- 80287 coprocessor socket
- Built-in clock & calendar
- 1 MB 0 wait state RAM
- One 1.2 MB floppy drive
- IDE/MFM HD/FD controller
- 2 serial/1 parallel/1 game
- Enhanced 101 keyboard

Free mouse for every complete VGA system

486-25 4MB $3390

- 486-25 MHz processor
- Landmark rating 114 MHz
- Built-in 8 K Cache in CPU
- Built-in 387 coprocessor
- Expandable to 16 MB
- Secondary 128K Cache
- 4 MB 0 wait state RAM
- One 1.2 MB floppy drive
- (1:1) HD/FD controller
- 2 serial/1 parallel/1 game
- AT case & 230 W PS
- Enhanced 101 keyboard

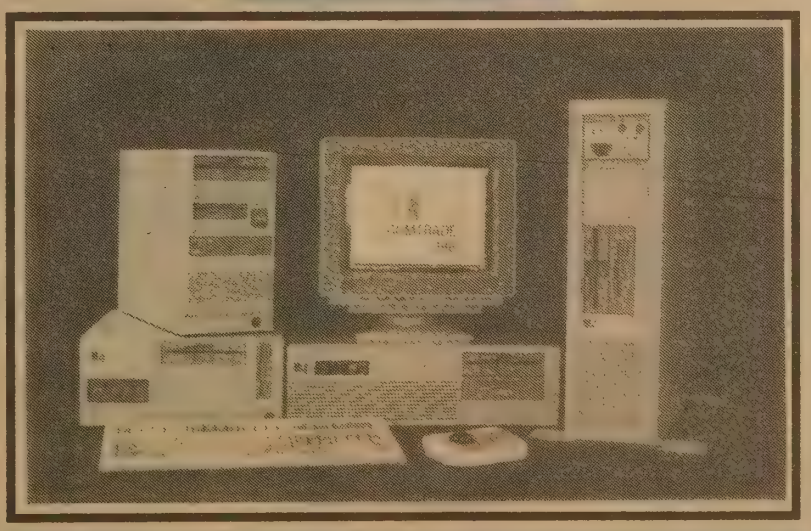
SUPER VGA & 210MB SYSTEM $4850

Hard Disk Options

20 MB	(38 ms) MFM	$210
30 MB	(38 ms) RLL	$260
42 MB	(28 ms) IDE	$270
68 MB	(24 ms) RLL	$360
84 MB	(28 ms) SCSI	$440
80 MB	(25 ms) IDE	$550
105 MB	(24 ms) IDE	$610
120 MB	(28 ms) IDE	$720
150 MB	(17 ms) ESDI	$920
210 MB	(17 ms) IDE	$970
330 MB	(16 ms) ESDI	$1580
670 MB	(16 ms) ESDI	$2650

Memory Options

2MB/4MB/8MB (386)	$CALL
2MB/4MB (LAPTOP)	$CALL



14 Day Money Back Guaranty

Display Options

Mono display & card	$99
VGA display & card	$410
Super VGA (1024x768)	$480
Super VGA (CTX)	$495

We provide 16 BIT VGA card

Other Options

Additional 1.4M drive	$65
2400 baud modem	$80
Hi-Res mouse	$40
80 MB tape backup	$340
Mini vertical case	$20
Vertical case	$100

- One Year Warranty -
Optional ***TRW*** on-site service

1016-B Lawson Street • City of Industry • CA • 91748 • Fax: (818) 964-2492

RESOURCES:

Lowel-Light
140 58th St.
Brooklyn, NY 11220-2552

Cinema Products
3211 S. La Cienega Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90016

Showline Video
120 Beacon St.
Boston, MA 02116

own this type of camcorder, you've got to check out the Steadicam JR.

I've got a third tip to pass along. Although I haven't had a chance to review this hardware yet, Showline Video is about to release a new time base corrector that works with S-VHS and Hi-8. The projected list price is $1,295, less than half the current price of similar equipment.

REAL WORLD ISSUES

I rarely deal with political issues in this column. I figure that you get your daily dose from other media, and read this column for its Amiga-specific contents. Things from my perspective are getting out of hand however, and I'm going to take advantage of my soapbox for a few hundred words or so.

Let's start with something called Operation Sun Devil. This is a nationwide Secret Service operation in which several citizens found their computers, hard disks, floppies, printers, and anything else computer-like confiscated. In many cases, months later no charges have been filed and the equipment has not been returned. The media have described those raided as hackers, but this seems a thin rationale for the events that occurred. If you own a modem, you may end up on one of those "lists."

For those of you in California, you should know that your state legislature attempted to make it a misdemeanor to sell any computer game that included references to tobacco or alcohol products or packaging. This of course was for your protection. The bill is AB3280, proposed by Assemblywoman Sally Tanner. Through the efforts of several members of the computer game developers community, the bill was modified to only prohibit paid advertisements, and it is now awaiting Senate approval.

The ugly specter of censorship has appeared in many guises recently. From Jesse Helms's manipulations of the NEA to the seizure of Jock Sturgis's photography, the encroachment of government "protection" into our lives seems to be accelerating.

I'm not in favor of encouraging children (or adults) to use tobacco or to abuse alcohol. But I am very concerned by our government's attempts to "protect" us at the cost of limiting our choices. The First Amendment sits at the top of the Bill of Rights for a reason. We all need to be diligent about keeping it there. ■

While not every video needs the same production values as a feature film or even a television commercial, certain minimum standards should be applied to any work that expects acceptance in the business marketplace.

Butler Promotions®
PRESENTS
FUN ★ FRIENDLY ★ FAIR
COMPUTER AUCTIONS
Pre-owned Computers & Printers Guaranteed
Where You Can Name Your Own Price
Held at the following Computer SWAPS:

Call for List
of our October
Auction Shows
(818) 918-3180

We accept: Cash-Check-Visa-M.C.-Amex
Lic. A1666 Col. John Butler (818) 918-3180

SUPER LOW PRICES

HEADSTAR: 286-12 VGA COLOR SYSTEM
$600 VALUE SOFTWARE
1MB Ram •1.2 & 1.44MB FDD • 30MB HDD • 2S/IP/IG Port • 101 Keyboard • VGA Color Monitor • Software Package
$1199

OCTO: 386SX-16 VGA COLOR SYSTEM
$1499

OCTO: 386-25 VGA COLOR SYSTEM
$1799

OCTO: 386-25 32K CACHE
VGA COLOR SYSTEM
$1899

OCTO: 386-33 64K CACHE
VGA COLOR SYSTEM
$2149

ALL OCTO SYSTEMS INCLUDE: 1MB Ram •1.2 & 1.44MB FDD • 66MB HDD • VGA Color Monitor & 16 Bit Card • 101 Keyboard • Super Med Tower • 2S/IP/IG Port • 1 Year Warranty

DEALERS CALL FOR SUPER SUPER LOW PRICE
EASY FINANCING FOR COMPANY AND PERSONAL

OCTO COMPUTER
100 6th Ave. City of Industry
818-330-6026
Mon-Sat 10-6
Add 3.5%

Introducing the STAR Series

Quality Computers That Outshine The Competition

25-Mhz MICRONICS 486

- *25 Mhz 80486 **MICRONICS** system board*
- *Intel **80486-25** CPU*
- ***64 KB External CACHE** (exp. to 256 KB)*
- *On-chip **8Kb cache** and Math **coprocessor***
- ***1 MB RAM** installed*
- ***MADE IN USA***
- *One **1.2 Mbyte** floppy drive*
- ***2 serial, 1 parallel** ports*
- *1-to-1 interleaved **hard / floppy controller***
- *Full size **tower case with digital display***
- *Fujitsu 101 click keyboard (VENDEX OEM)*

$3350

33-Mhz Tower 386

- *33 Mhz 80386 system board w/ Intel 80386-33 CPU*
- *64 KB cache memory*
- *Full size board*
- *1 MB RAM installed*
- *AMI BIOS*
- *One 1.2 Mbyte floppy drive*
- *Housed in full-size tower case w/ digital speed display*
- *Fujitsu 101 click keyboard (VENDEX OEM)*
- *2 serial, 1 parallel ports included*
- *1-to-1 interleaved hard / floppy controller*
- *LANDMARK = 58.7, P.M. = 7.97 MIPS*

$1350

16-Mhz 286 System

- *16 Mhz 80286 system board*
- *1 Mbyte RAM installed*
- *80286-16 CPU & VLSI chipset*
- *One 1.2 MB floppy drive*
- *Small-footprint case w/200W*
- *Fujitsu 101 click keyboard (VENDEX OEM)*
- *2 serial, 1 parallel ports included*
- *1-to-1 interleaved hard / floppy controller*

$475

16-Mhz 386sx System

- *16 Mhz 80386 SX system board*
- *1 Mbyte RAM installed*
- *80386 SX 16 CPU*
- *One 1.2 MB floppy drive*
- *Small-footprint case w/200W*
- *Fujitsu 101 click keyboard (VENDEX OEM)*
- *2 serial, 1 parallel ports included*
- *1-to-1 interleaved hard / floppy controller*

$695

25-Mhz 386 System

- *25 Mhz 80386 system board w/ Intel 80386-25 CPU*
- *1 Mbyte RAM installed*
- *AMI BIOS*
- *One 1.2 MB floppy drive*
- *Small-footprint case w/200W*
- *Fujitsu 101 click keybd. (V.OEM)*
- *2 serial, 1 parallel ports included*
- *1-to-1 interleaved hard / floppy controller*

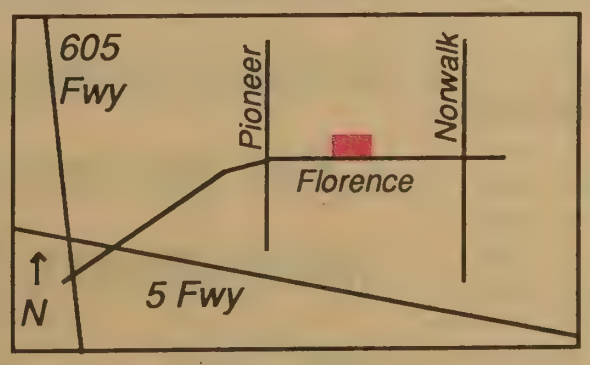
$995

OPTIONS

300 MB, 15 ms ESDI Hard Disk	add	$1295
150 MB, 18 ms NEC ESDI Hard Disk	add	$ 825
105 MB, 24 ms IDE Hard Disk	add	$ 555
68 MB, 24 ms Hard Disk	add	$ 335
40 MB, 28 ms Hard Disk	add	$ 240
20 MB, 40 ms KALOK Hard Disk	add	$ 205
Monographics card & 12 inch amber monitor	add	$ 95
Super VGA 1024X768 Monitor+Card (0.28 mm dot/14-in.screen, 16-bit/512KB RAM on card)	add	$ 475
VGA 640X480 Monitor+Card (Goldstar 1425 Mtr. w/16-bit VGA card)	add	$ 375
1.44 Mbyte Floppy Disk Drive	add	$ 65

Microsys Automation Inc

11947 E. Florence Ave., #6
Santa Fe Springs, Ca. 90670
Tel: (213) 944-8666
Fax: (213) 946-2865
Bakersfield (805) 664-9748



DEALERS! !

Hundreds of PC-Related Parts & Peripherals in Stock. Come Visit Our Giant Warehouse.

Word Processing With Flair

Sophisticated Document Preparation With Wordflair

BY DAVID HAWKINS

ATARIST

There's almost an embarrassment of good word processors on the Atari ST. I could easily settle for using either WordUp or WordPerfect for everything.

Occasionally, though, a new product will show up that's so good I can't pass on it. Wordflair is one of those products. (Wordflair is available from Blue Chip International, Inc., 501 2nd St., Suite 414, San Francisco, CA, 94107. 415-243-9605.)

WHAT'S A DOCUMENT PROCESSOR?

Strictly speaking, it's more accurate to refer to Wordflair as a document processor than a word processor. If you're writing a six-hundred-page novel, Wordflair might not be your best bet. But if you want to put together forms, specialized letters, technical papers, or newsletters, Wordflair is ideal.

Wordflair lets you create documents that combine text, graphics, calculations, and data. It's different from most desktop publishing programs because you can use it to write the text in the document itself, instead of reading in prepared files.

REGIONAL WORK

Wordflair assembles a document by making different "regions" available. The Write Region is like having a window just for word processing. You can go to a Write Region and start typing, and later modify the text, change the font, or reformat the document. It's mainly an area where you can put in the text you want to deal with.

Calc Regions are areas in your document where you can have Wordflair perform calculations and show the results. If you were doing a newsletter that included budget information, you could put in the numbers and have Wordflair add up the numbers for you. Then if one of the numbers changed, you'd just change it in the document and have the program go through and do the rest of the changes.

GRAPHICS

Wordflair also has Graph Regions. You can read in graphic files and make them part of your document. Wordflair also has a way for you to draw in a Graph Region if you want to do a quick sketch as part of your presentation.

The Graph Regions also can be used to present graphs. Wordflair can take data and make a pie, bar, or line graph as part of the work. I was impressed at how easily Wordflair could take data displayed as a pie graph and convert it to a bar or line graph. This allows a certain amount of experimentation in what is going to look best. I like pie graphs, but there are times when they look out of place in the middle of a document.

MAKING MODIFICATIONS

Wordflair makes it easy to modify the document while you work on it. You can change the relative sizes of the different regions, as well as copy and move them. A region can become a "background" region and wrap around the others. For instance, you could have the text in the background fit around the sides and bottom of a graph or calculation. You could then change the size of the graph and the text would flow to fit the change.

It's easier to think of Wordflair as a desktop publishing program when making changes. You can create a grid and have the different regions line up with certain parts of the grid. A grid helps give a visual sense to the document, especially if you're trying to make it more eye-catching.

DID I MENTION THE DATABASE?

Yes, Wordflair has a database feature. You can create records that you can merge with the document. You could have a list of names and addresses that would be read into the document each time you printed it. Also, Wordflair would make changes in the document to adapt to the merged information.

BUY MORE RAM...

Wordflair's product information points out that it is good for short documents. If you're working on long, complex documents, you might run into memory problems. I have an Atari 1040 ST with only 1Mb of memory. If I had a Mega 2 or 4, it might have been a little more flexible. As it was, I often ran into limitations of how many files I could have open.

SUMMARY

I like my other word processors, but if I ever need to knock out a short and impressive paper, Wordflair's what I'll use. It has an excellent manual and good tutorials, and I was able to get a good grasp of the program quickly. ■

Copyright © 1990 by David Hawkins. All rights reserved. *David Hawkins is the host of the Atari conference on The WELL (415/332-6106); send email to dhawk. He has one of the first Atari ST 1040s sold in San Francisco. Both monitors, an Okimate 20 color printer, and disks are all over the room.*

If you want to put together forms, specialized letters, technical papers, or newsletters, Wordflair is ideal; it lets you create documents that combine text, graphics, calculations, and data.

MICRO CITY SM

COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

HP DESKJET 500 $ CALL

TOP COMPUTER SYSTEMS

TOP-286/12MHZ
1MB RAM, Baby AT Case, 220W P/S, Clk FD/HD Controller, 1.2M Floppy Drive Serial/ Parallel Ports, 101 Keyboard.
MONO $599.00 **VGA $975.00**

TOP-386SX/16MHZ
1MB RAM, Baby AT Case, 220W P/S, Clk FD/HD Controller, 1.2M Floppy Drive Serial/ Parallel Ports, 101 Keyboard.
MONO $749.00 **VGA $1025.00**

TOP-386/25MHZ
1MB RAM, AT Case, 220W P/S, Clock FD/HD Controller, 1.2M Floppy Drive Serial/ Parallel Ports, 101 Keyboard.
MONO $1095.00 **VGA $1475**

MICRONICS 386/486 SYSTEMS

386/25 SYSTEM (NO CACHE) . . . $1299.00

1MB RAM, AT Case, 220W P/S, Clock FD/HD Controller, 1.2M Floppy Drive 101 Enhanced Keyboard.

386/25 SYSTEM (32K CACHE) . . . **$1495.00**

386/33 SYSTEM (32K CACHE) . . . **$1725.00**

486/25 SYSTEM (32K CACHE) . . . **$3495.00**

AMI MARK II 386 SYSTEMS

386/25 SYSTEM (64K CACHE) . . . **$1495.00**

1MB RAM, AT Case, 220W P/S, Clock FD/HD Controller, 1.2M Floppy Drive 101 Enhanced Keyboard.

386/33 SYSTEM (64K CACHE) . . . **$1795.00**

EPSON EQUITY SYSTEMS

EQUITY Ie VGA MONO **$699.00**

EQUITY Ie VGA COLOR **$949.00**

EQUITY IIe (1FDD) **$899.00**

EQUITY 386SX PLUS **$1399.00**

EQUITY 386SX (1.44M) **$1359.00**

EQUITY 386/20 (1FDD) **$2099.00**

EQUITY 386/25 (1FDD) **$2599.00**

EQUITY LT-286e W/20MB $2199.00

EQUITY LT-386SX W/20MB **$3299.00**

HP VECTRA SYSTEMS

VECTRA 386SX BASIC **$1475.00**

VECTRA 486/25 BASIC **$6799.00**

HARD DRIVES

SEGATE
ST-125, 20MB, 3.5" **$229.00**
ST-138, 30MB, 3.5" **$289.00**
ST-251-1, 40MB, 28MS **$269.00**
ST-4097, 80MB, 28MS **$595.00**
MAXTOR
XT-4170E, 157MB, 14MS **$945.00**
XT-8760E, 650MB, 16MS **$1995.00**
XT-8610E, 550MB, 14MS **$1795.00**
XT-4380E, 350MB, 16MS **$1495.00**
MITSUBISHI
MR-535, 40MB, 22MS **$269.00**
CONNOR
CP-3044, 40MB, 25MS **$345.00**
CP-3104, 100MB, 25MS **$595.00**
CP-3184, 80MB, 25MS **$565.00**
TOSHIBA
134FA, 44MB, 25MS **$329.00**
72PCR, 110MB, 22MS **$645.00**
156FA, 155MB, 22MS **$945.00**
WD WDC-9340AA, 40MB, 25MS . . **$295.00**
MICROPOLIS 1335, 71MB, 28MS . . **$575.00**

MONITORS

NEC
2A, 800X600 VGA **$485.00**
3D, 1024X768 VGA **$599.00**
SONY
1304, 1024X768 VGA **$639.00**
1302, 800X600 VGA **$565.00**
ZENITH
1492, VGA **$609.00**
SAMSUNG
4581, 800X600 . . . . . **$429.00**
SM430, 14" MONO **$95.00**
HYUNDAI
402C, 640X480 VGA **$309.00**
1410, 640X350 EGA **$309.00**
1200, 720X350 AMBER **$72.00**
TATUNG
1496X, 1024X768 VGA **$375.00**
GOLDSTAR
1460, 1024X768 VGA **$365.00**

VIDEO CARDS

PARADISE VGA Plus 16 . . . . . **$179.00**
PARADISE OEM VGA 1024 . . . . . **$99.00**
ATI VGA Wonder W/Mouse **$249.00**
ATI VGA Wonder W/O Mouse . . . **$199.00**
VIDEO 7 Fastwrite **$199.00**
VIDEO 7 1024i, 256K **$235.00**
SIGMA Legend 512K **$245.00**
SIGMA Legend 1M **$315.00**
ORCHID Prodesigner + 512K **$339.00**
EGA CARD **$85.00**

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC 360K, 5.25" **$59.00**
TEAC 1.2M, 5.25" **$69.00**
TEAC 720K, 3.5" **$65.00**
TEAC 1.44M, 3.5" **$75.00**

PRINTERS

EPSON LX-810 . . . . . **$179.00**
EPSON LQ-510 . . . . . **$285.00**
EPSON LQ-850 . . . . . **$489.00**
EPSON LQ-860 . . . . . **$599.00**
EPSON LQ-950 . . . . . **$489.00**
EPSON LQ-1010 . . . . . **$399.00**
EPSON LQ-1050 . . . . . **$669.00**
EPSON LQ-2550 . . . . . **$949.00**
EPSON FX-850 . . . . . **$329.00**
EPSON FX-1050 . . . . . **$469.00**
EPSON DFX-5000 . . . . . **$1845.00**
EPSON DFX-8000 . . . . . **2720.00**
EPSON EPL-6000E LASER **$849.00**
PANASONIC 1180 . . . . . **$159.00**
PANASONIC 1191 . . . . . **$219.00**
PANASONIC 1124 . . . . . **$289.00**
PANASONIC 1624 . . . . . **$375.00**
CITIZEN GSX-140 . . . . . **$299.00**
CITIZEN 200 GX **$189.00**
HP LASERJET IIP **$924.00**
HP LASERJET III . . . . . **CALL**
HP LASERJET II/D/IIID . . . . . **CALL**
HP PAINTJET **$965.00**
HP PAINTJET XL **$1675.00**
HP Pen Plotter 7440A **$945.00**
HP Pen Plotter 7475A **$1495.00**
HP Pen Plotter 7550A **2995.00**

MICE

LOGITECH
HI-RES, PS/2 . . . . . **$85.00**
HI-RES, BUS **$79.00**
HI-RES, SERIAL **$69.00**
Trackman, BUS **$89.00**
Trackman, SERIAL **$85.00**
MS MOUSE
W/PB, BUS **$105.00**
W/PB, SERIAL **$105.00**
W/Window 3.0, BUS **$149.00**
W/Window 3.0, SERIAL **$149.00**
GVC Optical Mouse **$49.00**
GENIUS Mouse GM-6X **$29.00**

SCANNERS

LOGITECH SCANMAN + ... **$189.00**
DFI HAND-SCAN 3000 + ... **$189.00**
DFI HAND-SCAN 3000 . . . . . **$159.00**
COMPLETE Half-Page Scanner . . **$195.00**
HP SCANJET + W/Interface **$1475.00**

NOVELL NETWORK

NOVELL ELS I . . . . . **$CALL**
NOVELL ELS II
NOVELL ADVANCED 286
NOVELL ADVANCED 386
ARCNET 8-BIT CARD
ARCNET 16-BIT CARD
ACTIVE HUB
PASSIVE HUB
ETHERNET 8-BIT CARD
ETHERNET 16-BIT CARD

NETWARE INSTALLATION & SERVICE

MODEMS

SMART ONE 2400 INT. **$79.00**
SMART ONE 2400 EXT. **$99.00**

ACCESSORIES

Power Strip **$7.00**
Power Center **$18.00**
Diskettes (BOX) . . . . . **From $3.75**
Cables . . . . . **From $2.50**
Backup Tapes . . . . . **From $19.00**

EPSON FULL-LINE ACCESSORIES
HP FULL LINE ACCESSORIES

MISCELLANEOUS

Complete Answering Machine . . **$239.00**
Complete FAX-9600 . . . . . **$439.00**
PACIFIC 2 + 2 W/1MB **$175.00**
PACIFIC 1-2-4 W/1MB **$169.00**
PACIFIC 25 IN ONE **$289.00**
80287-8 Mathcoprocessor **$195.00**
80387-20 Mathcoprocessor **$365.00**
80387-25 Mathcoprocessor **$465.00**
80387-33 Mathcoprocessor **$575.00**
RAMJET, OK, HP IIP/III **$85.00**

SERVICE

AUTHORIZED
EPSON/PANASONIC
SERVICE CENTER

COUPON

FREE EIGHT-IN-ONE SOFTWARE
W/ Purchase of System
(Retail $59.00)

FREE PARALLEL CABLE
W/Purchase of Any Printer

SANTA ANA	CITY OF INDUSTRY	VAN NUYS	SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO	BUENA PARK
1701 E. EDINGER AVE. #D	17351 E. GALE AVE. #A	6265 SEPULVEDA BLVD. #9	33959 DOHENY PARK RD. #B	8322 ARTESIA BLVD. #A
(714) 543-4922	(818) 912-6777	(818) 781-0698	(714) 489-0226	(714) 739-9609

STORE HOURS: Monday - Friday 10:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. Saturday 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

RESOURCES

Calendar Of Events

OCTOBER

October 1–5 CD-ROM Expo. Boston. World Expo Corp. Call: 1-800-225-4698.

October 2–5 The X Window System: Fundamentals And Applications Development Class. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (213)825-1047.

October 4 Intro To LAN Course. Los Angeles. SERVTEL. Call: (213)955-9100.

October 4–12 Efficiency Beurs: International Trade Fair. Amsterdam. RAI Gebouw. Call: 020-549-12-12.

October 2–5 Hands-on Datacomm And Networks Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

October 5 NetWare 386 O.S. Features Review Course. Los Angeles. SERVTEL. Call: (213)955-9100.

October 6 Computer Marketplace Show. Pomona. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

October 7 Computer Marketplace Show. Reseda. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

October 7 Computer Show & Sale. San Diego. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

October 9–11 4th Annual Engineering Workstations Conference. Los Angeles. National Institute For Management Research. Call: (213)450-0500.

October 10–12 Imaging '90 Conference And Exposition. New York. BIS CAP International. Call: (617)982-9500.

October 10–12 Seventeenth International Information Management Expo & Conference. New York. CahnersExposition Group. Call: Marilyn Harrington, (203)352-8477.

October 13 Computer Show & Sale. Ventura. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

October 13 Computer Swap. CSU, Northridge. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

October 13 Giant Computer Sale & Show. San Diego. Computer Simplex. Call: (617)741-9294.

October 14 Computer Marketplace Show. Buena Park. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

October 15–17 14th Annual Data Entry Management Assoc. Conference & Expo. Los Vegas. DEMA. Call: 1-800-888-6485.

October 15–19 Neural Networks: Translating Theory To Real World Applications Class. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (213)825-1047.

October 16–19 Hands-on UNIX Systems And Applications Programming In C Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

October 17–19 NetWare 286 System Manager Course. Los Angeles. SERVTEL. Call: (213)955-9100.

October 18 Trainer's Association Of Southern California Meeting. Orange County. Trainer's Association. Call: Kitty LeSage, (714)540-6440.

October 18–19 Interactive Multimedia Seminar. Los Angeles. MacroMind. Call: (415)442-0200 ext. 225 or 222.

October 20 Computer Swap. Anaheim. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

October 22–23 Knowledge-based Systems In Everyday Use: Increasing Productivity And Profits Seminar. San Diego. Decision Support Technology, Inc. Call: Donna Kacin, (617)354-6400.

October 22–24 Electronic Messaging '90: Beyond Interpersonal Correspondence Conference. San Francisco. Electronic Mail Association. Call: (703)522-7111.

October 22–24 NetWare 386 System Manager Course. Los Angeles. SERVTEL. Call: (213)955-9100.

October 23 The Basics Of Design Using Desktop Publishing Seminar. Riverside. Padgett Thompson. Call: 1-800-255-4141.

October 24 The Basics Of Design Using Desktop Publishing Seminar. Anaheim.

continued

COMPUTERS IN COMPETITION

IICS 1990 Mark Of Excellence Awards

The International Interactive Communications Society is accepting applications through November 15, 1990. Interactive videodisc projects that have been completed prior to June 30, 1990 are eligible. Interactive applications will be judged in seven categories: Training, Education, Informational, Merchandising, Health Care Sciences, Simulation and Consumer. For information and applications contact: Al Pitts, Special Projects Chairperson, American Technology Resources, PO Box 21, Media, PA 19063. (215)565-6434.

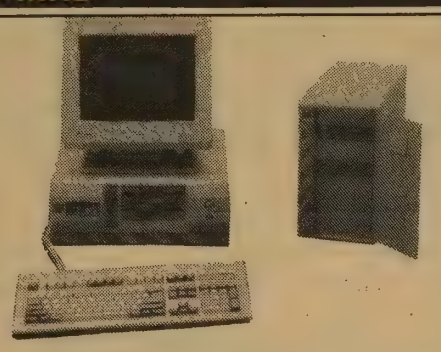
1990 Northern California STC Technical Publications Competition, The Art Of The Scribe

The Society For Technical Communications is accepting applications through September 16, 1990. Hard copy and diskette entries must contain substantial technical, scientific, medical, or procedural information, or information about a technical organization. They must be written in English and suitable for public display. The categories include: Software Manuals, Quick Reference Guides, Hardware Manuals, and On-line Help Systems and Documentation. For information contact: June Schaefer, STC Technical Publications Competition, 1075 Madison Ave., Livermore, CA 94588.

When Price, Quality and Service Count, Call Us

LC 386 SYSTEMS 33 MHz

- 80386 33 MHz System Clock Speed
- 1 MB Ram on Board
- 64K Fast Cache (expandable to 256K)
- Deluxe AT Case & Power Supply
- 1.2 MB High Density Drive
- 16 Bit 1:1 interleave FDD/HDD Controller
- Parallel & Serial Port
- Mono Hi-Res TTL Monitor
- Mono Graphic Card
- Enhanced AT 101 Key Keyboard



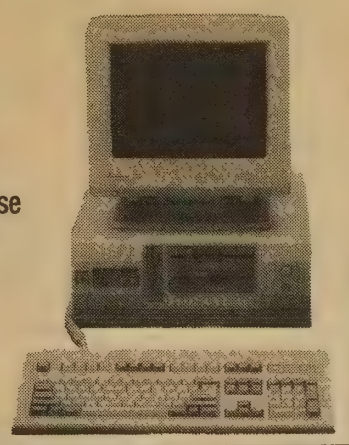
$1485

40 MB System	$1755
65 MB System	1835
80 MB System	1980
100 MB System	2070
150 MB System	2340
200 MB System	2370
300 MB	3065

LC 80386SX SYSTEM

- 80386S Motherboard (0 Wait)
- Clock & Calendar Built on Board
- 1024K RAM on Board
- 1.2 MB High Density Floppy Disk Drive
- Deluxe AT Case w/3 Openings
- 200W Power Supply
- LED, Turbo & Reset Button, Keylock
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard (click)
- Mono Graphic Card
- Serial/Parallel Port
- Mono TTL High Res Monitor w/Swivel Base
- 16 Bit 1:1 Interleave Floppy & Hard Drive Controller

$775



	SALE
20MB System	$1005
30MB System	1025
40MB System	1045
65MB System	1125
80MB System	1270

LC 386 SYSTEM 25 MHz

- 25 MHz Clock Speed 80386
- 1 MB Ram on Board (80ns)
- Deluxe AT Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Disk Drive
- 16 Bit Floppy/Hard Controller
- Parallel/Serial Port
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- Mono TTL Hi Res Monitor
- Enchanced 101 Key Keyboard

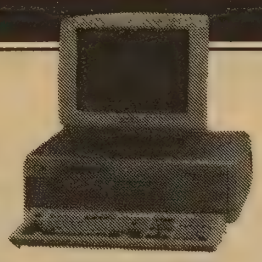
$1125

40 MB System	$1395
65 MB System	1475
80 MB System	1620
100 MB System	1710
150 MB System	1980
200 MB System	2010
300 MB System	2705

25 MHz System w/64K Cache on Board .....add $110

LC 286 SYSTEM

- 80286 CPU
- 1024K Ram on board
- 3 Openings Deluxe Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB 5.25" FDD
- 16 bit HDD/FDD Controller
- Parallel/Serial/Clock/Calendar
- Mono graphic card
- Mono TTL Hi Res Monitor
- Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard



	12 MHz	16 MHz
	$515	$565
20 MB Hard Disk	$745	$805
30 MB Hard Disk	$765	$825
40 MB Hard Disk	$785	$845
65 MB Hard Disk	$865	$925
80 MB Hard Disk	$1010	$1070

LC 486 SYSTEM 25 MHz

- 80486 25 MHz System Board
- 4 MB Ram on Board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Deluxe AT Case & Power Supply
- 16 Bit 1:1 Interleave FDD/HDD Controller
- Parallel & Serial Port
- Mono Hi-Res TTL Monitor
- Monographics Card
- Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard

$3385

SPECIAL VALUE PACKAGE

200 MB Hard Drive System
Super VGA 1024x768 Resolution
For Only $4785

LC 88 SYSTEM

- 4.77/10 MHz System Board
- 512K RAM on board
- AT Junior Case
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- One (1) 360K FDD
- Mono graphic card
- Parallel port
- TTL Hi Res Monitor (720x350)
- AT Style Keyboard

$365

1 Drive w/20 MB HD . . $595
1 Drive w/30 MB HD . . 615
1 Drive w/40 MB HD . . 665

LC 80386SX LAPTOP

- 16 MHz 386SX system board
- 1 MB Ram on board
- 1.44 MB 3½" floppy
- 40 MB hard drive
- Battery backup capability
- 2 serial, 1 parallel port
- VGA reverse & backlit 640x480 res
- External VGA port/16 bit bus/1.2 floppy port

$2550

COLOR UPGRADES

RGB	EGA	VGA	Super VGA
add	add	add	add
$175	$305	$315	$415

OPTIONS

Additional 1.4 MB Drive	$69
2400 Baud Modem	80
40 MB Tape Back-Up	285
Mini Vertical Case	30
Medium Tower Case	45
Full Size Tower Case	100
Panasonic KXP 1180 Printer	160
Panasonic KXP 1624 Printer	370
Epson LQ510 Printer	280

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF ADD-ONS AND ACCESSORIES, PLEASE CALL FOR ANY ITEMS THAT ARE NOT LISTED!

ORCHID AUTHORIZED DEALER PRESENTING:

PRODESIGNER VGA/ PRODESIGNER VGA PLUS
800x600 Res/1024x768 Res
256K to 512K Ram
$185/$215

PRODESIGNER VGA II
Fastest VGA Adapter on the market.
Supports 256 colors in 1024x768 Res.
Drivers including Window 3.0 available.
512K/1024K
$285/325

TINY TURBO 286/ TINY TURBO XTRA
80286 processor
Upgrade on XT
8 MHz/12 MHz
$225/295

RAMQUEST 8/16
Supports conventional/extended & expanded memory (EMS 4.0)
1 MB on board (maximum 32 MB)
Up to 40 times faster than Intel Above Board Plus
$379

LEGATECH COMPUTERS

789 South San Gabriel Blvd. #D
San Gabriel, CA 91776
Phone: 818-309-2941 FAX: 818-309-2816

VISA master charge

Prices subject to change without notice

LODESTAR

14412 East Valley Blvd.
City of Industry, CA 91746
Phone: 818-369-5833 FAX: 818-369-7846

Calendar Of Events *continued*

Padgett Thompson. Call: 1-800-255-4141.

October 25 The Basics Of Design Using Desktop Publishing Seminar. Los Angeles. Padgett Thompson. Call: 1-800-255-4141.

October 27 Computer Marketplace Show. Pomona. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

October 29–November 1 Applying Total Quality Management To Software Systems Class. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (213)825-1047.

October 30–November 2 Hands-on PC Configuration And Troubleshooting Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

October 30–November 2 Software Requirements & Design Specifications Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

October 21–November 2 MacroMind Developer's Conference. San Francisco. MacroMind. Call: (415)442-0200 ext. 225 or 222.

October 31–November 2 UNIX Expo Show. New York. National Expositions Company. Call: Heidi Dethloff, (312)332-4650.

NOVEMBER

November 1–December 13 The Digital Musician: Tools For Making Music In The MIDI Era Course. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (213)825-9064.

November 3 Computer Swap. CSU, Northridge. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

November 4 Computer Swap. Glendale. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

November 5–December 10 MIDI Sequencing Course. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (213)825-9064.

November 6–9 Software Quality Assurance & Testing Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

November 6–December 11 The Cutting Edge—The Latest Technologies For Electronic Music Course. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (213)825-9064.

November 7–December 12 Computers For Musicians: A Hardware And Software Overview Course. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (213)825-9064.

November 10 Computer Marketplace Show. Long Beach. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

November 11 Computer Marketplace Show. Buena Park. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

November 12–14 NetWare 286 System Manager Course. Los Angeles. SERVTEL. Call: (213)955-9100.

November 12–16 The 4.3BSD UNIX Kernel: Intro And Networking Class. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (213)825-1047.

November 14–16 Information Engineering: Management & Implementation Seminar. Los Angeles. Technology Transfer Institute. Call: (213)394-8305.

November 15 Trainer's Association Of Southern California Meeting. Orange County. Trainer's Association. Call: Kitty LeSage, (714)540-6440.

November 15–16 NetWare 2.1 Update & Adv Features Course. Los Angeles. SERVTEL. Call: (213)955-9100.

November 17 Computer Marketplace Show. Pomona. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

November 18 Computer Marketplace Show. Reseda. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

November 19–21 Reseller Authorization Course. Los Angeles. SERVTEL. Call: (213)955-9100.

November 26–28 NetWare 386 System Manager Course. Los Angeles. SERVTEL. Call: (213)955-9100.

November 26–30 Applications Without Programming Using Alpha Four Seminar. Los Angeles. Alpha Software Corp. Call: (617)229-2924.

November 27–29 PC LANS: The Strategic View Seminar. Los Angeles. Technology Transfer Institute. Call: (213)394-8305.

November 27–30 Hands-on UNIX Systems And Applications Programming In C Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

November 29 NetWare 386 O.S. Features Review Course. Los Angeles. SERVTEL. Call: (213)955-9100.

November 29–30 Interactive Multimedia Seminar. Los Angeles. MacroMind. Call: (415)442-0200 ext. 225 or 222.

November 30 Intro To LAN Course. Los Angeles. SERVTEL. Call: (213)955-9100.

DECEMBER

December 3–7 Automatic Object Recognition Systems Class. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (213)825-1047.

December 7–8 Interactive Multimedia Seminar. Los Angeles. MacroMind. Call: (415)442-0200 ext. 225 or 222.

December 9 Computer Marketplace Show. Buena Park. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

December 15 Computer Marketplace Show. Pomona. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

December 16 Computer Marketplace Show. Reseda. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927. ■

OCTOBER 2–5

The Evolving Process Of Communication
1990 Seybold Computer Publishing Conference & Exposition

San Jose

The fifth annual Seybold Computer Publishing Exposition brings together all of the major vendors from computing and publishing. An expected 25,000 participants, from throughout the world, will take part in the world's largest annual event for the publishing application of computer technologies. Contact: Seybold Seminars, 6922 Wildlife Rd., PO Box 578, Malibu, CA 90265. (213)457-5850.

Southern California's Leading LAN Specialists

NOVELL GOLD RESELLER

CERTIFIED NetWare ENGINEER

NOVELL CERTIFIED ENGINEER ON BOARD TO SERVE YOU BETTER

ARCNET

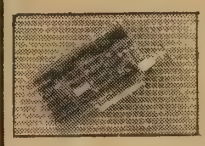
- 8 Bit
- Coaxial
- Star/bus

- 8 Bit
- Coaxial + Twisted Pair

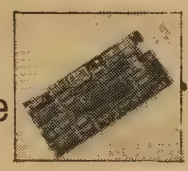
- 16 Bit
- Coaxial
- Star/bus

- 8 Port
- Active Hub
- Coaxial + Twisted Pair

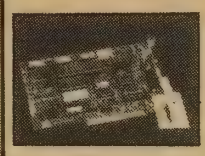
ETHERNET



- 8 Bit
- NE-1000
- Compatible



- 16 Bit
- NE-2000
- Compatible



- 8 bit
- WD Ethernet

- Cables & Accessories

EDIMAX PROFESSIONAL LAN PRODUCTS

★ 100% IBM Compatible
★ Novell Netware Compatible
★ One-To-One Exchange Warranty For One Year

SEPTEMBER SPECIALS

16-Bit Ethernet $123
9600 Baud Fax Card $195

WHOLESALE NETWORK PRODUCT, DEALERS WELCOME

Your Network Solutions: **Fileservers & Workstations Available** - All Parts to be Novell Compatible

CALL FOR THE BEST PRICE

486 System

- 80486-25 MHz B6 CPU
- 1MB RAM (exp. to 16MB)
- Full Size Tower Case
- 128 KB 4-Way Cache
- 100MB Conner Hard Disk
- 2 Serials/Parallel/Game
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1024x768 VGA Monitor
- 101-Key Keyboard w/Cover

$4399

386 SYSTEMS

- 1 MB RAM (exp. to 8 MB)
- 200 W UL Power Supply
- 5-Drive AT Deluxe Case
- Floppy/Hard Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28ms)
- 2 Serial/Parallel/Game
- 12″ Amber Monitor
- 101 Keys Keyboard w/cover

16 MHz 80386-SX $1150
20 MHz, 0 Wait 1290
25 MHz, 0 Wait 1430
25 MHz, 64K Cache 1565
33 MHz, 64K Cache . . . . . Call

286 SYSTEMS

- **1 MB RAM** (exp. to 4/8 MB)
- 200 W Power Supply
- 5-Drive Case or Mini Tower
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28ms)
- Serial/Parallel/Game
- 12″ Amber Monitor
- 101 Keys Keyboard w/Cover

12 MHz, 0 Wait $849
16 MHz, NEAT 925
20 MHz, NEAT 990

XT TURBO SYSTEM

- 512K RAM (exp. to 1 MB)
- 4.77/10 MHz Turbo
- 30 MB Hard Disk
- Floppy/Hard Disk CTRL
- 360K Floppy Disk Drive
- Serial/Parallel/Game
- 12″ Amber Monitor
- Mono/Graphic Card
- 101 Keys Keyboard
- Deluxe Turbo Case

SPECIAL $675

Please call for
NOVELL 386/286
Advanced Netware,
X.25 Bridge, 3270/5250
Gateway, & XQL Products

Want to make your company more efficient and more profitable?
Let us share our expertise with you in LAN, customized accounting, Accountmate
- Free estimation
- Consulting
- On-site installation and training

UQM COMPUTER

22395 S. Western Ave., Suite 304 Torrance, CA 90501
(213) 782-1422 FAX: (213) 782-1533 Hours: Mon-Fri. 9:30-6:30 Sat 11:00-3:00

VISA

★ Add 3% bank charge for VISA & Mastercharge
★ Prices subject to change without notice
★ AT & XT are trademarks of IBM

Company Leasing Plans Available

USER GROUP NETWORK

BULLETIN BOARDS

213

Amiga Exchange BBS. (213)325-1796. 24 hrs., 9600. 50 megs. Sysop: Robert Takahashi. [Exp. #74.]

AmigaServ BBS. (213)983-1600. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. New Downtown Long Beach prefix, same as 435-xxxx. 210Mb, multiline, C-Net, 2000+ files. Sysop: Ed Brown. [Exp. #76.]

Best & Worst #1. (213)864-2105. C64 & C128 specific. [Exp. #75.]

Best & Worst #2. (213)927-5016. C64 & C128 specific. [Exp. #75.]

California State University, Long Beach, CA BBS. (213)985-8737. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. Serving faculty, staff, students, alumni and community modem users. Sysop: Mark Bishop, [Exp. #76.]

Drug Abuse Information (DIAMP). (213)825-3736. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Drug information, statistics, bibliographies, forums, email, downloads, and uploads. Free membership, reg. requested. Sysop: Greg Cason. [Exp. #77.]

Hotel California BBS. (213)422-7693. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Email, forums, IBM DL's, multi-user chat, adult interest files. [Exp. #76.]

KBBS Los Angeles. (213)558-0145. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400/9600. Free group chat, 32 lines, 700Mb, 12,000 calls per week. Sysop: Dale Dude. [Exp. #75.]

LA Online. (213)372-4050. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. LA's largest online service. Local news, entertainment, info, thousands of classifieds. Free. [Exp. #76.]

La Mirada's The Modems Delight BBS. (213)944-1221. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-interest files, doors, games, and fun. Running PCBoard 14.5/E3 email. Sysop: Ronald Dishon. [Exp. #76.]

Midnight Express. (213)878-6700. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Games, discussions, unlimited email, ANSI, PTS, free. [Exp. #76.]

Offworld. (213)651-5588. 24 hrs., 300–38400. VSR/HST/MNP/v.32 an electric sanctuary for social revolution. [Exp. #75.]

The Information Station. (213)941-6128. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. IBM and compatibles. [Exp. #75.]

The Lord's Board. (213)782-6836. 8–N–1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Public domain and shareware programs, complete KJV Bible, Christian games, IBM Utilities online calendar of events. Sysop: Paul & Agena Aziz. [Exp. #74.]

the orginal off off broadway bbs. (213)453-7038. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Non-subscription, text files, messages only. [Exp. #76.]

619

DataByte Computer Services. (619)367-9208. 24 hrs., Wildcat, Tomcat, USR-HST, Free, DPT Graphics. Sysop: Jim Kornegay. [Exp. #76.]

Satang BBS. (619)364-0033. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 170Mb online, Wildcat! IBM files & programs, religion and metaphysics. Sysop: Ed Shimko. [Exp. #76.]

714

Astro Atari BBS. (714)554-4658. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Atari ST & 8 bit, 120Mb, pictures, games, utilities, DTP, Programming SIGs. [Exp. #74.]

Career–Link. (714)952-1431. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Resume circulation, job listings, PD software downloads, msg. bases. [Exp. #75.]

Cash Cow BBS (N. Orange County Computer Club). (714)962-1857. 24 hrs., 2400. 4th year of operation, specialize in business, Lotus, applications. Sysop: Vance L. Jochim. [Exp. #76.]

Computer Smarts BBS. (714)777-1416. 8-N-1, 1200/2400. Conferences include real estate, Clarion software, project mangt, Q&A, more. Sysop: Mark Burrell. [Exp. #76.]

DarkSword BBS. (818)339-4244. 24 hrs., 2400. Messages networked, email, games, and SIGs. Sysop: Raistlin Majere. [Exp. 76.]

Happy Trails BBS. (714)547-0719. 2400/9600. MS-DOS only, multiuser, multi-line, CD-ROM drive, SIG groups. Sysop: Don Inglehart. [Exp. #76.]

Legendary Pirates BBS. (714)960-4475. 2400. Mac, message bases, transfers, real-estate, etc. [Exp. #76.]

National Internal Audit BBS (NIABBS). (714)962-1857. 24 hrs., 2400. Forum for professional internal auditors. Audit checklists, tips, etc. 4th year. Sysop: Vance L. Jochim. [Exp. #75.]

South Bay Commodore User Group BBS. (714)858-2868. 300/1200/2400. [Exp. #74.]

Storage Power BBS. (714)952-8666. 8-N-1, 300/1200. Specializing in Radio Shack models I, II, III, IV, 12, 16 and 6000. [Exp. #76.]

System III. (714)830-1884. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400/9600. 300+ megs, national mail, online doors. For IBM and compatibles, distribution site for Mycroft Doorware. Sysop: Dave Safley. [Exp. #74.]

The Desktop BBS. (714)491-1003, 898-7269. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 2400. Mac discussion, UL/DL, 2 lines. Sysop: Mark Murphy. [Exp. #74.]

The Flight Deck BBS (714)979-8444. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Online games and movies, text files and messages. Sysop: A.W.K. [Exp. #74.]

805

Y–NOT? (805)985-1657. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400. SW & PD fields, ads, messages. Sysop: Frank Segesman. [Exp. #74.]

Y–NOT? Annex. (805)985-5699. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Games and messages. Sysop: Terry Lee. [Exp. #74.]

818

ACCESS LA! California's Favorite Adult BBS. (818)859-8128. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Live chat, email, games, giant message bases, tons of software. Voice: (818)357-9570. [Exp. #74.]

AEC-Online. (818)360-7022. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., Professional AutoCAD users forum, messages, ACAD specific files, chat, online ACAD help. Sysop: Lorne H. Steiner. [Exp. #74.]

Channel Z. (818)440-0892. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Thousands of free downloads. Sysop: Brad Strausbaugh. [Exp. #75.]

Hard Ball PCBoard. (818)718-0610. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Large filebase, PC-SIG disk library online, downloadable message board, online doors and games. Sysop: The Umpire. [Exp. #74.]

KBBS Los Angeles. (818)886-0872. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400/9600. Free group chat, 32 lines, 700Mb, 12,000 calls per week. Sysop: Dale Dude. [Exp. #75.]

Party line BBS. (818)842-6900. 10 user lines for chat or reading, large download section. [Exp. #75.]

The Party Line/Dial-Your-Match #1. (818)842-6900/842-3322. Online since 1981, run by the originator of the matchmaking BBS, Greg Collins. [Exp. #74.]

Tin Shack BBS. (818)992-3321. 24 hrs., 1200. The BBS for college students, faculty and new users. Sysop: Guy Nohrenberg. [Exp. #74.]

Tri-City Apple BBS. (818)288-6540. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Primarily Apple II, but others welcome. Email, PD, UL/DL, games. Sysop: Kris Holtzclaw. [Exp. #76.]

Valley Apple BBS. (818)782-6471. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. UL/DL, public domain, games. Sysop: Maurice Bernstein. [Exp. #74.]

VICUG BBS (Valley IBM/Compatibles User Group BBS). (818)772-4227. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Speakers, demos, newsletter disk bank, desktop publishing, and more. Sysop: Linda Rohrbough. [Exp. #76.]

Adult Modem Fun!

- West Coast's Hottest Adult BBS
- Over 10,000 Shareware Programs
- CB-Style Group and Private Chat
- Exotic Adult Sections
- Giant Message Bases
- Interactive Multiplayer Games
- Access Numbers in 750 US Cities
- Must Be Over 18

INFO & SIGN UP BY MODEM
1-800-HOTTFUN

VOICE INFO:
(818) 357-9570
(3/12/24 Baud 8/N/1)

ACCESS LA!

Send your BBS information to:

MicroTimes User Groups
5951 Canning St.
Oakland, CA 94609

USER GROUPS

ACCOUNTING

ACCPAC & Open Systems Users Group. Meetings: 1st Tues., 7:00 pm, Irvine. Call: Bob Jaffer, (714)962-4760. Speakers and demos. [Exp. #74.]

AMIGA

LAAUG—Los Angeles Amiga Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:30 pm, Veteran's Memorial Auditorium, Overland Ave. & Culver Blvd. Many SIGs, Rookies, DTP, Video, Monthly PD disks. Call: Kip Hammond, (213)390-3010. [Exp. #76.]

South Bay Amiga Dudes/Dudetts. Meetings: 1st Thurs., 7:00 pm, Mercury Savings and Loan, 22939 Hawthorne Blvd., Torrance. Call: Mike Lehman, (213)370-6008 or Amiga Exchange BBS, (213)325-1796. [Exp. #79.]

South Orange Commodore Klub. Meetings: 3rd Sat., 9:00 am, Union Federal, 23688 El Toro Rd., El Toro. All Commodore and Amiga users. Call: Don, (714)830-2430. [Exp. #77.]

ATARI

Atari Computer Association Of Orange County. Meetings: 2nd Sun., 12:30 pm, Tustin Senior Citizen's Center. Call: Rick, (714)996-8509. [Exp. #75.]

NOCCC Atari SIG. Meetings: 1st Sun., Chapman College, Wilkinson Hall, rm. 221. (714)633-4665 or 552-5185. [Exp. #75.]

APPLE

Tri-City Apple User Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 7:00 pm, Pasadena Central Library Aud., 285 E. Walnut St. Friendly Apple II experts, SIGs, info exchange, PD library, raffle, newsletter. Call: (213)258-0281. [Exp. #79.]

Valley Apple Computer Club. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 7:30 pm, Union Federal Savings and Loan, 7040 Sepulveda Blvd. Call: Dr. William H. Trent, (818)988-1752. [Exp. #75.]

CAD/CAM

Los Angeles Area AutoCAD User Group. Meetings: 4th Thurs., except Nov. & Dec., which is 3rd Thurs., 6:30 pm, Burbank Library, 110 Glenoaks Bl. Meetings feature tutorials, Q & A's, demos and newsletter. Call: M. Berman. (818)762-9966. [Exp. #78.]

CLARION SOFTWARE

Southern California Clarion Society. Meetings: 1st Tues, 7:00 pm, 1240 N. Lakeview #120, Anaheim. Call: (714)777-2130. [Exp. #79.]

COBOL

Micro Focus COBOL & Macola Developer/User Group. Meetings: 2nd Thurs., 7:00 pm, Torrance. Speakers, demos, tips and techniques. Call: Wilson Mar, (213)539-3050. [Exp. #76.]

COMMODORE

C128 West Commodore 128 User Group. Meetings in Covina and Santa Monica. Free membership, no dues. Call: (818)331-1589 or 892-3859. [Exp. #76.]

Commodore Technical Users Group Of Orange County—CTUG Of Orange County. Meetings: 4th Sun., 11:00 am, Murcery Savings And Loan, 1095 Irvine Blvd., Tustin. Call: Lou Palush, (714)532-1802. [Exp. #75.]

South Bay Commodore User Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 7:00 pm, Mercury Savings and Loan, 22939 Hawthorne Blvd., Torrance. Call: (213)324-8357, or BBS (213)545-8653. [Exp. #77.]

DATAFLEX

DataFlex Professionals Guild. Meetings: 1st Sat., 8:30 am, Cinesound, 915 N. Highland, Hollywood. Call: Robert Ward, (213)382-4420. [Exp. #75.]

DBASE

The dBASE Language Professional Developers Group—DLaP. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:30 pm, Community Room of the Westside Pavilion. Call: Therese Padilla, (213)450-4399. [Exp. #75.]

UCLA PCUG dBASE SIG. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:30 pm, UCLA, Franz Hall rm. 1571. Call: Tom Rombouts (213)538-7108. [Exp. #75.]

Valley West dBASE Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 7:00 pm, Blue Cross of CA, 21555 Oxnard St., Woodland Hills. (818)988-6337. [Exp. #75.]

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Southern California Ventrua Publisher User Group. Meetings: last Wed., 7:00 pm. (818)955-5830. [Exp. #75.]

Southern California Ventura Publisher User Group. (SC–VPUG). Meetings: 4th Thurs., 7:15 pm. Product demos, Q & A's, library resources. Call: (818)955-5830. [Exp. #78.]

EPSON

Epson User Group of Orange County. Meetings: 3rd Sat.,

continued

RANCHO COMPUTER CENTER

ALR

PowerVEISA 486/33 5Mb RAM 80Mb HD.....6626.00
PowerVEISA 486/25 5Mb RAM 80Mb HD.....5846.00
PowerVEISA 386/33 5Mb RAM 80Mb HD.....4520.00
BusinessVEISA 486/25 1Mb RAM 1.44 FD.....3190.00
BusinessVEISA 386/33 1Mb RAM 1.2 FD.....1795.00
PowerFlex 20CSX 1Mb RAM 40Mb HD 20Mhz.....1545.00
PowerFlex 386-16SX 40Mb 1.44 FD.....1395.00
PowerFlex 286/12.5 1Mb RAM 40Mb HD.....1095.00

EVEREX

On-Site Service

Step 486/25is 8Mb RAM 128K Cache.....Call
Step 486/25is 4Mb RAM 64K Cache.....Call
Step 386/33 16Mb RAM 256K Cache.....Call
Step 386/33 8Mb RAM 128K Cache.....Call
Step 386/33 4Mb RAM 64K Cache.....Call
Step 386/25 8Mb RAM 128K Cache.....Call
Step 386/25 4Mb RAM 64K Cache.....Call
Step 386/25 2Mb RAM 128K Cache.....Call
Step 386/25 1Mb RAM 64K Cache.....Call
Step 386/20 8Mb RAM 128K Cache.....Call
Step 386/20 4Mb RAM 64K Cache.....Call
Step 386/20 2Mb RAM 128K Cache.....Call
Step 386/20 1Mb RAM 64K Cache.....Call
Step 386/16 8Mb RAM 128K Cache.....Call
Step 386/16 4Mb RAM 64K Cache.....Call
Step 386/16 2Mb RAM 128K Cache.....Call
Step 386/16 1Mb RAM 64K Cache.....Call
Step 386/16SX 4Mb RAM.....Call
Step 386/16SX 2Mb RAM.....Call
Step 386/16SX 1Mb RAM.....Call

Price Drop for Education

HYUNDAI

18-Month Warranty

Super 386N 80386-25 2Mb RAM 32K Cache VGA.....2337.00
Super 386C 80386-20.....1537.00
Super 386S 386SX-16.....1012.00
Super 286-E 40Mb HD VGA.....1145.00
Super LT-3 286 Laptop Backlit LCD 20Mb HD Battery.....Call
Super 16-TM 8088-10 640K RAM Mono incl MS Works.....430.00

NETWORKING - FAX MACHINES
SOFTWARE - HARD DRIVES
Prices Subject to Change without Notice

ZENITH

TurboSport 386e 2Mb RAM 40Mb HD 20Mhz VGA LCD..4574.00
SupersPort SX 1Mb RAM 100Mb HD 16Mhz VGA LCD....4086.00
SupersPort SX 1Mb RAM 40Mb HD 16Mhz VGA LCD.....3354.00
SupersPort 286e 1Mb RAM 40Mb HD 12Mhz VGA LCD...2866.00
SupersPort 286e 1Mb RAM 20Mb HD 12Mhz VGA LCD...2683.00
SupersPort 286 1Mb RAM 40Mb HD 12Mhz CGA LCD....2439.00
SupersPort 286 1Mb RAM 20Mb HD 12Mhz CGA LCD....2256.00
MinisPort 1Mb RAM 20Mb HD 720K FD 80C88 6.5LBS...1895.00
MinisPort 2Mb RAM 2" 720Kb FD 80C88 6LBS.....1195.00
Z-386/33E 4Mb RAM 16K Cache 150Mb HD EISA.....7559.00
Z-386/33 2Mb RAM 16K Cache 150Mb HD ISA.....6047.00
Z-386/33 2Mb RAM 16K Cache 1.44Mb FD ISA.....4724.00
Z-386/25 2Mb RAM 16K Cache 1.44Mb FD ISA.....3905.00
Z-386/20 2Mb RAM 16K Cache 40Mb HD ISA.....3338.00
Z-386-SX 2Mb RAM 40Mb HD.....2293.00

AST RESEARCH

486-33/115 115Mb HD.....Call
Premium 486/25 110Mb.....5780.00
Premium 486/25 4 Mb RAM.....5185.00
Premium 386/33 110Mb HD.....4170.00
Premium 386/33 Model 5.....3575.00
Premium 386/25 110Mb HD.....3590.00
Premium 386/25 Model 5.....2995.00
Premium 386/20 Model 5.....2595.00
Premium 386/SX 40Mb HD.....1995.00
Premium 386/SX Model 5.....1695.00
Premium 286 Model 70.....1095.00
Premium 286 40Mb HD.....1395.00

MONITORS

Everex Evervision VGA 365.00
Hitachi Accuvue 17-AS 17".....1680.00
Hitachi Accuvue 20-AS Silica.....2109.00
Hitachi Accuvue 20-AP.....2365.00
Hitachi Accuvue 21" Invar Mask..2560.00
Mitsubishi 1381 Diamond Scan.....499.00
Mitsubishi HL6605TK 16".....1075.00
Mitsubishi HC3905ATK 20".....1725.00
NEC MultiSync 2A (8x6) 14".....459.00
NEC MultiSync 3D (1024) 14".....619.00
NEC MultiSync 4D (1024) 16"....1150.00
NEC MultiSync 5D(1280).....2350.00
Packard Bell VGA.....279.00
Panasonic C1381 PanaSync.....469.00
Samtron 12" Amber.....89.00
Seiko 1440.....529.00
Seiko 1450.....649.00
Sigma L-View PC 19" 2 Page.....1530.00
Sigma L-View Plus 19".....1740.00
Sigma L-View PS/2 (MCA).....1689.00
Sony 1302.....Call
Sony 1304 (Incl cable) (In Stock)...669.00
Sony 1320.....475.00
Zenith ZCM-1492 (Flat VGA).....619.00

PRINTERS

Brother 1809.....379.00
Brother 1824.....489.00
Canon BJ-10e.....370.00
Canon BJ-130e.....649.00
Canon LBP-4.....895.00
Citizen GSX-140.....299.00
Citizen 200GX.....189.00
HP LaserJet Series III.....1575.00
HP LaserJet Series IIp.....945.00
NEC ColorMate (PostScript).....6480.00
NEC LC-890XL (PostScript).....3895.00
NEC LC-290M (PostScript/HP).....2595.00
Okidata ML320.....365.00
Okidata ML321.....479.00
Okidata ML380.....329.00
Okidata ML390.....475.00
Okidata ML391.....655.00
Okidata ML393.....995.00
Okidata OkiLaser 800.....1199.00
Okidata OkiLaser 820.....1490.00
Okidata OkiLaser 840.....2490.00
Panasonic KX-P1124.....289.00
Panasonic KX-P1180.....189.00
Star NX-1000II.....159.00

22129 Sherman Way
Canoga Park, Ca. 91303
(818) 347-1100

USER GROUPS

10:00 am, Westerm Federal Savings & Loan. Call, Bill Lafitte (714)548-1741 or 974-5072. Support, parts, library—QX, PX, Equity, VALDOCS, CP/M, MS-DOS. [Exp. #74]

San Fernando Valley & Los Angeles Epson QX User Group. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 7:30 pm. Supports QX-10, QX-16, PX-8, Valdocs, CM/P. Call: Dave Goldman, (818)717-1768 or 341-7632. [Exp. #76.]

IBM & COMPATIBLES

Channel Island PC Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat., 9:30 am, Camarillo Community Center, 1605 Burley St. Meetings feature help sessions, speakers on hardware, software, shareware, library, SIGs newsletter. Call: Bob, (805)983-4741. [Exp. #77.]

Color America, Inc., MS-DOS SIG. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 7:30 pm, Charter Oak High School, 1430 E. Covina Blvd., Rm. B7, Charter Oak. Call: Bob Marvin, (714)861-2949. [Exp. #76.]

Greater South Bay Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed., 7:30 pm, Fellowship Hall, rear of Christ The Lutheran Church, 2706 W. 182nd St., Torrance. SIGs, BBS, newsletter, library and more. Call: (213)542-4996. [Exp. #76.]

Long Beach IBM PC And Compatibles User Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:00 pm, Los Altos Methodist Church, 5950 E. Willow St/Woodruff Ave., Long Beach. Call: Jim Wells, (213)439-7114. [Exp. #76.]

North Orange County Computer Club (NOCCC). Meetings: 1st Sun., Chapman College. Thirty SIGs, including three on IBM, database, word processing, AI, investors, Lotus, OS/2 and graphics. Call: (714)998-8080. [Exp. #75.]

Orange Coast IBM-PC User Group. Meetings: Last Sat., 9:00 am, Orange Coast College, Costa Mesa. Call: Robin Clark, (714)843-2048. [Exp. #76.]

Orange County IBM-PC Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Tues., 7:00 pm, Computer Learning Center, 1240 S. State College Blvd., Anaheim. Call: Mike Lyons, (714)774-3236. Meetings feature guest speakers, sharing tips and problems, access to club library and newsletter. [Exp. #76.]

Pasadena IBM Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 6:30 pm, Caltech, Bridge bldg., rm 201. Call: Steve Bass, (818)795-2300. 3 hr. meetings have speakers on hardware and software topics including "tips and tricks," "stump the stars" and vendor demonstrations. Includes group library, newsletter, SIGs and BBS. [Exp. #76.]

South Orange County Computer Club (SOCCC). (714)554-1709. [Exp. #75.]

SWPC User Group. Meetings: 3rd Sat., mornings, various places. Call: Christine Tripp, (213)935-4105. [Exp. #76.]

System Users Network. Meetings: 4th Sun., 4–6 pm, Gardena YMCA, 1700 Redondo Beach Blvd. Call: Victor, (213)719–8659 or Burrell, (714)891-8843. [Exp. #77.]

Valley Computer Club. Meetings: 1st Wed., 7:00 pm, Burbank Board of Realtors Bldg., 2006 W. Magnolia. Guest speakers, info sharing, software library, newsletter, BBS. Call: (818)842-3707 or (213)221-4433. [Exp. #78.]

VICUG—DTP (Valley IBM/Compatibles User Group—Desktop Publishing). Meetings: 1st Fri., 7:30 pm, Union Federal Savings Bank, 13330 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks. No membership fee. Call: Harry Tischler, (818)997-6000. [Exp. #79.]

VICUG—Valley IBM/Compatibles User Group. Meetings: 4th Fri., 7:30 pm, Mercury Savings Bank, 14801 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks. No membership fee. Call: Harry Tischler, (818)997-6000. [Exp. #79.]

KAYPRO

KAYOS Kapro User Group. Meetings: Last Mon. of even months, 6:30 pm, El Segundo. Call: Margot, (213)379-8339. [Exp. #76.]

The Lakewood/Long Beach KUG (Kaypro Computers). Meetings: 2nd Wed., 7:30 pm, Mid Cities Bank, 9025 E. Artesia, Bellflower. Call: Mark Motley, (213)928-9096. [Exp. #76.]

West Los Angeles Kapro User Group. Meetings: 3rd Tues. of odd months, 6:30 pm, Mar Vista. Call: Barry, (213)390-3851. [Exp. #76.]

K-MAN

Southern California K-Man User Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed., 7:00 pm, Laventhol & Horwath, 3699 Wilshire Blvd, 7th fl., Los Angeles. Call: (213)739-6494. [Exp. #78.]

LOTUS & BUSINESS

Lotus and Business SIG. Meetings: 1st Sun. (verify at 714/998-8080), 11:15 am, Chapman College, City of Orange, Hashinger Hall. Call: Vance Jochim, (714)962-2517. SIG of 1200-member N. Orange County Computer Club. [Exp. #79.]

MACINTOSH

Pomona Valley 99ers. Meetings: 2nd Mon., 7:00 pm, First Federal, 9900 Central Ave. Call: Bill Harms, (714)628-1334. [Exp. #74.]

San Gabriel Valley Mac Users Group. Meetings: 1st Thurs., 7:30 pm, 285 E. Walnut, Pasadena Central Library Auditorium. Call: Char Rice, (213)684-4266. [Exp. #76.]

SBAMUG—South Bay Apple Mac User Group. Meetings: last Wed., 7:30 pm, Pacific School, 1214 Pacific Ave., Manhattan Beach. (213)316-7738. [Exp. #75.]

Whittier Area Mac Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat., 10:00 am, 11818 S. La Mirada Blvd., Granada Heights, Friends Church, rm C-21. Call: Char Rice, (213)947-2447. [Exp. #76.]

SYSTEMS USERS

System Users Network (SUN). Meetings: 4th Sun., 4:00 pm, CSU, Dominguez, 1000 E. Victoria St., Carson. SIGs now forming. Call: Victor, (213)719-8659 or Burrell, (714)891-8843. [Exp. #79.]

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Los Angeles 99er Computer Group. Meetings: 4th Wed., Main conference room, City of Torrance Library. Call: E.A. May, (213)644-6241. [Exp. #79.]

Texas Instruments Professional Computer Users Group. Meetings: 4th Thurs., 55 Temescal Ter., San Francisco. Call: Thor, (415)386-5237 or Steve, (415)968-9543. [Exp. #75.]

TI-99/4A Computer Club. Meetings: 1st Thurs, 7:30 pm, Mercury S&L, 7813 Edinger Ave., Huntington Beach. Call: (714)750-6425. [Exp. #79.]

THEOS

THEOS User Group. Meetings: Call: Fred Bellemy, (805)965-0265. [Exp. #76.]

Send your User Group Listing to: MicroTimes User Groups; 5951 Canning St., Oakland CA 94609

HG COMPUTERS

TEL: (714) 278-8892
FAX: (714) 278-8893

HARD DRIVES
- 40MB WD IDE, (28MS) $290
- 80MB (28MS) $505
- 150MB NEC D5655, ESDI (18MS) $769
- 330MB ..... CALL

SPECIALIZING IN NETWORK
NOVELL 10-NET, PC MOS
- On-Site Installation & Service
- On-Site Maintenance Contracts

DISKLESS WORKSTATION
- Ethernet 16 Bit w/Boot RAM
- 286/12MHZ, 1MB RAM

$699

SOFTWARE PROGRAMS
- Open System
- Accounting
- Medical
- Automotive
- Construction
- POS (Point Of Sale)
- **90 Day Support-Phone & On-Site!!**

386SX 16MHZ
- 80386 16MHZ
- 1MB Ram On Board
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Monochrome Monitor
- 40MB 23MS Hard Drive
- Mini Tower Chassis

$1089

386 25MHZ
- 80386 25MHZ
- 64K RAM Cache
- Mono TTL High Resolution Monitor
- 1MB RAM
- 40MB 23MS Hard Drive
- Mid Tower Chassis
- 200 Watt Power Supply

$1699

386 33MHZ
- 80386 33MHZ
- 64K RAM Cache
- Mono TTL High Resolution Monitor
- 1MB RAM
- 80MB 23MS Hard Drive
- Tower Chassis
- 220 Watt Power Supply

$2235

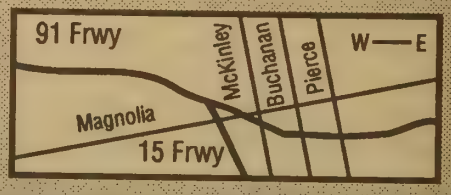
486 25MHZ
- 80486 25MHZ
- 64K RAM Cache
- Mono TTL High Resolution Monitor
- 4MB RAM
- 150MB ESDI Hard Drive
- Tower Chassis
- 230 Watt Power Supply

$4250

AVAILABLE OPTIONS
VGA Monitor
1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
RAM Upgrades
Tape Backups
Modems
Hard Drive Upgrades

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE
Two Serial One Parallel Port
5 Available Expansion Slots
Up To 16MB Total RAM Capacity
1.2MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
Math CoProcessor Socket
101 Keyboard
1:1 Interleave
Mono Graphic Card

PRINTERS
- Panasonic P1180 ..... $175
- Panasonic P1124 ..... $295
- HP LaserJet II $1640
- HP DeskJet Plus $690



- 1 YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR
- DEALERS & CONSULTANTS WELCOME!

HOURS: Mon.-Fri. 8:30-5:00 Sat. 9:00-1:00

Please Call For Prices and Configurations Not Listed
- OAC Leasing & Financing Available

MasterCard VISA

HG COMPUTERS
12110 Severn Way, Riverside, CA 92503
Prices Subject To Change Without Notice

ADULT SOFTWARE

For IBM™ and Compatible Computers

Requires DOS 3.x or Higher

Your signature is required on all orders. You must be 18 years of age or older to order! This is just a sampling of our Adults Only Collection.

VGA Picture Files— The following disks are original images in 256 color .GIF format. Viewing utility included. They are not available elsewhere. VGA is required to view.

3 LITTLE GIRLS (4025)
ALLIGATOR HIGH HEELS (4150)
ANTIQUE PHONE (4044)
ARABIAN NIGHTS (4071)
BACK UP AGAINST THE WALL (4088)
BASHFUL (4003)
BEHIND THE SCENES (4038)
BEST BYTES (4181)
BLACK LACE (4072)
BLUE SCARF & STOCKINGS (4138)
BLUE SLIP (4153)
BRASS BED (4167)
BUN'S & JACKET (4068)
BUNS (4065)
BUNS & FUR (4136)
BUSHY BEAVER (4147)
CAN I THINK ABOUT IT? (4133)
CAN I TICKLE YOUR BEAVER? (4092)
CENTERFOLDS (4171 - 4177) - [7 disk set]
CHAIN GANG (4186)
COME AND PLAY! (4074)
COMING IN FOR A LANDING (4078)
CUSTOMER SERVICE (4193)
DEEP IN THOUGHT (4093)
DICK WHO? (4007)
DO YOU WANT TO TALK TO KITTY? (4046)
DON'T MOVE OR I'LL SHOOT! (4011)
DRESSED TO KILL (4125)
EAVESDROPPING (4180)
ENHANCED KEYBOARD (4185)
EXERCISE CAN BE FUN (4023)
EXERCISING YOUR BEAVER (4113)
EXPOSED NIPPLES (4154)
FANTASY DREAM (4062)
FLOPPIES UP (4182)
FOUR TITS TO KISS (4128)
FRILLY SLIP (4087)
GARTER STRAP PLUS (4105)
GETTING READY FOR THE DOCTOR (4059)
GETTING SOME SUN (4155)
GOOD NEWS! (4124)
GOTCHA (4191)
HAIR DRESSER AT WORK (4039)
HAPPY COUPLE (4142)
HELLO, MAID SERVICE (4009)
HELLO, PIZZA MAN! (4151)
HERE'S A LADY I WANT TO TALK TO! (4127)
HERE'S LOOKING AT YOU KID! (4013)
HIGH HEELS (4085)
HOLDING YOUR OWN (4045)
HURRY UP, IT'S COLD OUT HERE! (4132)
I AM JUST A SOUTHERN GIRL! (4116)
I CAN'T HEAR YOU (4029)
I HAVE NOTHING TO HIDE (4047)
I NEVER HAD SEX (4037)
I THINK I GOT IT! (4086)
I WANT TO TALK TO THE BOSS! (4030)
I'LL BE READY IN A PINCH! (4166)
I'LL LICK YOURS FIRST! (4118)
I'LL SQUEEZE MY OWN, THANKS! (4169)
I'M MEAN & READY! (4054)
I'M READY FOR THAT INTERVIEW (4067)
IN THE SHADOW (4106)
IS THE DOCTOR IN? (4052)
IS THIS AN OBSCENE PHONE CALL! (4131)
IS THIS HOW YOU WANT ME? (4107)
IS THIS WHAT YOU WANT FOR LUNCH? (4081)
KEEPING IT WARM (4043)
KEYBOARDS CAN BE FUN (4192)
LADY POSING FOR PHOTO (4146)
LET IT ALL HANG OUT (4028)
LET ME KISS IT AND MAKE IT BETTER (4040)
LETS LA BAMBA (4016)
LINING UP THE JUGS (4042)
LIPS IN THE BUSH (4082)
LONELY GALS (4178)
LOOKIE HERE! (4089)
LOOSE THREADS (4152)
MEETING YOUR DATE (4123)
MISS PERSONALITY (4163)
MOODY AND READY (4019)
MOON LIGHT SHOT (4164)
MORE THAN A MOUTHFUL (4120)
MOUNTAIN VIEW (4015)
MOVE OVER, I'M COMING ABOARD! (4055)
MOVIE STAR AT REST (4096)
MUFF DIVER (4119)
MY PLAY THING (4008)
NIPPLE IN THE SUN (4115)
NO, YOU CAN'T KISS IT! (4156)
NOT ALL THAT IT'S CRACKED UP TO BE (4149)
NOW THIS IS A MOUTHFUL! (4103)
NURSE CHECKOUT (4053)
NURSE CONSULTATION (4048)
NURSES BEHIND THE SCENES (4049)
OH NO YOU DON'T! (4141)
OH, I WOULD LOVE TO COME! (4168)
OH, THEY ARE SMALL BUT SWEET! (4165)
OH, WOW (4188)
OILED UP AND READY (4090)
PAIR OF CUTIES (4190)
PEARLS & LACE (4104)
PEEL IT BEFORE YOU EAT IT (4036)
PHYSICAL EXAM (4060)
PINK NECKLACE (4079)
PLAYING WITH THE RIGHT BUTTON (4070)
PRETTY ATHLETE (4069)
PRETTY LADY FROM BEHIND (4077)
PRETTY LADY LETS IT ALL HANG-OUT (4108)
PUT THIS IN YOUR GUN SIGHT! (4056)
RATTAN (4111)
READY FOR FUN (4021)
REAR END TRIO (4024)
RED LIPS (4121)
ROUGH AND TOUGH (4010)
SAY WHAT! (4001)
SHY LITTLE GIRL (4004)
SIG-SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP (4184)
SILK & SATIN (4066)
SKINNY DIPPING (4033)
SLIM & TRIM (4134)
SLIPPING IT OFF (4095)
SMALL TALK (4041)
SNAP SHOT (4026)
SNEAK ATTACK (4006)
SOFT AND FIRM (4022)
SOLITUDE (4073)
SORRY, WRONG NUMBER! (4002)
SQUAT POSITION (4034)
SULTRY (4094)
SURPRISE! (4018)
SWEET LIPS (4187)
TAKE 5 / 1 (4179)
TAKE 5 / 2 (4064)
TAKE A DEEP BREATH! (4058)
TAKING A SNOOZE (4084)
TELEPHONE TRIO (4031)
THE 'V' FOR VICTORY (4057)
THE THINKER (4063)
THERE'S A HEAVY LOAD ON THIS LINE! (4126)
THIS IS A COVER UP (4160)
THREE AT PLAY (4027)
THREE BEAVERS AT REST (4061)
TIT LICKER (4137)
TRANQUILLITY (4091)
TWINS (4012)
TWO AT PLAY (4017)
TWO BLONDES AT PLAY (4101)
TWO MOODY LADIES (4122)
TWO PRETTIES AT REST (4117)
WELL, LOOK AT THIS! (4005)
WHAT HAVE WE HERE? (4020)
WHERE DO I PLUG IT IN? (4183)
WHISPER IN MY EAR (4189)
WHO'S KNOCKING ON MY BACK DOOR? (4129)
WOULD YOU LIKE TO GO FURTHER? (4135)
YOU CAN HANDLE THESE! (4083)
YOU HAVE TO BE LIMBER (4076)

VGA Images— The following disks are images in 256 color .GIF format, they contain up to 4 images. Viewing utility included.. VGA is required to view.

LOLLY (4281)
SHAUNA (4280)
VGA CELEBRITY NUDES / 1 (4262) - 3 high res .GIF images of Jessica.
VGA CELEBRITY NUDES / 2 (4263) - 4 images of Kim, Linda, Lauren & a singer.
VGA CELEBRITY NUDES / 3 (4264) - 3 high res .GIF images of Marilyn Monroe.
VGA CELEBRITY NUDES / 4 (4265) - Another high res .GIF image of Jessica.
VGA CELEBRITY NUDES / 5 (4266) - Three high res .GIF images of a White lady.
FINEST COLLECTION (4234 & 4235) - [2 disks]
VGA PINUPS (4236-4247) - [12 disk set]
VGA PLAYMATES (4248-4258) - [11 disks]
ZOE (4282)

EGA Picture Files— The following disks are EGA pictures EGA is required to view.

EGA PINUPS / 1 (4230) - 6 high res pinups, in .GIF format.
EGA PINUPS / 2 (4231) - 6 high res pinups in .GIF format, plus Margo.gif.
EGA TOPLESS CLOCK (4210) - A high res clock that displays the current computer time.

CGA Picture Files— The following disks are digitized CGA pictures. A viewing utility is included. CGA is required to view.

CGA PINUPS (4217 - 4223) - [7 disk set]
EYE TEST (4228) - Cartoon images do a quick change.

Adult Games— all games require a minimum of CGA unless otherwise specified.

ADULT GAMES FOR COUPLES WHO AREN'T AFRAID (4214) - The name says it all.
ASTROTIT VIII & BAD-BAD (4213) - Two graphic porno games.
FANTASY (4216) - A textual fantasy.
FANTASY II (4170) - Part II of this best selling game of sexual fantasies.
GET LUCKY! (4212) - Five adult-oriented games for 1 or 2 players.
INTERSEXION (4211) - A board game for 2-6 consenting adults.
MCPOP! V1.0 (4311) - Enter Madame Ching's Palace of Pleasure. **Req. EGA/VGA.**
STRIP BLACK JACK (4215) - Play for clothes rather than $.
XXX-RATED - PRINT SHOP (4285) - Clip art for Printshop. **Order #4284 for Printmaster version.**

3 1/2" Disks Add $1.00 Each

DISCOUNT PRICES

Expires 12-15-90

1-4	$3.50
5-10	$3.00
11-20	$2.75
21-30	$2.49
31-50	$2.25
51+	$1.99

SHAREWARE

←For IBM™ and Compatible Computers
(requires DOS 3.x or higher)
And MacINTOSH™ Computers →
(requires Mac Plus with 1 MB RAM and 800K drive)

We BUY and SELL Used NINTENDO™
Genesis™ /Sega™ /Turbo-Grafx™
Cartridges and Equipment
Call: GAME DUDE (818) 764-2442

SPECIAL DISCOUNT PRICES

Expires 12-15-90

1-4	$5.99
5-9	$4.99
10-19	$4.49
20+	$3.99

For IBM™ and Compatibles

ALDO'S ADVENTURE (698) - Navigate treacherous ladders and ramps with nerdy Aldo. Req. an AT, EGA, & color monitor.
AMY'S FIRST PRIMER (198) - 6 learning games for preschoolers (ages 4-8). Req. CGA.
ASTRO 2.101 (1293-1295) - [3 disk set] Excellent chart calculation program with lengthy textual interpretation of your horoscope. Req. 400K.
AUTOMENU (73) - Creates a custom menu with its easy to use command language.
BIORHYTHMS (424) - Prints out chart and compares two people for compatibility. Includes 4 different biorhythm programs.
CAPTAIN COMIC (870) - Recover lost treasures from the Planet of Death. Req. EGA.
CLIP ART CONVERSIONS & UTILITIES 1 (505) - A great assortment of conversion and utility programs for Print Shop, Print Master, First Publisher and Windows Paint.
CYRUS - EGA CHESS (820) - Fantastic EGA chess game. Req. EGA.
DOS 3.3 HELP 1.1 (112) - Get help on all DOS commands up through version 3.3.
DOS LEARNING SYSTEM (1288) - This disk based tutorial includes textual explanations, graphic illustrations, and simulations. Requires 512K, CGA, & hard disk.
EDNA'S COOKBOOK 1.24 (539) - Record, file, list and print your favorite recipes.
EDUCATIONAL GAMES (283) - Excellent ready-to run-games for the 4-9 year old. Includes Hangman, Animal Math and others. Req. CGA.
EGA TREK 2.1 (821) - You are in command of the Enterprise. Latest version. Req. EGA.
EXPRESS CHECK 4.03 (1740&1741) - [2 disk set] Checkbook program to track multiple accounts & transactions.
FILE EXPRESS 4.32 (11&12) - [2 disk set] Fast, powerful, and easy-to-use flat file database program.
FIRST PUBLISHER CLIP ART 1 (1027) - Disk full of pictures & symbols for First Publisher.
FORD SIMULATOR (711) - Get behind the wheel and test drive a Ford. Req. CGA.
FORM GENERATOR 3.33 (226) - Produce professional looking forms!
FUN & GAMES WITH YOUR COMPUTER (530) - This assortment of harmless games will bring life into your computer. Req. CGA.
GALAXY 3.0 (8&9) - [2 disk set] WordStar compatible menu-driven word processor.
GAME UTILITIES (21) - Play CGA graphic games on mono, calibrate your joystick, & slow down games on fast computers. Includes HERCULES 1.0, HGCIBM 2.02, VARISLOW, etc.
GEOCLOCK 4.2 (822) - Beautiful world and U.S. maps with day/night areas detailed. Spectacular. Req. EGA or VGA.
HOW TO GET STARTED USING MOST SOFTWARE (25) - Make this disk your first buy if you're new to the world of Public Domain & Shareware!
LABEL MAGIC (1512) - A superb menu-driven graphic label generator and printer. The program will print mailing labels, envelopes and letter heads. Req. 512K, dot matrix printer, hard drive and CGA.
LEGAL FORMS AND LETTERS (752) - Over 100 "fill in the blank" legal forms and letters.
MAZES (1278) - A number of maze games and maze generators. Req. CGA or EGA.
MONOPOLY (18) - 3 different versions of the classic board game. Req. CGA or EGA.
PC FASTYPE 4.1 (23) - Excellent menu-driven typing tutor. Req. CGA or EGA.
PC WATCHES - EGA DEMO (634) - Three on-screen demo watches to watch! Req. EGA.
PC-JIGSAW 2.0 (1170) - Jigsaw puzzles on your monitor. Req. graphics card.
PC-LOTTO 2.71 (1025) - Includes CA lotto numbers through 1/6/90, plus predictive routines. Can be used with ANY lotto game. Req. 360K.
PC-WRITE 3.03 (975-977) - [3 disk set] Latest version of thisr word processor, w/ speller.
PIANOMAN & PLAYER PIANO 4.0 (126&127) - [2 disk set] Create musical tunes at your keyboard. Includes tune files to play or edit.
PKZIP / PKUNZIP 1.10 (1269) - Latest version of the outstanding file compression program.
POWERMENU 4.50 (444) - Probably the best hard disk menu program on the market!
PRINTMASTER PLUS CLIP ART (1325&1326) - [2 disk set] Two disk set containing 600 great graphics for PrintMaster Plus.
PRINTSHOP CLIP ART (1327&1328) - [2 disk set] Contains 600 graphics for Print Shop.
RISK (1061) - Two great versions of the classic board game. One version for EGA (requires 384K and an EGA 256K card) - and one for CGA.
SCHOOL MOM (1445) - A colorful menu driven program for kids (ages 4-14). Categories for Music, Art, Spelling, English and Math. Req. 256K and CGA.
SHEZ 5.6 (20) - An easy way to view (with LIST program - not included) - & manipulate archived files (.ARC, .ZIP, .LZH, .ZOO, etc.). Req. hard disk.
SLEUTH (157) - Solve a challenging murder mystery in this interactive crime solving game.
TALKING COMPUTER (244) - Variety of programs tol make your PC talk. Req. BASIC.
'TETRIS™' CLONES (1613) - 3 different games inspired by the challenging Russian Game.
THE WORLD 2.97 (930) - Excellent world map & geography program. Req. CGA or EGA.
TOMMY'S CROSSWORDS (1080) - Create your own, or play one of 39 puzzles on disk.
TROPICAL FISH (570) - A tropical aquarium before your very eyes. Req. CGA or EGA.
TUTOR 4.41 (99) - Nine tutorials covering DOS and computer basics!
VACCINE PROTECTION AGAINST VIRUS PROGRAMS! (1405) - Protection programs for your system! Includes FLU_SHOT PLUS, VACCINE, HDSENTRY, CHECKUP & more!

For MacINTOSH™

ADULTS ONLY

GIRLS, GAMES AND DA'S (6011) - Hot disk! Two games, 2 peep shows, 3 DA's and more!
HOT STUFF (6016-6023) - [8 disks] The hottest assortment of lovely ladies anywhere.
ILLUSTRATIONS /1 (6013) - Incredibly exotic nude drawings of fantasy women.
ILLUSTRATIONS /2 (6014) - A selection of young ladies being very, very bad!
NAGEL WOMEN (6012) - Over 10 artworks from the famous erotic artist Nagel.
ROARING 20'S (6025) - Classic nudes from days gone by.

BUSINESS

BUSINESS LETTERS (6266) - Over 750 business letters; edit to suit your specific needs. **Req:** Any Word Processor, Desktop Publisher or Text Editor.
CHECKBOOK & ACCOUNTING (6010) - CK 2.1- checkbook mgr, also includes a ledger.
DESKTOP /1 (6001) - Scheduler, rolodex, calculator, address book, calender etc.
IDEA LINER & BI-PLANE (6000) - A full functioned spreadsheet and a thought outliner.
TIME MANAGERS & AUTO EXPENSES (6007) - Time schedulers & auto expense trackers.
ART & WORD PROCESSING (6027) - Over 30 DA's for art work and word proc.
BUSINESS DA'S (6029) - Over 20 business DA's. Mock package, MegaCalulator and more.
GAMES, CLOCKS, & SCREEN SAVERS (6026) - 28 games, 9 clocks and 10 savers.
PROGRAMMING DA'S (6028) - An amazing 54 DA's for advanced users and programmers.
ART & GRAPHICS DA'S (6198) - Perfect DA's if you are heavy into graphics.
UTILITY INIT'S & DA'S (6197) - Fifteen great utilities available with a touch of a button.
WORK & PLAY DA'S (6200) - Serious helpful utilities, and some fun to boot.

IMAGEWRITER FONTS

GRAPHIC & FUN FONTS (6031) - Perfect for signs and banners! Twenty one great fonts.
PICTURE FONTS (6030) - Twenty three ImageWriter fonts, Vegas, Music, Cairo & more!
SUPERFONTS (6033 - 6037) - [5 disks] Contain over 125 exceptional ImageWriter fonts.

GAMES

ARCADE GAMES (6059) - Nine action oriented games with Cairo Shootout and Climber.
CARD GAMES (6056) - Ten great card games, including Hearts and Blackjack.
EIDISI I & VAMPIRE CASTLE (6052) - Spectacular sound/graphics in both adventures.
FANTASY ADVENTURES (6208) - Four great role playing adventure games.
MOUNTAIN OF MAYHEM (6209) - You play a wandering traveler in this adventure.
PINBALL GAMES (6070) - Thirteen great pinball games with graphics and sound.
POPULAR GAMES (6063) - Favorites like Monopoly, Stratego, Backgammon and more.
PUZZLING GAMES (6062) - Six challenging games, make your own puzzles from MacPaint.
QUEST FOR T-REX (6067) - A dazzling adventure where you play a fearless explorer.
SPACE CLASSICS & GAMES OF SKILL (6060) - 9 games; Centipede, Asteroids, & more.
SPACE GAMES (6061) - Eight space games with shareware version of Crystal Raider.

LASERWRITER ART & FONTS (EPS)

The following disks require a PostScript program: Illustrator, Freehand, PageMaker, etc.
LASER BORDERS (6218) - These Postscript borders will look perfect at any size.
LASER CLIP ART (6211 - 6215) - [5 disks] Balloons, shuttle, tiger, spot light, women, men, bursts, holidays, party, lion, dinosaur, phone, key, lock, skier, globe, etc. in Postscript.
LASER CLIP ART /5 (6245) - Golf, Planes, Trucks, boats, Music etc. in PostScript(EPS).
LASER COMPUTERS & ICONS (6217) - Computer & icon graphics for your publications.
LASERFONTS /1 (6210) - Several great fonts for your postscript printer. **Req:** LaserWriter
LASERFONTS /2 (6247) - Six new type faces for your postscript printer. **Req:** LaserWriter

MAC II PROGRAMS

The following disks require a MAC II W/ 256 Colors or Grays.
MAC II COLOR ART (6225) - Fantastic 256 color graphics screens for the Mac II.
MAC II COLOR FRACTALS (6221) - Mandelbrot & fractal programs to show off Mac II.
MAC II COLOR GRAPHICS UTILITIES /1 (6219) - Five great utilities for Mac II color.
MAC II COLOR GRAPHICS UTILITIES /2 (6222) - Ffile conversions and image processing.
MAC II COLOR GRAPHICS UTILITIES /3 (6223) - Screen dumps, color applications, screen saver and more.
MAC II COLOR IMAGES /1 (6227) - Animals, people and science fiction graphics.
MAC II HOT CARS! (6226) - Great looking cars in 256 colors for the Mac II.
MAC II MOVING COLOR GRAPHICS (6220) - 11 examples of color Mac II graphics.
MAC II STARTUP SCREENS (6224) - Five full color start up screens for the Mac II.

UTILITIES

COMPUGRAPH V1.0R18 (6251) - 3-D wire frame drawing, modeling, rotation program.
GRAPHICS UTILITIES (6262) - Over 10 graphics programs, drawing, image processing etc.
ASSORTED UTILITIES (6201) - Screen savers, clocks, text editors and more.
CLOCKS & SECURITY (6110) - Large and small time displays, plus password protection.
COMMUNICATIONS UTILITIES (6113) - Red Ryder V9.4, TermWorks, Stuffit & more.
DISK UTILITIES (6107) - Disk copy programs, fast format, scan for bad sectors etc.
RESEDIT V1.3D1 (6202) - The most powerful application ever for serious Mac users.
VIRUS & DATA PROTECTION (6204) - Protect against, detect and repair computer viruses.
VIRUS PROTECTION (6106) - Protect yourself from unseen computer viruses.
WORD PROCESSOR UTILS. (6111) - Text editor, stand alone documents & other utilities.

Call for FREE Catalog

We now carry software for Apple IIGS, Apple II (+, C, or E), Amiga, and Commodore 64/128.

ORDER NOW—CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-245-BYTE (2983)
FAX NUMBER (818) 764-4851

Most orders shipped within 24 hours!
Mail check or money order to:

BEST BITS & BYTES
P.O. Box 8225-MT
Van Nuys, CA 91409

STORE HOURS: 9am-6pm M-F, SAT 9am-5pm
12104 Sherman Way, North Hollywood, CA 91605

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS

CIRCLE DISK NUMBER(S) OR SEND ORDER ON SEPARATE SHEET.

NAME: _____
ADDRESS: _____
CITY/STATE/ZIP: _____
Number Of 5 1/4" Disks _____ @ $_____ Each = $_____
Number Of 3 1/2" Disks _____ @ $_____ Each = $_____
Number Of MAC Disks _____ @ $_____ Each = $_____
California Residents Add 6.75% Sales Tax _____
Second Day AIR Add $6.00 _____
SHIPPING & HANDLING Continental US $4.00

Minimum credit card order is $20.00 TOTAL $_____
If paying by VISA, Mastercard, American Express, or Discover please give:
Credit Card Number _____
Exp. Date _____ Signature _____

CLASSIFIEDS

BULLETIN BOARDS | BULLETIN BOARDS | HARDWARE FOR SALE | HARDWARE FOR SALE | HARDWARE FOR SALE | HARDWARE FOR SALE

Soul Rock

CompactDisc EXCHANGE On-Line Music Service

On-Line Music Network

- Buy and Sell used CDs
- New discs entered daily
- CB style conferencing
- Gateway access available

Modem: (415) 824-7603
(3-12-2400, 8-N-1)

"On-Line Service of the Month"- PC MAGAZINE
As seen in: Billboard, Stereo Review and PC Advisor

RICOH RS 312 FLAT BED SCANNER

- ✓ Including Auto Document Feeder-Holds Up to 30 Pages
- ✓ 64 Gray Level
- ✓ For IBM XT & AT
- ✓ Supports Most OCR & Graphics

SUG. RETAIL ~~$1795~~
SPECIAL $595
(Limited Quantity!)

A.J. Computer Supplies
5122 Bolsa Ave, Suite 107
Huntington Beach, CA 92649
(714) 895-5802

Laptop 386SX, leading edge, 40mb hard, VGA screen, 1.44 floppy, brand new, warranty, $2400. (714) 837-9937.

Genuine IBM PC, 640K RAM, many extras. Works beautifully. Needs monitor & keyboard, $250. (818) 788-7283.

PC color computer graphic equipment & software for sale. 19" monitor, scanner, thermal printer, Parga 16 board, camera w/stand, sketch pad. (714) 893-2340.

XT compatible 2FDD 30meghd Herc compatible monogrf fliptop case 101 keyboard $650. (714) 963-5929.

Mac IIx w/Hypercard & super floppy drive; Super Mac 19" monitor; scanner; Imagewriter LQ printer; Bit Pad plus; software including Adobe Illustrator; Pixle Paint; Digital Darkroom; deskcovers, all manuals, hardly used, $9500/obo. John (213) 376-2309.

Packard Bell 512K RAM, 8mhz 360K floppy drive, keybaord, monitor, prtr, $530. Hardly used. Rose (213) 935-3231.

Hotel California BBS. (213) 422-7693 24 hrs. 300/1200/2400. E-Mail/Forums/IBM DL's/multi-user chat/adult interest files.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Amiga 2000 1mb s.w. 1.3 w/ Smartlink 2400 bps, ext modem $1900. (213) 221-0482.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

LAPTOP, PORTABLE, DESKTOP

NOTE BOOK SIZE

LCD Laptop 101HD
10MHz 80c86, 20M HD
640K Ram, Only 6,6 lb
720K Dr. 2 Serial, 1 Para
2 Hr Battery included
Lowest price $1199

Portable/286-12 Gas
40MB HD, 1MB Ram
CGA Gas Plasma Display
W/640x400 Resolution
Carrying Case included
Great Value $1420

386-33 64K Cache Desk top VGA system $1999

VGA Gas Portable 386-33, 64K Cache $2790

386-25 VGA Desktop
25MHz 32-Bit 80386 MB
30387 socket ROC Bios
Extendible to 16 MB
640x480 VGA Monitor
w/card $1674

LCD VGA Portable
386SX 16MHz
40M HD, 1M Ram
Supertwisted Back-Lited
Desktop Power on the Go
$1780

286-12 Portable LCD
12/6MHz, 40M HD
Supertwisted Back-Lited
9" CGA Graphics
Space for more Goody.
$1170

DTK 386SX Desktop
16MHz 386SX, 1M Ram
80387 socket, 40M HD
Expendible to 5MB on board 640x480 VGA
Monitor w/card $1399

On Site Full Service Available.
Custom System REPAIR Networking.
Low Cost Custom Business Software
Printers, Accessories
Price shown are cash.
All system except Laptop 101 Computer Include1M Ram; One 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive 40MB AutoPark Hard Drive (28ms); IDE HD/FD Controller; Serial, Parallel Ports: Keyboard, Power Supply& Case.

MAXTRON (818) 350-5706 SINCE 1984
1825A DURFEE AVENUE SOUTH EL MONTE CA 91733
OPEN MON-FRI 9:00-5:30 VISA AND MASTER

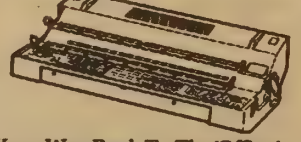
Thiese Pack 605 FWY 60 FWY

SUPERCHARGERS®
TONER CARTRIDGE RELOADING
SINCE 1985

1 HOUR SERVICE

LaserJet Toner Cartridges $45
Desk Jet Ink Cartridges $11.95

Bring In Your Empty Cartridges From Your:
- Laser Printer
- PC Copier
- Deskwriter
- Desk Jet
- Sharp Copier



And Go Have Lunch...
And Pick Them Up On Your Way Back To The Office!
(If you are outside Orange or Los Angeles counties and can't take advantage of this offer... we have pick up and delivery by our driver every day or UPS at our normal prices.)

Do It Yourself "1 Shot" Desk Jet Ink Cartridge Recharge Kits $9

Located in the Bridgecreek Business Park 405 & Valley View
12872 Valley View St., #1 Garden Grove, CA 92645
TEL: (714) 891-1774

MAKE $$$

WANTED
- Independent Sales Person
- Independent Software Consultant

COMPUTER PACER
1460 Monterey Pass Rd. #B Monterey Park, CA 91754
(213) 262-1087
(See our full page ad for more products)

ATTENTION ALL MANUFACTURERS:
We'll Buy All Your Inventory

CONVERT YOUR OBSOLETE & OVERSTOCKED INVENTORY TO CASH!!!
- ✓ Discontinued Products
- ✓ Obsolete Products

PLEASE FAX US THE LIST ... (714) 897-9498

A.J. Computer Supplies
5122 Bolsa Ave, Suite 107
Huntington Beach, CA 92649
(714) 895-5802

To Place A Classified Ad:

FREE ADS: Private individuals may have one free classified ad of 15 words or less (in all categories EXCEPT "Personal"). Additional words are 50¢ per word. A phone number, including area code, counts as one word. If you want your ad to run more than once, all subsequent printings will be charged at one half business rates.

BUSINESS ADS: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Again, your phone number counts as one word.

TO ORDER BY MAIL: SEND COUPON TO:
MicroTimes Classifieds
1800 N. Highland, #506
Hollywood, CA 90028

TO ORDER BY PHONE with Visa or MasterCard only, call **(213) 467-7878**

For a mere fraction of your paycheck—buy, sell, trade . . . whatever! Just $15 for the first 15 words plus 50¢ for each additional word, per issue.

CATEGORY
- ❑ Bulletin Boards
- ❑ Equipment
- ❑ Hardware For Sale
- ❑ Jobs Offered
- ❑ Jobs Wanted
- ❑ Office Space
- ❑ Personal
- ❑ Repairs
- ❑ Services
- ❑ Software For Sale
- ❑ Video
- ❑ Wanted
- ❑ Will Trade

No refunds will be given after copy is received. Credit may be given under certain circumstances

_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____

Cost of ad_____ **X number of issues to run** _____ **= Amount Enclosed**_____

Send Check ❑ Money Order ❑
Visa ❑ or MasterCard ❑ Exp. Date _____

Account Number _____

Signature _____

Advertisers Name _____

Street Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone (_____) _____

Send To: MicroTimes Classifieds, 1800 N. Highland, #506 Hollywood, CA 90028

DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE OCTOBER 15, 1990 ISSUE IS NOON ON MONDAY, OCTOBER 1, 1990

CLASSIFIEDS

HARDWARE FOR SALE | HARDWARE FOR SALE | SERVICES | SERVICES | SERVICES | SERVICES

LASER PRINTER MEMORY BOARDS

HP & OTHERS*

HP	III	IIP	II/IID
1MB	$170	$150	$155
2MB	$222	$202	$207
4MB	$326	$306	$311

*AT&T Epson Facit Mannesman Tally NCR OASYS Packard Bell Toshiba $360 (2MB board user upgradeable to 4).

Pacific Data PostScript/Font Cartridges & other laser accessories- Call!

5-year warranty on memory baords. VISA & MasterCard

800-727-2093

GSB INTERNATIONAL 2575C ROBERT FOWLER WAY SAN JOSE CA 95148

DATA RECOVERY

- We successfully recover data for the state and various others.
- Our trained technicians have accomplished a **95% recovery rate.**
- See our other ad for hard drive.
- We build XT & AT Systems repair & sales.

SIM-TRADE CO. 8040 Remmet Ave. #1 Canoga Park, CA 91304
(818) 703-5155 Fax (818) 703-5964

Technical support services. Stand alone PC's & LANS. Maintenance, troubleshooting, network administration & programming. XOR Technologies (213) 394-4670.

Solutions Solutions. Networking, custom software, Dbase, C, hardware software set-up & integration, Cad services. (818) 334-6623.

Complete computer services. Hardware/software installation, customization, training. Free initial consultation. Call Jeanne (213) 371-3704.

Telephone Training. Lotus - DOS - WP5.1 - Sym - Paradox - more. Modem synchro or dictation. 1/2 hr. intensive $20, including phone costs. 10 yrs. experience. Steve Slater (808) 968-6184.

Attn: Laser Printer & Canon PC owners: Consider recharging your cartridges - save 50%. Free pickup & delivery $49 w/exchange. 100% guaranteed. Laser Cartridge Services (818) 349-8243.

COMPUTERS: SALES/SERVICE

The Total Solution
For Your Business or Home!

✓ Onsite Service ✓ Mobile Dispatch
✓ Networks ✓ Training
✓ Leasing ✓ Service Contracts

- AT SYSTEMS FROM $650
- UPGRADE YOUR XT TO AN AT FOR $350
- USED SYSTEMS AT LOW PRICES

IN BUSINESS SINCE 1977

INTERLOCK
(714)750-0603

LASER PRINTER CARTRIDGES

- brand new durable O.P.C. drum for series II/III now available
- free pick up and delivery in greater Los Angeles area
- excellent print quality
- fully guaranteed

818-794-5561 or 213-624-0089

LAZER
Cartridge Service
We also buy empty cartridges

Computer Consulting. UNIX, & multi-user systems; Informix relational database design; hardware, software, & network integration; Sol Solutions: (213) 371-3502.

Music BBS
24 Hours a Day
818-789-4287

SOFTWARE FOR SALE | SOFTWARE FOR SALE

JOBS OFFERED

Acct. Rep. Respected consulting firm will train you to market computer training services to corporations. Sales & PC exp a plus. Management potential. Call (213) 933-9222, PCES, 5455 Wilshire Blvd. Suite 1710, LA 90036.

SERVICES

Computer training. Learn word processing, Lotus, DOS, Dbase for low rates. Call Mark (213) 867-2035.

Peachtree Sales & Service. Phone & on-site technical supporty by Computerized Accounting Solutions. (714) 891-8922.

SERVICES

Custom Clipper/dBase software. Very experienced, reasonable rates, up front bids, free consultation. (213) 433-8774.

Personalized Macintosh Training - system basics, word processing, spreadsheets, graphics & more! Call Lesley Frana (818) 609-7353.

Computer Helper. Help for the beginner. Help for problems. Help for lost data\ Pragmatic Consulting (213)392-0738.24 hrs.

COMPUTER ART MADE EASY!
This drawing method works with any computer system and all graphics programs. Make your own Clip Art and More. For complete details write to: INFORMATION SERVICES, 11802 WASHINGTON BLVD., SUITE 171, LOS ANGELES, CA 90066

Slides from $8 — Overheads 4x5s

For Print & Projection

Quattro Pro, Draw Perfect, Applause II, Corel Draw
SCREEN GRABS
VGA • EGA
TARGA • VISTA
SCD PCX TGA GIF

McLain Imaging voice: (714) 642-5219 bbs: (714) 642-1030 1200 2400

HARD DISK DRIVE REPAIR

RELIABLE, QUALITY REPAIRS OF ALL IBM-XT/AT DRIVES
• Seagate • Miniscribe • Rodime • Tandon • CMI • & More
• 2 to 5 Day Turnaround
• Full 6 Month Warranty
WE SELL
Reconditioned Drives & New Controllers

CATALINA TECHNOLOGY
3422 L West MacArthur Blvd.
Santa Ana, CA 92704
(714) 434-9144

AMERICAL GROUP
COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

BULK DISKS Lifetime Warranty–100% Error Free

3.5" DS/DD 800K (min 50)	39¢
3.5" DS/DD 800K SONY BULK (min 50, several colors)	49¢
3.5" DS/HD 1.44M (min 25)	79¢
5.25" DS/DD 360K (min 100)	25¢
5.25" DS/HD 1.2M (min 100)	39¢
5.25" DS/DD 360K COLOR (Blue, Green, Red, Yellow, White)	39¢
5.25" DS/HD 1.2M COLOR (Red or Blue)	59¢

HARDWARE, Software, Peripherals & Accessories

SendFAX 2400Bd MODEM - Internal/External (PC/Mac)	$ 99/129
Microsoft Windows 3.0 NEW! / with MS-Mouse	$ 99/189
Logitech Mac Scanman 32 Greyscale Scanner (300dpi)	$ 389.
Laser Toner Cartridges (H.P.-Apple-Cannon) NEW!	$ 89.
SyQuest 42 MB Removable HD Cartridges	$ 89.
MS Word 4.0 / Works 2.0 (Mac)	$ 245/185.
Quicken Accounting Software (IBM / Mac)	$ 32/37.
Kensington System Saver Plus / SE (Mac)	$ 74/72.
Word Perfect 5.1 (IBM)	$ 245.
Kensington Turbomouse (Mac)	$ 105.
MS Mouse with Paintbrush (IBM)	$ 115.

DISTRIBUTION CENTER
12132 Sherman Way
North Hollywood, CA 91605
1-818-765-3040

PUBLIC SHOWROOM
14200 Ventura Blvd
Sherman Oaks, CA 91423
1-818-906-1168

A SOFTWARE DUPLICATION
Wizard

All 3.5" & 5.25" Formats
IBM Apple Macintosh Amiga PS/2
Commodore 64 CP/M Atari 520 ST
Wang Xerox Zenith TRS-80 UNIX

CALL FOR BEST PRICE
(714) 641-6691 FAX: (714) 641-6693
Santa Ana, CA

Software Duplication

(714) 250-1133

- Competitive Prices - Yes
- 5 1/4" & 3 1/2" Format - Yes
- Fast Turn Around - Yes
- Packaging - Yes
- Verifiabily - Yes
- Quality - Yes
- Service - Yes
- Name Brand Media - Yes

Future Solutions, Inc.
17921-G, Skypark Circle • Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 250-1133

Don't Delay, Do it Today!!! **DUPLICATION**

IBM PS/2 • MACINTOSH • APPLE
COMMODORE • ATARI
24 Hour Turnaround.
Fastest in the West,
No Minimums!!! Custom
Printed Tyvek Sleeves & Labels

I.D. DISK CO. 818-703-7388
NATIONWIDE 1-800-527-DISK

CLASSIFIEDS

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Microsoft Works ver. 1.05. Word processor, spelling, mail merge, database, spreadsheet, disk, manual. $25. (714) 839-7672.[f1]

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Software for non-IBM machines. Trade/sell for IBM s.w.; also IBM s.w. trade. (213) 581-8445.

Smartlink modem 2400 bps ext s.w. w/manual work xlnt $185. (714) 497-9860.

Dbase III+ unused $300. (213) 653-3666.

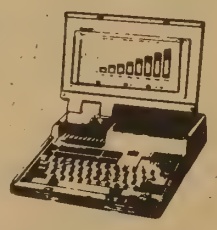
WANTED

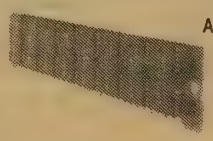
Smartlink modem 9600 external for Bitcom software. Will pay $1000. (818) 570-9151.

Complete and mail the coupon in this section, or call 213-467-7878 to place your MicroTimes Classified ad today!

FREE! FREE! FREE!
Windows 3.0 Icons
(213) 447-5785 (213) 447-2891

COMPUTER SOFTWARE 99¢
❑ Computer Training
❑ Sales & Service
ACME COMPUTER MARKET
1321 E. Colorado, Glendale, CA 91205
(818) 548-5000 / (213) 665-7596

LOWEST PRICES ON NAME BRAND LAPTOPS
New VGA Battery Powered
286 and 386 Notebooks with Hard Drives
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
SHARP
IMPULSE
VOYAGER
TOSHIBA
MITSUBA

LEADING EDGE
MITSUBISHI
PSION
ZENITH
DOLCH
MACINTOSH
THE LAPTOP BROKERS 800-226-1001

BETTER SERVICE • LOWER PRICES • GREATER SELECTION
MACINTOSH MEMORY UPGRADES
$69
Free Installation

1MB 80ns SIMM MODULES
DESK.....$225
Integrated Desk Accessories
Ask us about full color printing on a DeskJet or DeskWriter
40MB EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE for the Macintosh
$395
SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS FOR
AMIGA IBM Macintosh Apple
CALL FOR PRICING AND A FREE CATALOG
IF YOU'RE BUYING FROM EGGHEAD YOU'RE PAYING TOO MUCH!
CONSUMER COMPUTING
2481 MISSION ST, SAN MARINO, CA 91108
(818) 799-2290

ADVERTISERS INDEX

A.J. Computer Supplies 100
ABI Computer Products 70
ACI, American Component International 28
ACP Superstore 92
AIT, Artificial Intelligence Technology 66
American Digital 29
Arden Systems 100
Atlas Micro Distributing 40
ATS 102
Auction of Computers 106
Audiosoft 101
Best Bits & Bytes 117
Binary Computer Corporation 23
BMI 98
CGS, Cambridge Systems 15
Citizen 43
Compuhelp 103
Computer & Software Guild 101
Computer Business Center 97
Computer Disk Services 84
Computer Factory 27
Computer Marketplace 98
Computer Pacer 2
Computer Palace 35
Computer Solutions 59
Computer Supplies Unlimited 13
Computer Supply Club 53
Computer Swap 100
Computer Tower 99
Computer Wiz 16
Computerlane 78,79
Computix 65
Comstar 85
Comtrade 105
Consumer Computing 120
CSI Publishing, Inc. 81
Data Depot 82
Data Dynamics 73
Dav Tech 7,9
Demo Source 90
Digitech 20
Eastern Ent. 121
Electronic Music Box 69
Espanore, Ltd. 11
Future Computers 58
Gamma Computer 90
Gatetronix 71
Glocom Products , Inc. 83
Goodman Music 77
Guenther Computer 67
Hacker Electronics 82
HG Computers 116
HLC Computer Company 96
I.C. Computers, Inc. 19
ICC 61-63
ICS-Integrated Computer Systems 8
Infolink 70
Jade Computers 33
JDR Micro Devices 123
KECS 50
LA Computer Center 31
Laptop Brokers 120
Lazer Life 96
Legatech Computers 111
Linnex Computers, Inc. 14
MA Labs 64
Magna Data 46
Medionix, Inc. 59
Mega PC Technology 15
Memotech 48
Micro Business Center, Inc. 72
Micro Shop 37
Micro-City 109
Micro-Q 89
Microsys Automation 107
New Tech Computers 59
Octo Computer 106
Optocad 86
Pacific Trans Computer, Inc. 52
Pacifico 24
Page Computers 87
PC House 44,45
PC Systems Design 49,51
Personal Computer Centre 56
PG Computers 93
Pillarco 3
Plaza de Cafes 91
PMC Computer Systems 47
Quarterdeck 124
Rantek Computer Center 115
Renau Computer Systems 88
S & S Computers 92
SAA World Exposition 55
Servtel 86
Sim Trade 92
SoftSHELL Systems 88
Software Computer Xtra 4,5
Songtech 84
SOS Computers 75
Syntax 38,39
Syslink Computer Corporation 14
Tanstaafl 91
Tech 101, Inc. 36
The Essence Group 57
Transnational Electronics, Inc. 42
Unitec 17
Upgrades, Inc. 10
UQM 113
USM Systems 94,95
Veritek 14
Wade Industries 10

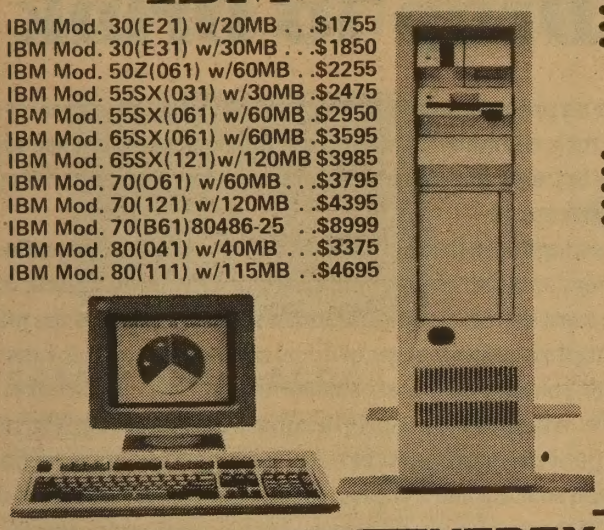
Tell them you saw it in MicroTimes!

A Small Sampling from our Huge Showroom!

COMPUTERS

IBM

IBM Mod. 30(E21) w/20MB . . .$1755
IBM Mod. 30(E31) w/30MB . . .$1850
IBM Mod. 50Z(061) w/60MB . .$2255
IBM Mod. 55SX(031) w/30MB .$2475
IBM Mod. 55SX(061) w/60MB .$2950
IBM Mod. 65SX(061) w/60MB .$3595
IBM Mod. 65SX(121)w/120MB $3985
IBM Mod. 70(O61) w/60MB . . .$3795
IBM Mod. 70(121) w/120MB . .$4395
IBM Mod. 70(B61)80486-25 . .$8999
IBM Mod. 80(041) w/40MB . . .$3375
IBM Mod. 80(111) w/115MB . .$4695



ENTERPRISE 286

- 286 – 12MHz, 0 wait state
- 512K – expandable to 4MB
- Controller for floppy & hard disks
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- 101-key enhanced keyboard

12-MHz $559

- 286 – 16MHz, 0 wait state
- 512K – expandable to 8MB
- Controller for floppy & hard disks
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- 101-key enhanced keyboard

16-MHz $659

ENTERPRISE 386

- 386 – 20MHz, 0 wait state
- 1MB – expandable to 8MB
- Hard disk/floppy controller
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- 101-key enhanced keyboard

20-Mhz $1075

- 386 - 25MHz, 0 wait state
- 64K cache memory
- 1MB – expandable to 8 MB
- Hard disk/floppy controller
- 1.2MB floppy drive

25-Mhz $1450

ENTERPRISE 386SX

- 386 SX – 16MHz
- 1MB – expandable to 8MB
- Hard disk/floppy controller
- 1.2MB floppy drive

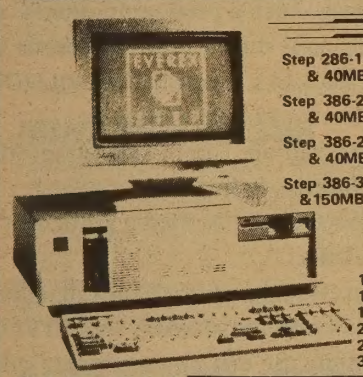
$799

ENTERPRISE XT-TURBO

- 640K on mother board
- 8 expansion slots
- 101-key keyboard with LED's
- Parallel/Ser/game/clock
- 360K drive

10-MHz $449

EVEREX



Step 286-12MHz System, 1MB memory, 1.2MB & 40MB Dr., 640x480 VGA combo $1895
Step 386-20MHz System, 1MB, 64K cache,1.2 & 40MB Dr., 640x480 VGA combo $3150
Step 386-25MHz System,1MB, 64K cache, 1.2 & 40MB Dr., 640x480 VGA combo $3475
Step 386-33MHz System, 2MB, 64K cache, 1.2 & 150MB Dr., 1024x768 VGA combo $4850

AGI Computer, Inc.

10MHz 286, 512K $795
12MHz 286, 1MB. $959
16MHz 286SX, 1MB $1,165
20MHz 386, 1MB $1,595
25MHz 386, 1MB $2,395
33MHz 386, 4MB $3,095

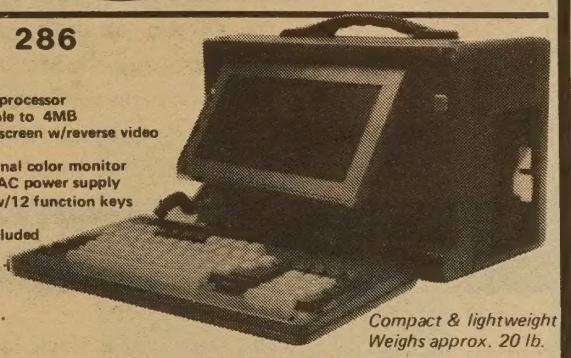
AST

AST 286-10MHz System, 1MB memory, 1.2 & 40MB drives, 640x480 VGA monitor & card $1750
AST 386-20MHz System, 1MB, 32K cache memory, 1.2 & 40MB drives, 640x480 VGA combo $3250

PORTABLE 286 COMPUTER

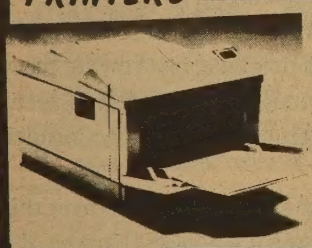
- 12-MHz, Intel 80286-12 processor
- 1-MB memory, expandable to 4MB
- 80x25-line back-lit LCD screen w/reverse video
- 1.2-MB floppy drive
- RGB color port for external color monitor
- Auto sensing 110/220 VAC power supply
- Full featured keyboard w/12 function keys
- 5 expansion slots
- parallel & serial ports included

with 20-MB hard disk . .
$1255
with 40-MB hard disk . .
$1359
Gas plasma screen . . . add $200



Compact & lightweight
Weighs approx. 20 lb.
386's also available

PRINTERS



HEWLETT PACKARD

H-P Laserjet IIP, 4ppm w/toner .$call
H-P Laserjet III ,8ppm w/toner $call

EPSON

LX-810 – 180cps, 80 col $185
FX-850 264cps, 80 col $339
FX-1050 – 264cps, 132 col . . .$439
LQ-510 –24pin, 180cps, 80 col .$285
LQ-850 –24pin, 264cps, 80 col$499
LQ-1050 – 264cps, 132 col . . .$649
LQ-2550 – 400cps, 132col . . .$939

brother

Brother HL-8e Laser printer – 8ppm, HP ver. II compatible, PC Magazine & PC World Editor's choice, IMB RAM, 20 built-in fonts. . . .Sale. . . .1195

Twinriter-6 - 200cps dot-matrix & cps daisywheel . . . . Special $595
M1809, 360/50cps, 80 col . . . $359
M1909, 360/50cps, 132 col . . $455
M1824L, 24-pin, 270/90cps, . $469
M1924L, 270/90cps, 132 col . $589
M4018, 480cps, 132 col.. . . $1195

FUJITSU

Fujitsu 3400, 24-pin 132 column, 288/72cps, color optional. . $399

Seikosha

Seikosha – 300cps, 132 column, with color option. . . . $429

FORTIS

Fortis DM2010, 200cps, 80 col .$325
Fortis DM2015, 200cps 132 col.$395

NEC

2200 –, 24-pin, 180cps, 80 col .$355
5200 – 24-pin, 265cps, 80 col .$565
5300 – 24-pin, 265cps, 132 col .$765

OKIDATA

320 – 300/100cps 80 col . . . $345
321 – 300/100cps, 132 col . . $455
390 – 270/90cps, 80 col. . . . $465
391 – 270/90cps, 132 col . . . $639
393 – 450/120cps, 132 col . . .$985
393C– above w/color $1075

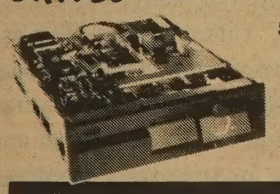
PANASONIC

KX-P1180, 80 col. 192cps. . . $169
KX-P1191, 80 col, 240cps. . . $249
KX-P3151, daisywheel, 22cps. $349
KX-P1124, 24-pin, 192cps. . . . $289
KX-P1624, 24-pin,192cps $415

TOSHIBA

P301 . . .battery operated. . . $315
P311 ExpressWriter. $379
P351SX – 360cps, 132 col . . .$965

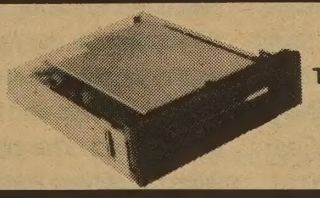
DRIVES



5.25" DRIVES

Teac, Fujitsu, Toshiba

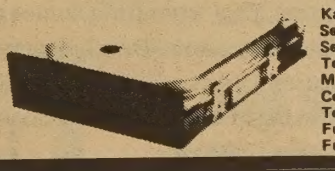
360K **$59** 1.2MB **$69**



3.5" DRIVES

Teac, Sony, Fujitsu, Toshiba

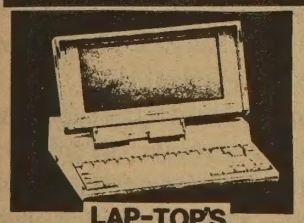
720K **$59** 1.44MB **$69**



HARD DISK SALE!

Kalok 320, 20MB, 40ms MFM $189
Seagate 225, 20MB, 65ms MFM. . . .$199
Seagate 251-1, 40MB, 28ms MFM . . .$279
Teac 340, 40MB, 23ms IDE $295
Micropolis 1335, 72MB,28ms MFM . .$559
Conner 3104, 100MB, 25ms IDE $589
Toshiba 234, 100MB, 25ms IDE $575
Fujitsu 2249, 380MB ESDI $1550
Fujitsu 2263, 780MB ESDI $2280

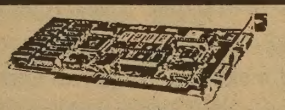
LAP-TOP'S



Compag LTE 286-20MB $2455
Compag LTE 286-40MB $2825
Toshiba T1200XE -20MB $2059
Toshiba T1600 -20MB $2275
Toshiba T1600 -40MB $2549
Toshiba T3100SX -40MB . . .$3985
Toshiba T3200SX -40MB . . .$4195
NEC Prospeed 386 -40MB . . .$3299
NEC Prospeed 386 -100MB . . .$3999
NEC Prospeed 386SX-40. . . .$3099
NEC Prospeed 386SX-100 . . .$3499
Weltec *20MB Portable Hard disk for Laptop. . . .* **$599**

Modem Sale!

2400 Baud Internal Modem . . $65
Smartlink 2400 external $99
Digitan 2400 internal modem . . $99
Everex 2400 internal $159
Everex 2400 external. $189
Everex Modem w/MNP. . . . add $30
Hayes 1200 external $315
Hayes 1200B internal w/Scom $325
Hayes 2400 external $379
Hayes 2400B internal w/Scom $369
Telenetic 2400 external modem.$135
JET 2400 internal modem w/MNP error correction $95
JET 2400 w/MTE software to run at 4800 baud $125



OEM Version

ATI VGA WONDER

PC Magazine Editor's Choice

Super hi-res 1024x768, 16-bit, 256K, expandable to 512K (OEM) . . $185
Above with mouse $215
Additional 256K . . . . . add $60.00

16-bit VGA, 1024x768, 256K . . $99
Additional 256K . . . . . add $60

Everex EMS memory card .$129

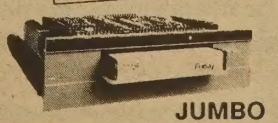
Hega Auto switch EGA card, 640x480, auto switch $79

Hi speed Monographic card w/parallel port. $25

Floppy controller for 360K, 1.2MB, 720K, 1.44MB drives. . . . $39

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

NOW 120 MB!

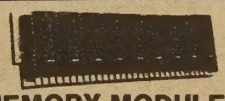


JUMBO

120 MB Low Cost Backup

- Fast — 40 MB in Under 11-1/2 Min
- QIC-40 Interchange Standard
- Floppy Interface
- PC, XT, AT, and PS/2™
- Novell®, 3COM® and Xenix®

Internal unit w/tape $275
External unit w/ tape. . . .$375



MEMORY MODULES

SIMM/SIP 256Kx9 - 100ns . $25
SIMM/SIP 256Kx9 - 80ns . . $27
SIMM/SIP 1Mx9 - 100ns . . $60
SIMM/SIP 1Mx9 - 80ns. . . . $65
1MB for AST 386-25. . . . . $99
1MB for AST 386-33. . . . . $109
4MB for Compaq 386-25,/20E $325
2MB for Compaq 386-33. . $219
512K – Equal. IBM 30F5348 $65
2MB – Equal. IBM 30F5360 $189

MEMORY UPGRADE for H-P LASERJET

1MB for H-P Ver II, IID . . .$135
2MB for H-P Ver.II, IID . . .$185
4MB for H-P Ver.II, IID . . .$295
1MB for H-P IIP, III $139
2MB for H-P IIP, III $189
4MB for H-P IIP, III $299

MONITORS

Mono Combo 720x348 $100
RGB Combo . 640x200 .$249
EGA Combo . 640x350 $439
VGA Combo . 640x480 $455
VGA Combo 1024x768 $495
VGA Multisyn 1024x768 $655
ViewSonic 2V 800x600 VGA .$349
ViewSonic 3V 1024x768 VGA .$519
Amazing 8483 640x480 EGA . $329
Amazing 8484 1024x768 VGA .$425
NEC 2A 14" VGA 800x600. . .$489
NEC 3D 14" VGA 1024x768 . .$595

All goods are brand new and guaranteed. All advertised prices already include a 4% cash discount for full payment by cashier's check, money order or cash. Personal or company checks must clear 3 weeks before we ship. Add 4% for credit card purchases. COD's are accepted for UPS shipments only and require 20% paid deposit and $3 COD fee. No COD's to Canada, Puerto Rico, FPO/APO or P.O. Boxes. Shipping & insurance charges by UPS Ground: $5 (card/modem/drive/software), $10 (monitor/printer), $15 (computer/plotter), $25 (laser printer/UPS/copier). UPS Blue: 3X Ground. UPS Red: 4X Ground. P.O.'s accepted from government agencies, Fortune 1000 firms and major institutions. Calif. buyers add sales tax. Prices subject to quantity available, correction or change without notice. You may call for the latest prices.

EASTERN ENTERPRISES, INC.

Mass Merchandising Since 1969

6001 BANDINI BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CA 90040

BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU Rated To Arbitrate

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

213-725-3080

Hours: Mon. - Fri. 8:30am - 5:00pm Pacific Time

FAX:(213)725-6689

IBM PC, XT, AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp.

Press Releases, Press Releases Everywhere But Not A Drop To Drink

BY JOHN C. DVORAK

Publicity drives the computer industry. It's almost sickening to get on a press release list. This isn't because once in a while you find out about some new product. I wish that more of the mail would be about fascinating new products. The ugly truth is that most press material is sent out to cater to the inflated egos of the owners of the companies paying someone to send out press material.

It was a light mail day in August when I did this column. Only a small pile of forty or so useless press releases. I'm going to go over this day's letters with you, and you can tell me if I'm wrong about the nature of the computer industry mail.

First off, there was nothing of substance in today's mail except my Diners Club bill, which I won't detail.

OK. On the top of the pile there is a huge envelope from the Waggener Group, the Microsoft mouthpiece in Portland. Inside is a press kit with a press release that has the following headline: "Microsoft Announces Broad OEM Support for OS/2 1.21; 30 Vendors to Ship by September 1990."

DVORAK'S LAST COLUMN

Oh, heart be still. Heck, I just pushed back in the lounge chair and popped open a Bud. Life doesn't get better than this. Front page news. Apparently Brenda Hansen at Microsoft and Claire Lematta at Waggener dreamed up this gem of an announcement. Congratulations for making my day with the good news! I didn't even bother to read this announcement, since I was so giddy I didn't know if I could hold the page steady.

So I went on to the next fine announcement. So what did I discover? Aha, a press release in a large envelope from Wolfram Research. Ooops, here's another one from Wolfram. Gads, another. AND another. Funny, they all look the same. Let's see what's inside.

Hmmm, it's a letter from someone named Jane O. Rich. A likely story. Its salutation is "Dear Journalist." How personal. There are two enclosures. One is a long diatribe about Mathematica; the other is announcing Mathematica availability on the Convex C Series Computer. Like I care.

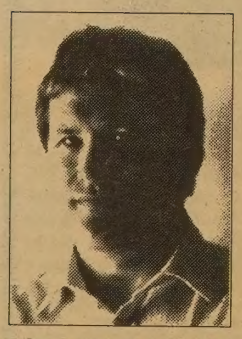
Let's see what's in these other envelopes. I open them to find that they are all the same. Curiously, they are all addressed to John C. Dvorak at the same address. The second line is different for each one, though. One says *MacUser*, one says *PC Computing*, one says *PC Magazine*, etc. I wonder if, as mathematicians, the people at Wolfram figure that sending me the exact same thing five times means I'll write about it five times.

You have to wonder. Do they think there are five different guys at the same address who have the same name but who all work for five different publications? Or can't they figure out how a merge/purge works? If they can't master merge/purge, then why should I trust their software for the Convex mini-Cray? It makes no sense.

So I read further into Jane's letter. She says that she has added many new names to the press list. Yeah, they're duplicates!

It's bad enough getting useless information in the mail, but who needs more than one copy? No wonder the country's productivity is going down the tubes. And it's not as though Jane O. Rich couldn't look over the mailing list. She's not sending out a million copies of this, is she?

So I chuck all this into the waste can, figuring poor Jane will get enough heat once this paper hits the stands. Onward.



John C. Dvorak graduated from the University of California. He is a contributing editor of PC Magazine *and* MacUser, *and is considered by many to epitomize the contrarian view of things—a charge that he vehemently denies. Dvorak's motto is: If you have nothing nice to say, then don't say anything at all.*

OK, here's a press release from ParcPlace Systems. Who dreamt up this name for a company? A Monopoly nut? This press release says, "ParcPlace Systems Announces Objectworks C++ Release 2." Hey, I never saw release 1!!

An interesting line in the press release says that this language allows programmers to build "robust" applications efficiently. I think that means the same as "bloated," but I'm not sure. I finally find the price after reading through four pages of drivel to discover that this runs on a Sun SPARCstation and it costs $3,000!!

Man alive. Where did these people come from? Mars? Oh, I'm sure a few old mini die-hards who like paying big bucks on somebody else's tab will soak up a few copies, but this kind of thing is from the dark ages. If these guys would release such a product for the PC at $49.95 and advertise it in *PC Magazine* they'd make hundreds of millions. Hey, guys, do you think Bill Gates is worth TWO BILLION DOLLARS because he sold compilers for $3,000?? Get real.

Besides that, why am I getting this crap-ola, I don't write about Sun software anyway. Check your mailing list, folks!

Are you starting to see why people think I'm such a grouch? It's these press releases that make me nuts.

Next one. Oh man, now I get a press release from Multisoft telling me that they're going to release a new product someday soon! It's not to be talked about until they send me the real press release! Gads! Boys, this kind of thing is what the phone is for.

Underneath that waste of time is a press release from the people who promote PC Expo. Sit down for this headline, lest you get dizzy from the possibilities for excitement: "Andersen Consulting Executive Keynotes PC Expo in Chicago, September 25-27, at McCormick Place North."

Let me catch my breath, as I'm about to hyperventilate over this news. Should I call Hearst and have him stop the presses? No wait, the best is yet to come. The topic of the speech. Get ready. It's entitled, "Workstation: the Application of the 90's." I start to swoon just as I realize that this makes no sense. Huh? Workstation, the application?

Let's back up and look this over (knowing I'm going to find something weird). The guy giving the talk is Hugh W. Ryan, Partner and Director of New Age Group and Enterprise for Andersen Consulting. New Age? New Age stuff is wacko, nutball stuff, isn't it? Out of body experiences, crystals, herbal colonics. Maybe everyone who goes will get an herbal colonic. It might be amusing to report on it.

I figure that he can't *really* be New Age. But, I read further and think that maybe this guy actually is a New Age advocate. His speech is about the "new age" of workstation use and he'll explore "key emerging technologies, including: multimedia, image processing, video and audio, expert systems, and universal reality approaches."

Give me a break! "Universal reality approaches?" Bang a gong, why don't you. I like the way these New Age guys sneak in the nutball stuff at the end. "Yes, I'll be discussing database management, spreadsheets, telecommunications and THE ALIENS AMONG US!!!"

It sounds like a speech to avoid, if you ask me.

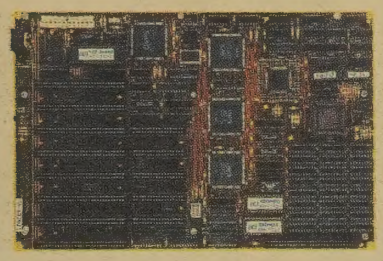
So the pile isn't any smaller. The next press release is from Samna and it's headlined "AMI Professional Now Available for Hewlett-Packard NewWave 3.0." Gosh, let me make a note! The fifteen users of NewWave 3.0 should adore this free plug. (So should Samna, but I still don't care.) Under that is an announcement for the "LAN Primer," a book from M&T. And under that are twelve more of these things. Unfortunately, all these people use an expensive fibre-based paper that doesn't burn as well as it might. What a waste. ■

JDR Microdevices®

2233 BRANHAM LANE, SAN JOSE CA 95124

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE FROM JDR!
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- TOLL-FREE TECH SUPPORT

YOUR MOTHERBOARD CONNECTION!



16MHZ MINI 386-SX $399.95

• NORTON SI 15.3 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 20.8

• USES 16MHZ INTEL 80386SX CPU • EXPANDABLE TO 8MB ON BOARD • 512K/1MB USING 18/36 256KX1 DRAMS OR 2/4 256K SIPS OR 4/8 256KX4 AND 2/4 256KX1 DRAMS; 2/4MB USING 18/36 1MBX1 DRAMS OR 2/4 1MB SIPS; 6/8MB USING 36 1MBX1 DRAMS AND 2/4 1MB SIPS AMI BIOS • CHOOSE FAST Ø WAIT STATE OR 1 WAIT STATE FOR ECONOMICAL USE OF SLOWER RAM • FIVE 16-BIT & THREE 8-BIT EXPANSION SLOTS • CHIPS & TECHNOLOGY NEW ENHANCED ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY (NEAT) CHIPSET • SOCKET FOR 80387SX-16 COPROCESSOR • 8.5" X 13" SIZE FITS IN MINI-AT AND FULL-SIZE AT CASES

MCT-386SX

"FASTEST NON-CACHING BOARD WE TESTED" BYTE MAGAZINE, APR 90

MINI 25MHZ 386 $799

• NORTON SI 26.6 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 30.1

• MEMORY INTERLEAVING FOR NEAR ZERO WAIT STATES • SOCKETED FOR 80387 COPROCESSOR • USES 80NS 256K OR 1MB SIP/DIP RAMS • 16MB RAM CAPACITY: 8MB ON BOARD, 8MB USING OPTIONAL RAM CARD (ØKB INSTALLED) • ON-BOARD RAM: 1/2MB USING 4/8 256K SIPS OR 4/8MB USING 4/8 1MB SIPS • FIVE 16-BIT SLOTS, TWO 8-BIT SLOTS, ONE 32-BIT SLOT FOR PROPRIETARY RAM CARD • STANDARD XT HOLE SPACING • AMI BIOS • SIZE: 8.5" X 13"

MCT-M386-25 25MHZ VERSION **$799.00**
MCT-M386-M25 PROPRIETARY RAM CARD **$99.95**
1/2MB USING 36/72 256KX1 DRAMS OR 4/8MB USING 36/72 1MBX1 DRAMS

MINI 25MHZ CACHE 386 $1299

• NORTON SI 30.5 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 40.7

• 25MHZ 80386 • REQUIRES ONE OF THE RAM CARDS LISTED BELOW • SHADOW RAM FOR ROM BIOS • USES MEMORY CACHING FOR SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE • MEMORY INTERLEAVING FOR NEAR Ø WAIT STATE OPERATION (8 BANKS OF MEMORY REQUIRED) • SOCKETED FOR 80387 OR WEITEK 3167 COPROCESSORS

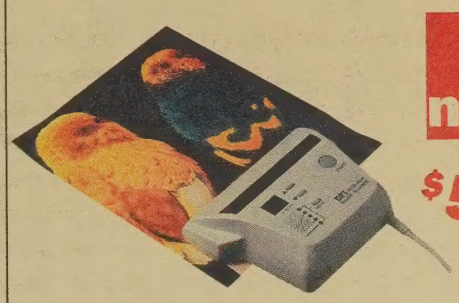
MCT-C386-25 ..... **$1199.00**
MCT-386MBC-33 (33MHZ VERSION) **$1495.00**

RAM CARDS

1/2/4MB USING 8/16/32 256KX4 DRAMS & 4/8/16 256KX1 DRAMS (ØK INSTALLED)
MCT-C386-M4 ..... **$99.95**

1/2MB USING 36/72 256KX1 DRAMS OR 4/8MB USING 36/72 1MBX1 DRAMS (ØK INST)
MCT-C386-M8 ..... **$99.95**

1/2/4MB USING 4/8/16 256K SIMMS, 4/8/16MB USING 4/8/16 1MB SIMMS OR 10 MB USING 8 1MB SIMMS AND 8 256K SIMMS (ØK INSTALLED)
MCT-C386-M16 ..... **$99.95**



new!

$599

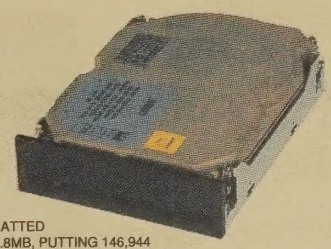
FINALLY—A COLOR HAND SCANNER!

THIS NEW HAND-HELD SCANNER SETS THE STANDARD FOR PERFORMANCE AND CONVENIENCE! SCANS UP TO 400 DPI OR 200 DPI GRAYSCALE, SIMPLY BY SWITCH SELECTION. MONOCHROME MODE IS AVAILABLE FOR BLACK AND WHITE LINE ART AT 100, 200, 300 OR 400 DPI WITH A TOUCH OF THE BUTTON.

• 400 DPI 16-COLOR DITHER MODE • 200 DPI 16-SHADE GRAYSCALE MODE
• TRUE 400 DPI MONOCHROME MODE • 3.5MS/LINE SCANNING SPEED
• 3 SWITCH-SELECTABLE 64-SHADE DITHER PATTERNS
• 7 SEGMENT LED STATUS READOUT • HALF-LENGTH 16-BIT INTERFACE CARD

CHS-400

NEC 150MB HARD DRIVE $849



WITH NEC RELIABILITY YOU CAN SAVE UP TO 153.5MB OF DATA ON THIS HARD DRIVE. IT'S UNFORMATTED STORAGE CAPACITY IS 179.8MB, PUTTING 146,944 BYTES ON EACH CYLINDER AND 20,992 BYTES ON EACH TRACK. 18MS.

• ESDI INTERFACE • 20 SEC. START/STOP TIME • REQUIRES DC+5V, +12V POWER
• 19,612 BPI BIT DENSITY • 1,240 TRACK DENSITY • USES 2-7 RLL METHOD

5655

3-1/2" 1.44MB DRIVE $99.95

• FORMATS 1.44MB AND 720K DISKETTES • 3-1/2" HALF-HEIGHT DRIVE
• 135 TPI • 80 TRACKS • FITS INTO 5-1/4" DRIVE MOUNTING BAYS
• 8088 REQUIRES MCT-FDC-HD OR OTHER HIGH-DENSITY CONTROLLER

FDD-1.44X

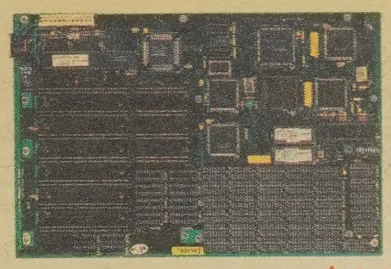
SCSI 5-1/4" 84.9MB DRIVE $499

OFFERS SPEED, EXPANDABILITY AND THE ADVANTABES OF USING A DEVICE INDEPENDENT BUS.

• COMPATIBLE WITH MACINTOSH, TANDY, AMIGA, ATARI, AND MORE. 28MS.

ST-296N

CALL FOR OUR NEW FALL FLYER!
800-538-5000



12.5MHZ 286 $199.95

• NORTON SI 14.3 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 16.5

• AT-COMPATIBLE • 6/12.5MHZ KEYBOARD SELECTABLE SPEEDS • EXPANDABLE TO 4MB ON BOARD; 512K/1MB USING 18/36 256KX1 DRAMS; 2/4MB USING 18/36 1MBX1 DRAMS (ØKB INSTALLED) • MEMORY SPEED: 120NS FOR 1 WAIT, 100NS FOR Ø WAIT

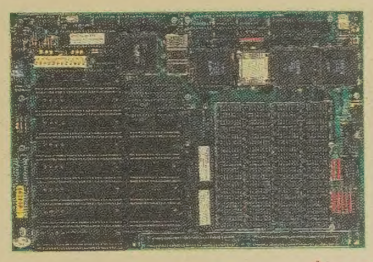
MCT-M286-12

10MHZ 8088 $99.95

• NORTON SI 2.1

• NOW USES LOW-COST 256K X 4 1MB DRAMS • XT COMPATIBLE; OPERATES AT 4.77/10MHZ • KEYBOARD SELECTABLE CLOCK SPEEDS • SOCKET FOR 8087-1 CO-PROCESSOR • 8 SLOTS • MCT BIOS • 640K RAM CAPACITY (ØKB INSTALLED)

MCT-TURBO-10



20MHZ 286 $389.95

• NORTON SI 20.3 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 26.3

• NEAT CHIPSET HAS POWER TO COMPETE WITH 386 SYSTEMS • EXPANDABLE FROM 512K TO 8MB; 512K/1MB USING 18/36 256KX1 DRAMS OR 2/4 256K SIPS; 2/4MB USING 18/36 1MBX1 DRAMS OR 2/4 1MB SIPS; 6/8MB USING 36 1MBX1 DRAMS AND 2/4 1MB SIPS • 20/10MHZ KEYBOARD SELECTABLE SPEEDS • AMI BIOS • SHADOW RAM AND PAGE INTERLEAVED MEMORY • FAST Ø WAIT STATE OR 1 WAIT STATE FOR SLOWER RAM • 8.5" X 13" FITS MOST XT, MINI-AT & FULL SIZE AT CASES • FIVE 16-BIT & THREE 8-BIT SLOTS • SOCKET FOR 80287-12 MATH CO-PROCESSOR

MCT-M286-20N

16MHZ 286 W/NEAT CHIPSET $289.95

• 16/10MHZ SELECTABLE SPEEDS • USES 80287-10 MATH CO-PROCESSOR

MCT-M286-16N ***NORTON SI 16.2 / LANDMARK AT 21.1***

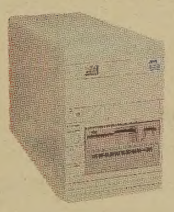
12MHZ 286 W/NEAT CHIPSET $269.95

• 12/8MHZ KEYBOARD SELECTABLE SPEEDS • USES 80287-8 MATH CO-PROCESSOR

MCT-M286-12N ***NORTON SI 12.0 / LANDMARK AT 15.5***

CASES

MINIFOOT™ $199.95



- VERY SMALL FOOTPRINT (16"L X 8"W X 12"H)
- ACCOMMODATES 8088, MINI 286/386 MOTHER-BOARDS
- ROOM FOR 6 INTERNAL EXPANSION CARDS
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY • 2-DIGIT LED SPEED DISPLAY
- MOUNTS FOR THREE 5-1/4 DRIVES & ONE 3-1/2" HALF HEIGHT DRIVES
- FRONT MOUNTED KEYLOCK POWER-ON, RESET AND TURBO SWITCHES
- LEDS FOR HARD DISK, TURBO & POWER-ON • STEEL CASE WITH RUBBER FEET

CASE-120

LITTLE FOOT™ $249.95

STURDY UPRIGHT PROVIDES EXCELLENT AIRFLOW, MAKING IT IDEAL FOR HEAVY-DUTY SYSTEMS LIKE NETWORK FILE SERVERS.

- FOR 8088, MINI-286/386 AND STANDARD 286/386 MOTHERBOARDS
- 250 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- MOUNTS FOR 3 FLOPPY, 4 HALF-HEIGHT DRIVES OR 2 FULL HEIGHT DRIVES

CASE-100

SUPERFOOT™ $499.95

- HOLDS 11 HALF-HEIGHT DRIVES OR 3 FULL HEIGHT AND 5 HALF HEIGHT
- 5 EXPOSED DRIVE BAYS FOR FLOPPY OR TAPE DRIVES
- HINGED FRONT PANEL PRECTS FLOPPYY DRIVES AND CONTROLS
- KEYLOCK, TURBO, RESETSWITCHES
- FRONT MOUNTED POWER SWITCH

CASE-200

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

new! intel

5 YEAR WARRANTY

8-BIT CO-PROCESSORS

8087	5 MHZ	89.95
8087-2	8 MHZ	129.95
8087-1	10 MHZ	169.95

16-BIT CO-PROCESSORS

80287	6 MHZ	139.95
80287-8	8 MHZ	209.95
80287-10	10 MHZ	239.95
80C827	12 MHZ	299.95

80287-XLT.....$247.95
FOR COMPAQ LTE/286, TANDY 2800
80287-XL.....$247.95
FOR ALL OTHER 286-BASED SYSTEMS

WITH MANUAL & SOFTWARE GUIDE

32-BIT CO-PROCESSORS

80387-16	16 MHZ	359.95	80387-20	20 MHZ	399.95
80387-SX	16 MHZ	319.95	80387-25	25 MHZ	499.95
80387-20SX	16 MHZ	399.95	80387-33	33 MHZ	649.00

MINI MODEM W/SEND ONLY FAX $139.95

• 2400/1200/300 BPS DATA MODEM W/ 8 STATUS LEDS • INCLUDES PROCOMM SOFTWARE • CCITT V.22/V.22BIS, BELL 103/212A COMPATIBLE • 4800 BPS GROUP III SEND ONLY FAX • 2 YEAR WARRANTY • MEASURES 6.25" X 3.8" X 2" • INCLUDES FAX-IT FAX SOFTWARE

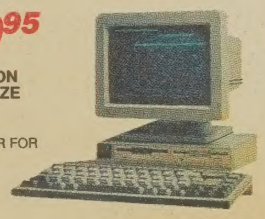
PRO-EFXM

TERMS: *MINIMUM ORDER $10.00. FOR SHIPPING CHARGES, PLEASE CONTACT OUR SALES DEPT. CA RESIDENTS MUST INCLUDE APPLICABLE SALES TAX. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS. WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO LIMIT QUANTITIES AND TO SUBSTITUTE MANUFACTURER. ALL MERCHANDISE SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALES. A FULL COPY OF OUR TERMS IS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST. ITEMS PICTURED MAY ONLY BE REPRESENTATIVE. JDR, THE JDR LOGO, JDR MICRODEVICES, INC. MODULAR CIRCUIT TECHNOLOGY, LITTLEFOOT, MINIFOOT AND SUPERFOOT ARE TRADEMARKS OF JDR MICRODEVICES, INC. @ 1990 JDR MICRODEVICES.*

new!

OUR BOOK-SIZE PC

JUST $299.95



THE CARRY 1 IS A FULL FUNCTION 8088 BASED COMPUTER. FULL SIZE PERFORMANCE IN A COMPACT PACKAGE.

THE CARRY 1 IS THE PERFECT ANSWER FOR CROWDED DESKTOPS AND COST-CONSCIOUS COMPUTERISTS.

• 10MHZ 8088-1 CPU, ALSO RUNS @ 4.77MHZ • AMI BIOS ASSURES COMPATIBILITY • 256K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 640K • BUILT-IN SERIAL, PARALLEL, AND GAME ADAPTORS • BUILT-IN CGA, MGA DISPLAY ADAPTOR • BUILT-IN 3.5" 720K FLOPPY DRIVE • WORKS WITH ANY STANDARD KEYBOARD • INCLUDES CARRYING CASE, POWER ADAPTOR, STANDS **MEASURES 7-1/2" X 9-1/2" X 1-3/4"**

CARRY-1.....**$299.95**
CARRY-1B W/TWO 720K FLOPPY DRIVES.....**$399.95**
CARRY-1K 82 KEY CARRY 1 KEYBOARD.....**$49.95**

LOGITECH SERIAL MOUSE & WINDOWS 3.0
$149.95

VISA MasterCard

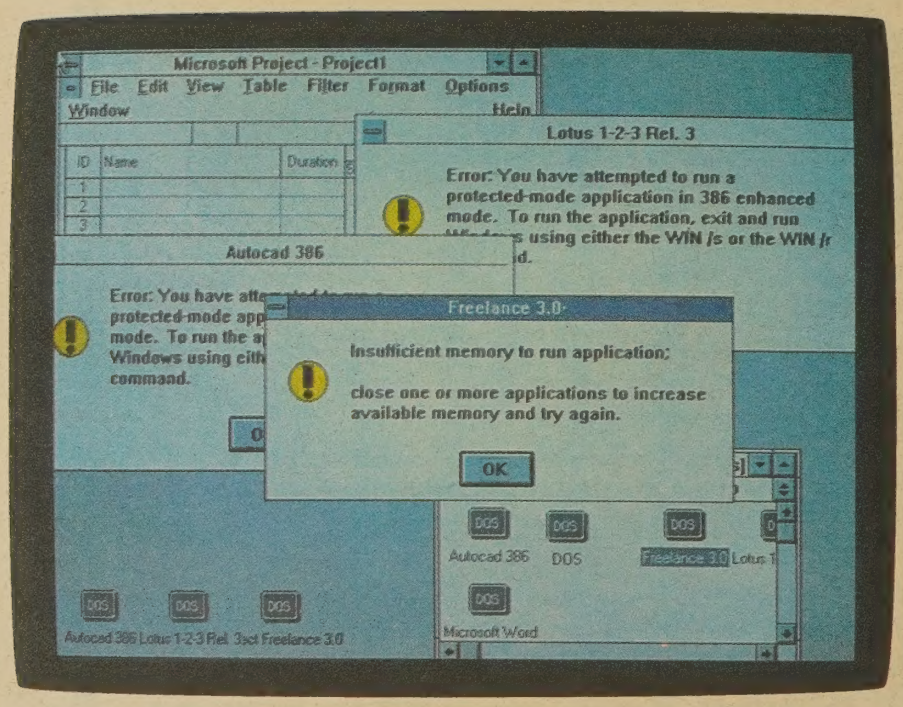
MON.-FRI. 8:30 A.M. TO 4:30 P.M.
CUSTOMER SERVICE 800-538-5001
TECH SUPPORT 800-538-5002

MON.-FRI. 6:30 A.M. TO 5 P.M., SATURDAY, 9 A.M. TO 3 P.M. (PST)
ORDER TOLL-FREE 800-538-5000

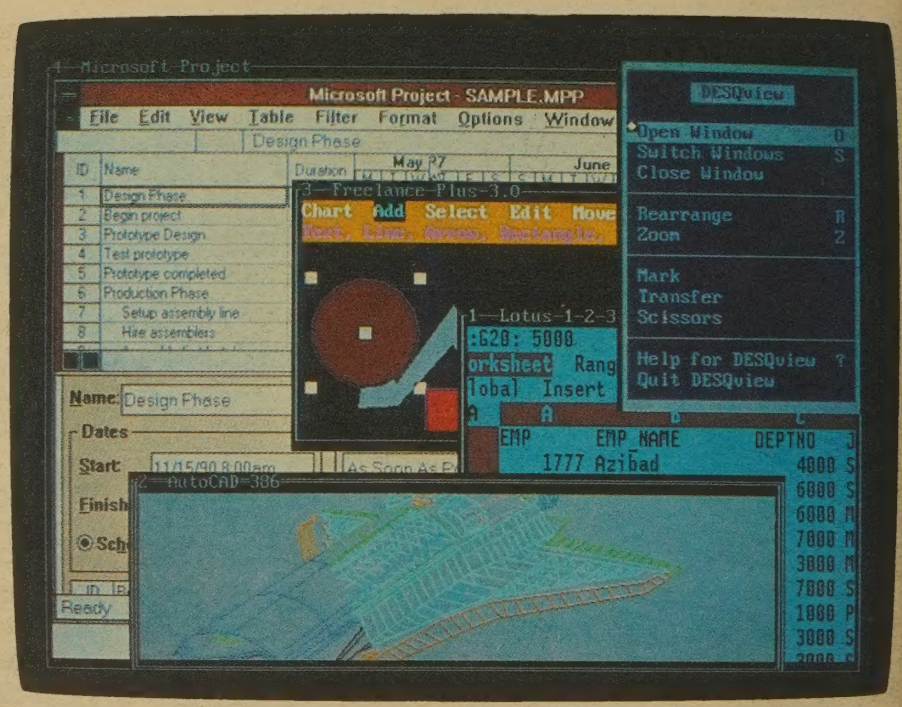
KEY CODE #21

Is Windows 3.0 the end of DESQview™?

Not if you're still using DOS programs.


Microsoft Project - Project1
File Edit View Table Filter Format Options
Window
Lotus 1-2-3 Rel. 3
Error: You have attempted to run a protected-mode application in 386 enhanced mode. To run the application, exit and run
Autocad 386
Freelance 3.0
Insufficient memory to run application;
close one or more applications to increase available memory and try again.
OK
DOS
Microsoft Word

Windows 3.0. The multitasking, windowing environment.



DESQview 386 2.3. The multitasking, windowing environment.

Are you still using MS-DOS programs on your PC?

You may want to use DESQview as your primary operating environment.

The new DESQview 2.3 and DESQview 386 2.3 let you use your favorite DOS and DOS-extended programs in windows side-by-side on 80286, 80386 and i486 PCs. As you can see above, you can even run Windows programs within DESQview 386. So the next time you get error messages like the ones at the left in Windows, remember how the same set of programs look running in DESQview.

Whatever standard you use—DOS, extended DOS or Windows—DESQview is still the best way to get the most out of the hardware and software you own today.

DESQview. The obvious choice.

Quarterdeck

Quarterdeck Office Systems, 150 Pico Boulevard, Santa Monica, CA 90405 (213) 392-9851 Fax: (213) 399-3802

This comparison was made using a system like the one you might run: Both shots show an ALR FlexCache 33/386 running DOS 3.3 with VGA display adaptor, Novell NetWare v3.01 Rev. A, with IPX/SPX v3.01 Rev A, Microsoft Mouse 7.00, and Microsoft SMARTDrive v3.03 disk cache. Buffers were set to 20. For the Windows screen, we ran Microsoft Windows 3 HIMEM.SYS and EMM386.SYS. For the DESQview screen, we ran QEMM 386 v5.1.

Trademarks: Microsoft, Windows, MS-DOS, 80386, i486, ALR, FlexCache, Novell, NetWare. ©1990 Quarterdeck Office Systems